THE CATHEDRAL PARAGRAPH PSALTER

BERKELEY
LIBRARY
UNIVERSITY OF
CALIFORNIA

CONVERTED

THE

Cathedral Paragraph Psalter

CONTAINING THE

CANTICLES, PROPER PSALMS

AND THE

TWENTY SELECTIONS OF PSALMS

ARRANGED IN PARAGRAPHS

AND

POINTED FOR CHANTING

WITH

BRIEF NOTES ON THE PSALTER.

EDITED BY

THE REV. J. TROUTBECK D.D.

NOVELLO, EWER AND CO.,
NEW YORK AND CHICAGO.

69859255

LOAN STACK

BX5146
A1
1894
MAIN

PREFACE.

Accepting the limitations imposed by the rigid structure of the Anglican Chant, and indeed by music itself as an art, advance must at present be looked for, in the Editor's opinion, along the line of careful, accurate, and graphic presentation, so far as is attainable, of the meaning and teaching of the Psalms, not merely by seeking to improve any recognised system of pointing, as applied to single verses, but by such further and more important aids as the grouping of verses according to subject and feeling; the selection of appropriate Chants, Single, Double, Triple, Quadruple; the provision of Special Settings, and such like; regard being had to the construction and character of each Psalm or group of verses.

As examples of Psalms for which Single Chants are suitable, may be mentioned Psalms 8, 15, 30, 67. Among the Psalms for which Double Chants are suitable, may be mentioned Psalms 3, 24, 38, 74. Triple Chants are suitable for Psalms 2, 39, 41, 76, 77, 96, 97, 137, 146, as well as for Psalms 1 and 98, when re-arranged. As suitable for special treatment may be mentioned Psalms 18, 68, 78, 104, 105, 106, 107. Many, indeed most, of the Psalms can be equally well rendered musically by Single Chants as by Double. For the Gloria Patri, which is not to be looked upon as any part of the Psalm which it follows, either a Single or a Double Chant can be used.

It will be found best to assign each Chant, whenever such an arrangement is practicable, to a whole Psalm, or a considerable section of a Psalm, in many instances comprising more than one subordinate group of verses, leaving it to the Organist and the Choir to give suitable expression to the several verses or subordinate groups within the Psalm or section, by means of renderings (which can be varied almost indefinitely, according to taste and musical skill), adapted to the changes and alternations of subject and feeling, which are often almost inextricably interwoven, and often succeed each other very rapidly.

In view of the reliance which must naturally and necessarily be placed upon the taste and skill of the Organist, the Choirmaster, and the Choir itself, it has been thought sufficient to insert at the beginning of each group of verses, of whatever length, a mark (*p*, *mf*, *f*, *ff*) suggestive of the musical expression proper to it in general, without specifying more precisely, except when strong contrasts seem to call for it, the mode of dealing with each verse in the group. It is felt that while it is well to indicate general expression, to go too much into detail, even if it could be fully and satisfactorily carried out, might induce a fatiguing sense of restlessness, and tend to weaken, rather than enhance, the advantages of the system of grouping.

The two main difficulties in chanting, it will be admitted, consist, first, in securing the deliberate and audible enunciation of the words which go to the recitation-note, and, second, in connecting smoothly the free recitation with the rhythmical part of the Chant.

With regard to the former difficulty, in order to obviate all need of hurry in recitation, and indeed to prevent it, if possible, the words which go to the

084

recitation-note have been divided by means of asterisks into phrases which can reasonably be taken in one breath. At the asterisk, wherever it occurs, a slight break should be made. The one stop retained in the body of the text is the comma, and that only in places where the construction of the sentence, and the expression of its meaning, require that its several divisions should be marked. Breath can be taken, if necessary, at any comma.

Punctuation should not be observed in a slavish, stilted, pedantic fashion, but as an intelligent reader would observe it, letting the observance be perceptible by the audience, but not obtruding it upon their notice.

With regard to the latter difficulty, the principle has been followed of interposing between the free recitation and the rhythmical part of the Chant an initial bar (or, as Dr. Elvey calls it, an "imaginary" bar), which practically, however, is the first bar in the mediation or the cadence of the Chant.

1. If there is only one syllable in the initial bar, a semibreve is placed over it, to show that it should occupy the whole of the bar; *e.g.*—

Psalm xcv. 1.

O come, let us s𝅝ing | unto · the | Lord :

2. If there are two syllables in the initial bar, there are placed over them either,

(*a*) two minims; or

(*b*) a dotted minim and a crotchet; or,

(*c*) a crotchet and a dotted minim; *e.g.*—

(*a*) Psalm xv. 7.

Wh𝅗𝅥o-s𝅗𝅥o | doeth · these | things :

(*b*) Psalm xcv. 4.

In his hand are all the c𝅗𝅥orn·-♩ers | of the | earth :

(*c*) Psalm cxlii. 7.

Cons♩id-𝅗𝅥er· | my com-|-plaint :

3. If there are three syllables in the initial bar, there are placed over them either,

(*a*) a triplet of minims; or,

(*b*) a minim and two crotchets (or their equivalent); or,

(*c*) two crotchets (or their equivalent and a minim; or,

(*d*) a minim between two crotchets; *e.g.*—

(*a*) Psalm xcv. 6.

O come, let us w𝅗𝅥or-sh𝅗𝅥ip 𝅗𝅥and | fall | down :

(*b*) Psalm xcv. 1.

let us heartily rejo𝅗𝅥ice ♩in th♩e | strength of | our sal-|-vation.

(*c*) Psalm xcv. 5.

The sea is his, | and he | made it :

(*d*) Psalm xcv. 5.

and his hands pre- | -pared · the | dry | land.

4. If there are four syllables in the initial bar, there are placed over them four crotchets, or their equivalent value; *e.g.*—

(*a*) Te Deum. 4.

To thee Cher-ub-im and | Ser-aph- | -im :

(*b*) Psalm ii. 1.

Why do the heathen so fu-ri-ous-ly | rage to- | -gether :

(*c*) Psalm xix. 4.

and their words in-to the | ends | of the | world.

(*d*) Psalm xii. 2.

They talk of vanity ev-er-y one | with his | neighbour :

5. In the rare cases in which there are five syllables in the initial bar, there is placed over them the equivalent of four crotchets—viz., either,

(*a*) a triplet of crotchets and two crotchets (or their equivalent); or,

(*b*) two crotchets (or their equivalent) and a triplet of crotchets; *e.g.*—

(*a*) Psalm cxviii. 18.

The Lord hath chast-en-ed and· cor- | -rect-ed | me :

(*b*) Psalm lxix. 20.

mine ad-ver-sar-ies are | all in | thy | sight.

6. It should be noted that when the first note in the initial bar is a crotchet, it should be touched as lightly as possible, and not dwelt upon at all, any more than one would dwell upon the first crotchet in a bar of Common Time. Its position in the bar gives it the required emphasis. To dwell on the first crotchet in such cases invariably and indeed inevitably causes a deplorable huddling together of the remaining syllables in the bar.

7. It is of the utmost importance, for the sake of smoothness in chanting, that no break or pause should occur between the words which belong to the recitation-note and those in the initial bar, unless circumstances demand it, as is sometimes the case; *e.g.*—

Psalm l. 22.

O consider this, ye· that for- | -get | God :

8. When a verse or half-verse begins with the initial bar, it is evident that there is no recitation, but that the rhythmical music begins at once; *e.g.*—

Psalm cxxxii. 1.

Lord,· re- | -mem-ber | David :

Should the initial bar contain, by the necessity of the case, one syllable only, such as in ordinary recitation would be unaccented, care must be taken to give it as little stress and prominence as possible; *e.g.*—

Psalm cxix. 106.

to̊ | keep thy | right-eous | judgments.

9. A hyphen (or dot) is placed between syllables belonging to the initial bar, and the second (or third) bar in the rhythmical music, to make it clear to which note or notes the syllables should go; *e.g.*—

Psalm xlv. 15.

| raiment · of | needlework : *not* | rai-ment of | needlework :

10. Horizontal lines show that the preceding syllable should be continued for the space indicated; *e.g.*—

Psalm cxvii. 2.

Prai̊se | — | — the | Lord.

With reference to the foregoing rules, it must be remembered that written signs in their very nature indicate but imperfectly the expressive elasticity which intelligence and feeling demand. They are too often applied and observed with a dull mechanical precision, which in all music, especially in chanting, where free recitation is closely combined with strict rhythm, is fatal to proper and pleasing effect. In truth, the arts, both of pointing and chanting, like other arts, if they are to be perfected, must be exercised " with brains."

Great care has been taken to make the task of chanting as easy as may be. At the same time, the Editor cannot but point out that ease in performance is not the first or the only object to be aimed at. Intelligent, expressive, and reverent chanting is what should be sought after, and as far as possible attained.

It will be observed that both verses and half-verses begin with separate lines.

By almost universal custom, whole verses are taken by Decani and Cantoris alternately.

Certain Psalms have been specified as requiring Triple Chants for their adequate musical interpretation. It will probably be found most satisfactory to assign each group of three verses to Decani and Cantoris respectively.

In many Psalms, when the parallel or the antithesis occurs between the two halves of one verse, the assignment of each separate half to Decani and Cantoris respectively would bring out correspondences and contrasts most vividly. This arrangement, however, is suggested as an alternative only, and that in the more obvious cases. If preferred, it may be dispensed with, and the ordinary method be adhered to.

It cannot be expected that everyone will agree, in every case, with the conclusions at which the Editor has arrived with respect to the several matters touched upon in this Preface, points which leave room, many of them, for legitimate variety of opinion, and are extremely difficult to decide, after the most thoughtful and even anxious deliberation. But the Editor trusts that this Psalter may be regarded as a careful and considerate contribution towards the advancement of a progressive sacred art, which should be studied and practised, not by the few only, but by the many.

BRIEF NOTES ON THE PSALTER.

The Version of the Psalms is that set forth by the General Convention of 1892.

The 150 Psalms comprised in the Psalter are in the Hebrew Bible divided into five Books, the close of each of the first four Books being marked by a Doxology. Psalm 150 may be regarded as the Doxology which marks the close of the fifth Book, and of the whole Psalter.

Book I. contains Psalms 1-41 (41); Book II., Psalms 42-72 (31); Book III., Psalms 73-89 (17); Book IV., Psalms 90-106 (17); Book V., Psalms 107-150 (44).

The Psalter, as we know it, is evidently a compilation, made up of smaller collections.

It is generally held that there are in the Psalter at least three principal collections.

The earliest collection consists of the forty-one Psalms which are contained in the first Book, "few of which," says Bishop Perowne, "can be certainly assumed to be later than the time of David." It is conjectured that this collection was originally made by Solomon, or under his direction, and may have received a few additions at a later period.

The second collection consists of the forty-eight Psalms which are contained in the second and third Books, a collection not completed, it is supposed, until the time of Hezekiah, who reigned some 300 years after Solomon. These Psalms mainly belong to what is usually called the middle period of Hebrew poetry.

The third collection consists of the sixty-one Psalms which are contained in the fourth and fifth Books. Most of these Psalms were probably written during or after the Captivity. They were added to the Psalter, it is generally thought, in the times of Ezra and Nehemiah, 300 years after the days of Hezekiah, and little more than 400 years B.C., the gradual formation of the whole Psalter thus extending over some six centuries.

Incorporated in these three principal collections are found various minor groups of Psalms. Of the forty-one Psalms in the first Book, thirty-seven bear the name of David. In the second Book there is a series of eighteen Davidic Psalms, supplementary to the longer series in the first Book. The second Book also contains a series of seven Psalms which bear the name of the "Sons of Korah," one of the three Levitical Temple Choirs. The chief of the "Sons of Korah" in the time of David was Heman, to whom the 88th Psalm is specially ascribed. Heman was one of David's three principal singers, and is said to be descended (*see* I. Chr. vi. 33-38) from Kohath the second son of Levi. One Psalm in the second Book, Psalm 50, is ascribed to Asaph, the foremost of David's three principal singers, who is said to be descended (*see* I. Chr. vi. 39-43) from Gershom, the eldest of the three sons of Levi. In the third Book there is a series of eleven Psalms which bear the name of Asaph, and a short series of four ascribed to the "Sons of Korah," supplementary to the longer series in the second Book. There is also one Psalm,

Psalm 89, which bears the name of Ethan, the third of David's three principal singers. Ethan, called also Jeduthun (*see* I. Chr. xxv. 1, 3, and the titles of Psalms 39, 62, 77), is said to be descended (*see* I. Chr. vi. 44-47) from Merari, the youngest son of Levi. In the fourth Book there is a series of ten anonymous Psalms, mostly liturgical. In the fifth Book is incorporated the series of fifteen "Songs of Degrees" (or "Ascents" or "Goings up"), or "Pilgrim songs," Psalms 120-134, and a group of Psalms evidently intended for use in the Temple worship, in most of which "Hallelujah" occurs either at the beginning or the end. Psalms 113-118 constitute "The Hallel" which was sung at the three great Feasts, at the Feast of Dedication, and at the New Moon. In the fifth Book there are 28 anonymous Psalms.

The titles of the Psalms, which are taken from the Hebrew Bible, relate either to the authorship, the historical circumstances, the purpose, the musical accompaniment, or the liturgical character of the Psalm ; but they cannot be regarded as being of any necessary authority, and in many instances, especially with respect to authorship and historical circumstances, are of doubtful traditional value. Out of the 150 Psalms, seventy-three bear in the title the name of David, twenty-four those of David's Levitical singers, two (Psalms 72 and 127) that of Solomon, one (Psalm 90) that of Moses, while fifty Psalms, one-third of the whole, are anonymous.

The word "Psalm" means a song sung to a musical accompaniment, but into the debatable subject of Hebrew music this is not the place to enter.

There are in the Psalter 7 Acrostic or Alphabetical Psalms (or 9, if we include Psalms 9 and 10, in which there is a trace of the alphabetical arrangement). These are Psalms 25, 34, 37, 111, 112, 119 (the most perfect example), and 145. In these Psalms the first line or verse or portion begins with the first letter of the Hebrew Alphabet, the other letters following at the beginning of each successive division. The alphabetical order is not, however, always rigidly observed. There are also seven Psalms which for more than 1,600 years have been known as the Penitential Psalms. These are Psalms 6, 32, 38, 51, 102, 130, 143. All the Penitential Psalms are appointed to be sung on Ash Wednesday, Psalms 6, 32, 38 at Morning Prayer, Psalms 102, 130, 143 at Evening Prayer, and Psalm 51 in the Commination Service.

BOOK I.

PSALM 1.—The blessedness of the righteous, and the misery of the wicked.
A suitable introduction or prologue to the first Book, or (as it may be regarded) to the whole Psalter.

PSALM 2.—A dramatic narrative, through the mouths of different speakers, of an invasion or a rebellion.

PSALM 3.—A Morning Hymn in time of danger and distress.

PSALM 4.—An Evening Hymn, composed under circumstances such as those which gave rise to Psalm 3.
It is conjectured that Psalms 3 and 4 may have been written by David on the same day, when he fled from Absalom.

PSALM 5.—A Morning Prayer for deliverance from the plots of secret enemies.

PSALM 6.—The first of the Penitential Psalms. A cry for mercy in time of sickness and persecution, issuing in the certainty of being heard and answered.

Psalm 7.—" 'Shall not the Judge of all the earth do right?' might stand as the motto of this Psalm."—*Perowne.*

Psalm 8.—" The lyric echo of the first chapter of Genesis."

Psalm 9.—A song of triumph and thanksgiving after victory.

Psalm 10.—A confident appeal to God against the scorn and violence of the wicked.

Psalm 11.—The answer of unshaken faith to faint-hearted counsellors.

Psalm 12.—Trust in a righteous God in the midst of national corruption.

Psalm 13.—The " deep sighing " of a sorely tried and afflicted heart, followed by prayer issuing in trust.

Psalm 14.—God beholds and rebukes from heaven the corruption of the nations and confounds the heathen.

This Psalm, with some variations, appears again in Book II. as Psalm 53.

Psalm 15.—The condition of man's acceptable approach to God.

This Psalm, like the 24th, is commonly supposed to have been written by David at the time of the removal of the Ark to Zion (*see* II. Sam. vi. 12-19).

Psalm 16.—The expression of a life-long conviction of the presence and love of God.

Compare vv. 9-12 with Acts ii. 25-28.

Psalm 17.—" The utterance of a servant of God, conscious of his own uprightness, and surrounded by enemies, who prays to be kept from the evil world, and from evil men who persecute him, and then from the dark present looks forward with joy to the bright future."—*Perowne.*

Psalm 18.—A Song, presenting the story, told by himself in a few grand outlines, of David's life, his sufferings, dangers, deliverances, victories, blessings; beginning and ending with joyful thanksgiving, and an acknowledgment of God's loving mercy.

This Song, with variations, appears in II. Sam. xxii.

Psalm 19.—The contrast between the revelation of God in Nature and in His Law.

Psalm 20.—A Liturgical Psalm. An antiphonal supplication on behalf of the King, then about to go forth to war.

Psalm 21.—A Liturgical Psalm. An antiphonal thanksgiving on the return of the King after victory.

Psalm 22.—The outpouring of sorrow and complaint, a tender and earnest appeal for compassion and help, vows of thanksgiving for deliverance, followed by an expression of hope.

Compare v. 1 with St. Matt. xxvii. 46; v. 7 with St. Matt. xxvii. 39; v. 8 with St. Matt. xxvii. 43; v. 15 with St. John xix. 28; v. 17 with St. John xix. 37; v. 18 with St. John xix. 23; v. 22 with Heb. ii. 12.

Psalm 23.—The calm trust of a heart which has found perfect rest and peace in God, after a long experience of His goodness.

PSALM 24.—A majestic Choral Hymn, commonly supposed to have been composed for and sung upon the occasion of the removal of the Ark to Zion (*see* II. Sam. vi. 12-19).

PSALM 25.—An Acrostic or Alphabetical Psalm. A prayer for instruction and forgiveness. The last verse is probably not part of the original Psalm, but is a later addition.

PSALM 26.—An expression of conscious uprightness, and of a desire to be separate from evil men.

PSALM 27.—An expression of assured confidence in God, and an earnest cry for present help and comfort.

PSALM 28.—A prayer for deliverance from the wicked, and for their righteous punishment, followed by thanksgiving, and an acknowledgment of God as the Saviour of both king and people.

Psalms 26, 27, and 28 are referred to the time of Absalom's rebellion. They have many characteristics in common.

PSALM 29.—The praise of Jehovah in the thunderstorm.

PSALM 30.—" A song of the dedication of the house." A Psalm of thanksgiving composed after recovery from dangerous illness.

PSALM 31.—" An earnest prayer for deliverance from trouble, animated throughout by a lively trust and hope in God."—*Perowne.*

PSALM 32.—The second of the Penitential Psalms. A record of confession made, forgiveness obtained, and restoration to his Father's house assured. Compare Prov. xxviii. 13 ; I. John i. 8-9.

" There can be little doubt," says Bishop Perowne, " that this Psalm was composed by David after Nathan came to him." It is probably later in point of time than the confession and prayer for forgiveness contained in Psalm 51.

PSALM 33.—" The celebration of God as the God of creation, providence, and grace."

PSALM 34.—An Acrostic or Alphabetical Psalm. A grateful acknowledgment of God's providence, and of His moral government of the world.

PSALM 35.—A cry for assistance against enemies, and for their confusion. A contrast between the Psalmist's love and their hatred. An appeal to God against their craft and wickedness, and again a cry for their confusion. Each of the three divisions of the Psalm closes with thanksgiving.

PSALM 36.—A picture of remorseless wickedness, followed by an acknowledgment of the protection afforded by the love and faithfulness of God, which the Psalmist prays may be continued to him.

PSALM 37.—An Acrostic or Alphabetical Psalm, exceedingly regular in structure. A vindication of the righteousness of God's providence in the government of the world.

PSALM 38.—The third of the Penitential Psalms. A recital of bitter suffering, both in mind and body, probably intended for use on a day of humiliation.

PSALM 39.—" The most beautiful of all the elegies in the Psalter."—*Ewald.*

PSALM 40.—"The story of God's mercies in a former time of trouble; and a cry for the like help and deliverance, now that fresh calamaties are come."—*Perowne.*

vv. 16-21 are repeated in Book II. as Psalm 70.

PSALM 41.—A Psalm written after recovery from sickness, under a sense of the hypocrisy of false friends. The last verse is not part of the original Psalm, but a Doxology inserted when the collection was made, or in later times, in order to mark the conclusion of the First Book.

BOOK II.

PSALMS 42 and 43.—"There are good grounds," says Bishop Perowne, "for concluding that these two Psalms constituted originally but one poem. . . . On the other hand, there can be no doubt that each Psalm is complete in itself; and it is conceivable that though originally existing as one poem, the present arrangement might have been adopted, the better to suit the purposes either of personal or liturgical use."

Psalm 42 expresses the longing of the soul after God and the service of His sanctuary. There is an oppressive sense of distance from God, and of the loss of His presence.

Psalm 43 is more hopeful in tone, especially towards the close. The same refrain occurs in Psalm 42, vv. 6, 7, and 14, 15; and in Psalm 43, vv. 5, 6, marking the divisions of the poem.

PSALM 44.—A contrast between the painful present and the glorious past. A plea of faithfulness to God, and a prayer for His renewed favour.

PSALM 45.—A marriage song for a Jewish king and a foreign princess.

Compare vv. 7-8 with Heb. i. 8-9.

PSALMS 46, 47, and 48.—Songs of triumph composed on the occasion of some great national deliverance. It has been conjectured that they all celebrate the same event, the destruction of the army of Sennacherib before the walls of Jerusalem.

PSALM 49.—"A vindication of the ways of God, in view of the different fortunes of the righteous and the wicked in this world."—*Perowne.*

PSALM 50.—A description of the scene of the judgment of God in Zion, followed by an exposition of the true nature of the service and worship which God requires from man.

PSALM 51.—The fourth of the Penitential Psalms. The expression of a deep and true repentance.

The last two verses are probably not part of the original Psalm, but a later addition.

PSALM 52.—A stern, courageous, and faithful rebuke to the evil-doer, closing with an expression of confidence and thankfulness.

PSALM 53.—Another version of Psalm 14 (*see* the note on that Psalm).

PSALM 54.—A Psalm composed in time of peril.

PSALM 55.—A bitter complaint of the faithlessness of a trusted friend.

PSALMS 56 and 57.—"The complaint of one who, though hard pressed by enemies, nevertheless trusts in God, rests in His promises, flies to Him for succour, and renders thanks for His mercy."—*Perowne.*

Psalm 58.—A bold and indignant protest against unrighteous judges.

Psalm 59.—A Psalm composed when some attack had been threatened or made against the life of the writer.

Psalm 60.—According to the title, this Psalm was composed by David to celebrate the victory of Joab over the Edomites in the valley of salt (*see* 2 Sam. viii. 13).

Psalm 61.—The expression of an ardent longing to dwell in the sanctuary of God, and of hopes concerning the king.

Psalm 62.—A contrast between the wisdom and blessedness of trust in God, and the folly of trust in man.

Compare the phraseology of this Psalm with that of Psalm 39.

Psalm 63.—" The spirit and soul of the whole Book of Psalms is contracted into this Psalm."—*St. Chrysostom.*

" A beautiful and touching expression of the longing of the heart for God, and the joy of the heart in communion with Him."—*Perowne.*

Psalm 64.—A graphic description of the plots of evil men against the Psalmist's life.

Psalm 65.—A Harvest Hymn in a year of abundance.

Psalm 66 —The celebration of the great things which God has done on behalf of His people, and an invitation to all nations to join in giving Him thanks.

Psalm 67.—A Liturgical Psalm, expressive of a hope that the God of Israel will be acknowledged and worshipped by the world in general.

Compare vv. 1, 6, 7 with the High Priest's blessing in Num. vi. 24-26.

Psalm 68.—This grand hymn describes, under figures borrowed from the triumph of an earthly conqueror, the entry of God into His Sanctuary on Mount Zion, there to reign, acknowledged and feared by all nations.

Psalm 69.—As in Psalms 35 and 109, there is a sense here of grievous wrong, innocence unjustly persecuted, and a fiery indignation against the persecutors.

Psalm 70.—A repetition, with some variations, of the last six verses of Psalm 40.

Psalm 71.—It has been conjectured that this Psalm may have been written by Jeremiah in his old age. For many expressions in the Psalm, compare Psalms 22, 31, 35, and 40. The Psalmist tells the story of the past, and looks forward to the future with hope.

Psalm 72.—This Psalm, like the 20th, 21st, and 45th, is a Royal Psalm, invoking God to grant the King a reign of righteousness, peace, prosperity, and world-wide dominion.

BOOK III.

Psalm 73.—This Psalm is parallel with the 37th, and is concerned with the same perplexing problem, Why should good men suffer, and bad men prosper ? The Psalmist recounts the doubts and temptations which had assailed him, confesses their sinfulness, and explains how he had been enabled to overcome them.

Psalm 74.—Both this Psalm and the 79th are held to refer to the same national calamity, the rejection of the people by God, the occupation of Jerusalem by a foreign army, the profanation and destruction of the Temple, and the great slaughter of the inhabitants of Jerusalem. The two Psalms are generally connected with the invasion of Nebuchadnezzar, or (by some) with the oppression of Antiochus Epiphanes.

Psalm 75.—A thanksgiving for the righteous judgment of God.

Psalm 76.—This Psalm, it is held, is one of several Psalms which were written to celebrate the overthrow of the army of Sennacherib.

Psalm 77.—The expression of personal sorrow and disquietude, and of relief brought by reflection on the deliverance God had granted His people.

Psalm 78.—In this Psalm, the longest of the Historical Psalms, the history of Israel is briefly recapitulated, from the time of the Exodus to the accession of David, with the view of rebuking the sin, the ingratitude, and the rebellion of the people (*see* Perowne).

Psalm 79.—Compare note on Psalm 74.

Psalm 80.—Another of the Historical Psalms, written at a time of great disaster, when the nation was held down by foreign invaders. A prayer for deliverance occurs frequently.

Psalm 81.—A Psalm for use at a Festival, putting in its true light the national joy.

Psalm 82.—" This Psalm is a solemn rebuke, addressed in prophetic strains to those who, pledged by their office to uphold the Law, had trampled upon it for their own selfish ends."—*Perowne.*

Psalm 83.—A prayer, founded on God's former acts on His people's behalf, for deliverance from the enemies who are threatening Judah.

Psalm 84.—It is conjectured that this Psalm is from the same hand as Psalms 42 and 43, and was written under similar circumstances.

Psalm 85.—An acknowledgment of the mercy and goodness of God in restoring the nation after the Captivity. It is supposed that the two principal divisions of the Psalm were intended to be sung by the congregation and the Priest respectively.

Psalm 86.—A number of earnest petitions, based on several grounds, and an expression of fearless confidence in the mercy and goodness of God.

Psalm 87.—A remarkable anticipation of the union and brotherhood of nations, which is fulfilled in the kingdom of Christ alone.

Psalm 88.—The outpouring of a burdened heart before God, which in this Psalm alone fails to bring relief and consolation. It is appointed as one of the Proper Psalms for Good Friday.

Psalm 89.—A recital of the " faithfulness of God " in the past, in contrast with the disasters and the disappointment of the present, issuing in an appeal to God against the " reproach " of His enemies.

BOOK IV.

PSALM 90.—"A prayer of Moses the man of God." "The 90th Psalm might be cited as perhaps the most sublime of human compositions, the deepest in feeling, the loftiest in theological conception, the most magnificent in its imagery."—*Isaac Taylor*. The Psalm consists of a meditation on the eternity of God, contrasted with the frailty and transitoriness of man, followed by a prayer that God would in His compassion give them joy in sorrow.

PSALM 91.—The celebration of the loving and watchful care of God, and the peace and safety of those who find their refuge in Him.

PSALM 92.—"A Song for the Sabbath Day," appointed to be used in the Temple Service on that day. The Psalm is an acknowledgment of the greatness of God's works, and of His righteous government of the world. Compare Psalms 1, 37, 49, 73.

PSALM 93.—It has been well pointed out that the words in Psalm 92, v. 8, "Thou, Lord, art the most Highest for evermore," sum up the teaching of this Psalm.

PSALM 94.—"A Lyric Psalm for the fourth day of the week." An appeal to God against tyrannical and unrighteous rulers and judges, followed by the expression of calm confidence in the final manifestation of the righteousness of God.

PSALM 95.—This Psalm is another of the Liturgical series (Psalms 92-100), intended for use in the Temple Service. Like Psalm 81, it was probably composed for some Festival. In Christian liturgies it has been commonly called the Invitatory Psalm, and has been used as such from a very remote period. It contains an invitation to sing joyfully to God, and a warning against unbelief and disobedience.

PSALMS 96, 97, 98.—These Psalms have for their subject the prophetic anticipation of "the last great revelation, the final victory of God, when His salvation and righteousness, the revelation of which He has promised to the house of Israel, shall be manifested both to His own people and to all the nations of the earth."

PSALM 99.—This Psalm is the last of the series (Psalms 93-99) in which is celebrated the coming and the establishment of the Kingdom of Jehovah. The Psalms were probably suggested by the restoration of the people to their own land, after the Captivity.

PSALM 100.—"A Psalm of Praise," closely connected with the preceding series of Liturgical Psalms, of which it may be regarded as forming the concluding Doxology.

PSALM 101.—"The godly purposes and resolves of a King."

PSALM 102.—The fifth of the Penitential Psalms. The title is peculiar: "A prayer of the afflicted, when he is overwhelmed, and before Jehovah poureth out his complaint," describing the character of the Psalm. The Psalm is rather for private than public use. It was probably written towards the close of the Captivity by an exile whose mind alternated between the bitterness of his own lot and the prospect of Zion's deliverance.

Compare vv. 25-27 with Heb. i. 10-12.

Psalm 103.—An outpouring of thanks to God for His grace and mercy, shown both to the Psalmist himself and to the nation throughout their history.

Psalm 104.—"This Psalm paints for us," says Calvin, "in the frame of the world, and the order of nature, the living image of God's wisdom, power, and goodness, and exhorts us to praise Him, because in this our frail mortal life He manifests Himself to us as a Father."

Psalms 105 and 106.—These Psalms, like the 78th, treat of the early history of Israel, and of the wonders which God wrought on their behalf; but while Psalm 78 is didactic, the 105th Psalm recounts the mighty acts of the Lord as the ground of thankfulness, and the reason for future obedience. The 106th Psalm, on the other hand, is a Psalm of confession and penitence. It also deals with the history of the past, but as a history of Israel's sin.

Psalm 105, vv. 1-15 are found, with slight variations, in I. Chr. xvi. 8-22, as the first part of the festal song which "David delivered into the hands of Asaph and his brethren to thank the Lord," when the Ark was carried up to Mount Zion. The next part of that festal song is Psalm 96, then Psalm 107, v. 1, and it closes with verses 45 and 46 of Psalm 106, the latter of which is the Doxology at the end of Book IV.

BOOK V.

Psalm 107.—A description of various incidents and perils of human life, and of the goodness of God in delivering men therefrom. The Psalm teaches that God's providence watches over men, and that prayers even for temporal deliverance are heard and answered.

Psalm 108.—This Psalm is made up of portions of two others, Psalm 57, vv. 8-12, and Psalm 60, vv. 6-12.

Psalm 109.—This is the last and the most terrible of the Psalms of imprecation, differing from the 35th and the 69th, not only in being directed against one enemy chiefly, rather than against many, but also in the highly-wrought and detailed character of the execration.

Psalm 110.—Dean Johnson, in the "Speaker's Commentary," thus describes this Psalm: "A mighty Prince, sitting at the right hand of God, and the associate of His power, wages a fearful war against the enemies of both. He is accompanied to battle by an innumerable host of comrade warriors clad in the vestments of holiness, as befits the followers of a Prince. For He is a Priest after the order of Melchizedek; not for a brief life, as priests under the law, but for ever. The Psalmist foretells to this incomparable Captain, through the aid of Jehovah, a victory over His enemies, over princes and peoples, everywhere, opposed to Him, and portrays His vigour in the fight, and perseverance, till no enemy remains."

Compare v. 1 with St. Matt. xxii. 44; St. Mark xii. 36; St. Luke xx. 42; and v. 4 with Heb. v. 6, and vii. 17.

Psalms 111 and 112.—Acrostic or Alphabetical Psalms. In Psalm 111 the mighty works, glory, and righteousness of God are celebrated; in Psalm 112 the righteousness and blessedness of the upright are described.

Psalm 113.—The first Psalm of "the Hallel." A call to praise God, and an acknowledgment of His greatness and kindness.

Psalm 114.—A description of the Exodus, given with singular poetic and even dramatic skill.

Psalm 115.—A Liturgical Psalm, probably composed soon after the Restoration, with the memory of the oppression and the idolatries of the heathen fresh in the minds of the people. It has been conjectured that this Psalm was intended to be sung while the sacrifices were being offered.

Psalm 116.—A thanksgiving by one who has been in peril of death, for the deliverance which God has vouchsafed to him, a confession of the greatness of his debt, and of the obligation which it lays upon him.

Psalm 117.—The shortest of the Psalms. Probably a Doxology to be used after other Psalms, or at the beginning or the end of the Temple Service.

Psalm 118.—A Liturgical Psalm, composed for use in the Temple at some Festival. There is little doubt the construction points to antiphonal singing.

Psalm 119.—The longest and most elaborate of the Acrostic or Alphabetical Psalms.

The Psalm is arranged in 22 stanzas, corresponding to the number of letters in the Hebrew alphabet. Each stanza contains 8 verses, each beginning with the same letter of the alphabet. For example, each of the first 8 verses begins with A (Aleph), each of the next 8 verses with B (Beth), and so on.

The main subject of the Psalm is the praise of the Law of God, "an elaborate expansion," as it has been called, "of the latter part of Psalm 19."

Psalm 120.—This is the first of the fifteen Psalms called in the Authorised Version "Songs of Degrees," more accurately, "Songs of Ascents, or Goings-up," or "Pilgrim Songs." No doubt these fifteen Psalms originally formed a separate hymn-book. Of the many interpretations of the name, the most probable appears to be that which supposes the Psalms to have been sung by the pilgrims going up to keep the yearly feasts at Jerusalem. Except Psalm 132, they are all short, and express, as lyrics should, some single thought or feeling. Psalm 120 is a prayer against the false tongues of treacherous neighbours.

Psalm 121.—Trust in Him who is the Maker of heaven and earth, and the Keeper of Israel.

Psalm 122.—None of the Pilgrim Songs answer more closely to the title.

Psalm 123.—The sigh either of the exile or of one who is laughed to scorn.

Psalm 124.—The acknowledgment of the help and deliverance of God.

Psalm 125.—The Lord is a sure defence.

Psalm 126.—The first band of exiles return as if in a dream. They cry to God to bring back their brethren like mighty streams.

Psalms 127 and 128.—" Two bright companion pictures of social and domestic life."—*Perowne.*

Psalm 129.—The record of past suffering, and a prayer for the final overthrow of enemies.

Psalm 130.—The sixth of the Penitential Psalms. A cry to God for the forgiveness of sin.

Psalm 131.—The writer " contrives to claim humility with humility."—*Cox.*

Psalm 132.—A prayer that God's promises may not fail, that He will dwell in His chosen habitation on Zion, and that David's children may sit on his throne in unbroken succession.

Psalm 133.—A faithful description of the nature of true unity.

Psalm 134.—A greeting to the Priests and Levites who had the night-watch in the Temple, and their answer of blessing. A fitting close to the series of Pilgrim Songs.

Psalm 135.—Like Psalm 134, this Psalm is addressed to the Priests and Levites who " stand in the house of the Lord." The Psalm has been well called a species of mosaic, almost entirely composed as it is of passages taken from other sources (*see* Psalms 115, 134, 136, and 147).

Psalm 136.—This Psalm is called in the Jewish liturgy " the Great Hallel." It closely resembles Psalm 135. It was evidently designed to be sung antiphonally in the Temple service.

Psalm 137.—This Psalm expresses the feelings of an exile but lately returned from captivity to his native land. His heart is full of bitter memories, the sense of wrong and desolation, and not unnatural resentment.

Psalm 138.—A resolution to praise God. A prophecy that the kings of the earth shall give thanks to God. An expression of personal trust in God.

Psalm 139.—A magnificent and striking declaration of the omniscience, omnipresence, and omnipotence of God.

Psalm 140.—A prayer for protection against crafty, unscrupulous, and violent enemies.

Psalm 141.—This Psalm is referred by Delitzch to the time of Absalom's rebellion. The allusions in verses 5-8 are obscure.

Psalm 142.—This Psalm is supposed to express the thoughts and feelings of David when he was suffering under persecution by Saul, or of some one in like circumstances.

Psalm 143.—The seventh of the Penitential Psalms. A complaint, and a prayer founded thereon.

Psalm 144.—The first portion of this Psalm, vv. 1-11, consists of a string of quotations from earlier Psalms. Vv. 12-15 appear to be original. The compiler's object seems to be to remind the people that as in their past history obedience to God has had its full reward, so will it be in the future.

PSALM 145.—This Psalm is the last of the Acrostic or Alphabetical Psalms, and is the only Psalm which is called a Hymn in the title. The subject is the celebration of God's care for all the creatures of His hand.

PSALM 146.—This Liturgical Psalm is the first of a series of five Hallelujah Psalms intended for use in the Temple service, with which the Psalter closes. It is an exhortation to trust, not in man, but in the eternal God, Who is alone worthy of trust.

PSALM 147.—The celebration of God's sovereignty over Nature, and over His people, and specially of His goodness in "turning the captivity" of Israel.

PSALM 148.—A call to both heaven and earth to give due praise unto God.

"It is but faintly and afar off that the ancient Liturgies (except so far as they merely copied their originals) come up to the majesty and wide compass of the Hebrew worship, such as it is indicated in the 148th Psalm."—*Isaac Taylor.*

PSALM 149.—This Psalm is full of intense joy, and eager hope of a yet more glorious future in store for the ransomed nation.

PSALM 150.—This is the great closing Hallelujah, the Doxology of the whole Psalter, in which "the congregated thousands take up their part with a shout, 'even as the voice of many waters.'"

'Let everything that hath breath praise the Lord."

TABLE OF PROPER PSALMS ON CERTAIN DAYS.

	Morning.	Evening.		Morning.	Evening.
FIRST SUNDAY IN ADVENT.	8, 50	96, 97	EASTER EVEN.	4, 16, 17	30, 31
CHRISTMAS DAY.	19, 45, 85	89, 110, 132	EASTER DAY.	2, 57, 111	113, 114, 118
CIRCUMCISION.	40, 90	65, 103	ASCENSION DAY.	8, 15, 21	24, 47, 108
EPIPHANY.	46, 47, 48	72, 117, 135	WHIT SUNDAY.	48, 68	104, 145
PURIFICATION.	20, 86, 87	84, 113, 134	TRINITY SUNDAY.	29, 33	93, 97, 150
ASH WEDNESDAY.	6, 32, 38	102, 130, 143	TRANSFIGURATION.	27, 61, 93	84, 99, 133
ANNUNCIATION.	89	131, 132, 138	ST. MICHAEL'S.	91, 103	34, 148
GOOD FRIDAY.	22, 40, 54	69, 88	ALL SAINTS' DAY.	1, 15, 146	112, 121, 149

BURIAL OF THE DEAD.—
39, vv. 5-9, 12-15.
90, vv. 1-10, 12.

CONSECRATION OF CHURCHES.—24, 84, 122, 132.

INSTITUTION OF MINISTERS.—122, 132, 133, 68 or 26.

TABLE OF SELECTIONS OF PSALMS.

	Psalms.		Psalms.
FIRST.	1, 15, 91	ELEVENTH.	80, 81
SECOND.	4, 31 to v. 7, 91, 134	TWELFTH.	84, 122, 134
THIRD.	19, 24, 103	THIRTEENTH.	85, 93, 97
FOURTH.	23, 34, 65	FOURTEENTH.	102
FIFTH.	26, 43, 141	FIFTEENTH.	107
SIXTH.	32, 130, 121	SIXTEENTH.	118
SEVENTH.	37	SEVENTEENTH.	123, 124, 125
EIGHTH.	51, 42	EIGHTEENTH.	139, 145.
NINTH.	72, 96	NINETEENTH.	147
TENTH.	77	TWENTIETH.	148, 149, 150

THE
CANTICLES AND HYMNS.

Morning Prayer.

VENITE, EXULTEMUS DOMINO.

This Psalm is not to be sung on Easter Day. On the 19th day of the Month it is not to be sung here, but in the ordinary course of the Psalms.

(Single Chant, major.)

O COME, let us sing | unto · the | Lord :
Full let us heartily rejoice in the | strength of | our sal-|-vation.
f 2 Let us come before his pres-ence with | thanks-|-giving :
And show our-selves | glad in | him with | psalms.

f 3 For the Lord is a | great | God :
and a great | King a-|-bove all | gods.
4 In his hand are all the corn-ers | of the | earth :
and the strength of the | hills is | his | also.
5 The sea is his, | and he | made it :
and his hands pre-|-pared · the | dry | land.

6 O come, let us wor-ship and | fall | down :
and kneel be-|-fore the | Lord our | Maker.
Full 7 For he is the | Lord our | God :
mf and we are the people of his pasture ⋆ and the | sheep of | his | hand.

mf 8 O worship the Lord in the | beauty · of | holiness :
let the whole earth | stand in | awe of | him.
9 For he cometh, for he com-eth to | judge the | earth :
and with righteousness to judge the world ⋆ and the | peo-ple | with his | truth.†

Glory be to the Fa-ther, | and · to the | Son :
Full and | to the | Ho-ly | Ghost ;
f As it was in the beginning ⋆ is now, and | ev-er | shall be :
world with-out | end. | A-|-men.

† *Alternative arrangement. Half of each verse, Dec. and Can. respectively, except the verses marked Full.*

ANTHEMS.

(To be used on Easter-Day instead of Psalm, "O come, let us sing," &c.)

(Single Chant, major.)

Full *f* CHRIST our passover is sac-ri-|-ficed · for | us :
therefore | let us | keep the | feast,
2 Not with old leaven ⁎ neither with the leaven of | malice · and | wickedness :
but with the unleavened bread of sin-|-cer-i-|-ty and | truth.
1 *Cor.* v. 7.

mf 3 CHRIST being raised from the dead | dieth · no | more :
death hath no more do-|-min-ion | o-ver | him.
p 4 For in that he died ⁎ he died un-to | sin | once :
f but in that he liv-eth, he | liv-eth | un-to | God.
mf 5 Likewise reckon ye also yourselves to be dead in-deed | un-to | sin :
f but alive unto God through | Je-sus | Christ our | Lord.
Rom. vi. 9.

f 6 CHRIST is ris-en | from the | dead :
and become the first-|-fruits of | them that | slept.
mf 7 For since by | man came | death :
f by man came also the re-sur-|-rec-tion | of the | dead.
p 8 For as in Ad-am | all | die :
f even so in Christ shall | all be | made a-|-live.† 1 *Cor.* xv. 20.

(Single Chant, major.)

Full *f* Glory be to the Fa-ther, | and · to the | Son :
and | to the | Ho-ly | Ghost ;
As it was in the beginning ⁎ is now, and | ev-er | shall be :
world with-out | end. | A-| men.

† *Alternative arrangement. Half of each verse, Dec. and Can. respectively, except the verses marked Full.*

HYMN.

(To be used on Thanksgiving Day instead of " O come, let us sing," &c.)

PSALM CXLVII.—*Laudate Dominum.*

(One Double Chant, or Single Chant, major.)

Full f O PRAISE the Lord ⁎ for it is a good thing to sing prais-es | unto · our | God :
yea a joyful and pleasant thing˙ it | is to | be | thankful.

mf 2 The Lord doth build | up Je-|-rusalem :
and gather togeth-er the | out-|-casts of | Israel.
3 He healeth those˙ that are | broken · in | heart :
and giv-eth | medicine · to | heal their | sickness.

f 4 O sing unto the Lord˙ with | thanks-|-giving :
sing praises upon the harp | un-to | our | God ;
mf 5 Who covereth the heavens with clouds ⁎ and prepareth rain | for the | earth :
and maketh the grass to grow upon the mountains ⁎ and herb | for the | use of | men.
mf 6 Who giveth fod-der˙ | unto · the | cattle :
and feedeth the young | ravens · that | call up-|-on him.

f 7 Praise the Lord | O Je-|-rusalem :
praise˙ thy | God | O | Sion.
8 For he hath made fast the bars | of thy | gates :
and˙ hath | blessed · thy | children · with-|-in thee.
2nd part. 9 He maketh peace | in thy | borders :
and fill-eth thee | with the | flour of | wheat.

(Single Chant, major.)

Full f
Glory be to the Fa-ther, | and · to the | Son :
and | to the | Ho-ly | Ghost ;
As it was in the beginning ⁎ is now,˙ and | ev-er | shall be :
world˙ with-out | end. | A-|-men.

TE DEUM LAUDAMUS.

(Three Single Chants, major, or a Special Setting.)

(Chant No. 1, vv. 1-9.)

WE praise | thee O | God :
Full we acknow-ledge | thee to | be the | Lord.
f 2 All the earth · doth | wor-ship | thee :
the | Fa-ther | ev-er-|-lasting.

f 3 To thee all An-gels | cry a-|-loud :
the Heavens, · and | all the | Powers · there-|-in.
4 To thee Cher-ub-im and | Ser-aph-|-im :
con-|-tinu-al-|-ly do | cry,
5 Ho-ly, | Ho-ly, | Holy :
Full Lord | God of | Sab-a-|-oth ;
mf 6 Heaven and earth are full of the | Ma-jes-|-ty :
of | thy | Glo-|-ry.

f 7 The glorious com-pan-y | of · the A-|-postles :
praise | — | — | thee.
8 The goodly fel-low-ship | of the | Prophets :
praise | — | — | thee.
2nd part. 9 The no-ble | army · of | Martyrs :
praise | — | — | thee.

(Change to Chant No. 2, vv. 10-19.)

mf 10 The holy Church through-out | all the | world :
doth · ac-|-know-|-ledge | thee ;
11 The | Fa-|-ther :
of · an | infin-ite | Ma-jes-|-ty ;
12 Thine · a-|-dorable, | true :
and | on-| — -ly | Son ;
13 Al-so the | Ho-ly | Ghost :
the | Com-|-fort-|-er.

14 Thou art the | King of | Glory :
Full O | — | — | Christ.
f 15 Thou art the ev-er-|-last-ing | Son :
of | — the | Fa-|-ther.

mf 16 When thou tookest upon thee tō· dē-|-liv-er | man :
thou didst humble thysēlf tō bē | born | of a | Virgin.
17 When thou hadst overcōme· thē | sharpness · of | death :
thou didst open the Kīng-dōm ōf | Heaven to | all be-|-lievers.
f 18 Thou sittest at the right | hand of | God :
īn· thē | Glo-ry | of the | Father.
mf 19 We beliēve· thāt | thou shalt | come :
tō | be | our | Judge.

(Change to Chant No. 3, vv. 20-29.)

p 20 We therefore prāy· thēe | help thy | servants :
whom thou hast redēem-ēd | with thy | pre-cious | blood.
21 Make them to be nūm-bēr-ēd | with thy | Saints :
īn | glo-ry | ev-er-|-lasting.
mf 22 O Lōrd, | save thy | people :
ānd | bless thine | her-it-|-age.
23 Gōv-| — -ern | them :
ānd | lift them | up for | ever.

Full 24 Dāy | by | day :
wē | mag-ni-|-fy | thee ;
f 25 And we wōr-shīp | thy | Name :
ēv-ēr | world with-|-out | end.

p 26 Vouch-|-safe O | Lord :
to kēep ūs thīs | day with-|-out | sin.
27 O Lōrd,· hāve | mercy · up-|-on us :
hāve | mer-|-cy up-|-on us.
28 O Lord, let thy mēr-cȳ | be up-|-on us :
ās oūr | trust | is in | thee.
29 O Lord, in thēe | have I | trusted :
lēt· mē | nev-er | be con-|-founded.

BENEDICITE, OMNIA OPERA.

(Four Single Chants, major, or a Special Setting.)

(Chant No. 1, vv. 1-5.)

Full *f* O ALL ye Works of the Lord ⋆ blēss | ye the | Lord :
praīse hīm ānd | magni-fy | him for | ever.

mf 2 O ye Angels of the Lord * bless | ye the | Lord :
§ praise him and | magni-fy | him for | ever.
3 O ye Heavens * bless | ye the | Lord :
praise him and | magni-fy | him for | ever.
4 O ye Waters that be above the Firmament * bless | ye the | Lord :
praise him and | magni-fy | him for | ever.
5 O all ye Powers of the Lord * bless | ye the | Lord :
praise him and | magni-fy | him for | ever.

(Change to Chant No. 2, vv. 6-17.)

mf 6 O ye Sun and Moon * bless | ye the | Lord :
praise him and | magni-fy | him for | ever.
7 O ye Stars of Heaven * bless | ye the | Lord :
praise him and | magni-fy | him for | ever.
mf 8 O ye Showers and Dew * bless | ye the | Lord :
praise him and | magni-fy | him for | ever.
9 O ye Winds of God * bless | ye the | Lord :
praise him and | magni-fy | him for | ever.
10 O ye Fire and Heat * bless | ye the | Lord :
praise him and | magni-fy | him for | ever.
11 O ye Winter and Summer * bless | ye the | Lord :
praise him and | magni-fy | him for | ever.
12 O ye Dews and Frosts * bless | ye the | Lord :
praise him and | magni-fy | him for | ever.
13 O ye Frost and Cold * bless | ye the | Lord :
praise him and | magni-fy | him for | ever.
14 O ye Ice and Snow * bless | ye the | Lord :
praise him and | magni-fy | him for | ever.
15 O ye Nights and Days * bless | ye the | Lord :
praise him and | magni-fy | him for | ever.
16 O ye Light and Darkness * bless | ye the | Lord :
praise him and | magni-fy | him for | ever.
17 O ye Lightnings and Clouds * bless | ye the | Lord :
praise him and | magni-fy | him for | ever.

---

§ The second part of each verse to be sung *Full.*

(Change to Chant No. 3, vv. 18-25.)

mf 18 O let the Earth | bless the | Lord :
yea, let it praise him and | magni-fy | him for | ever.

mf 19 O ye Mountains and Hills ⁎ bless | ye the | Lord :
praise him and | magni-fy | him for | ever.
20 O all ye Green Things upon the Earth ⁎ bless | ye the | Lord :
praise him and | magni-fy | him for | ever.
21 O ye Wells ⁎ bless | ye the | Lord :
praise him and | magni-fy | him for | ever.
22 O ye Seas and Floods ⁎ bless | ye the | Lord :
praise him and | magni-fy | him for | ever.

mf 23 O ye Whales, and all that move in the Waters ⁎ bless | ye the | Lord :
praise him and | magni-fy | him for | ever.
24 O all ye Fowls of the Air ⁎ bless | ye the | Lord :
praise him and | magni-fy | him for | ever.
25 O all ye Beasts and Cattle ⁎ bless | ye the | Lord :
praise him and | magni-fy | him for | ever.

(Change to Chant No. 4, vv. 26-31.)

mf 26 O ye Children of Men ⁎ bless | ye the | Lord :
praise him and | magni-fy | him for | ever.

mf 27 O let Is-ra-el | bless the | Lord :
praise him and | magni-fy | him for | ever.
28 O ye Priests of the Lord ⁎ bless | ye the | Lord :
praise him and | magni-fy | him for | ever.
29 O ye Servants of the Lord ⁎ bless | ye the | Lord :
praise him and | magni-fy | him for | ever.
p 30 O ye Spirits and Souls of the Righteous ⁎ bless | ye the | Lord :
praise him and | magni-fy | him for | ever.
31 O ye holy and humble Men of heart ⁎ bless | ye the | Lord :
praise him and | magni-fy | him for | ever.

(Return to Chant No. 1.)

Full *f*
Glory be to the Fa-ther, | and · to the | Son :
and | to the | Ho-ly | Ghost ;
As it was in the beginning ⁎ is now,˙ and | ev-er | shall be :
world˙ with-out | end. | A-|-men.

BENEDICTUS.

Verses 5 to 12 may be omitted, except on the Sundays in Advent.

St. Luke i. 68.

(Double Chant, major, or a Special Setting.)

BLESSED be the Lōrd | God of | Israel :
Full for he hath vīs-īt-ēd | and re-|-deemed · his | people ;
mf 2 And hath raised up a mīght-ȳ sāl-|-va-tion | for us :
in the hoūse | of his | serv-ant | Dāvid ;
mf 3 As he spake by the moūth ōf hīs | ho-ly | Prophets :
which have bēen | since the | world be-|-gan ;
4 That we should be sāv-ēd | from our | enemies :
and frōm˙ thē | hand of | all that | hate us ;

mf 5 To perform the mercy prō-mīs-ēd | to our | forefathers :
ānd tō rē-|-member · his | ho-ly | Covenant ;
6 To perform the oath which he swāre tō oūr | fore-father | Abraham :
thāt | he would | give | us ;
7 That we being delivered out of the hānd | of our | enemies :
might sērve | him with-|-out | fear ;
8 In holiness and rīght-eoūs-|-ness be-|-fore him :
āll˙ thē | days of | our | life.

mf 9 And thou, Child, shalt be called the Prō-phēt | of the | Highest :
for thou shalt go before the face of the Lōrd * | to pre-|-pare his | ways ;
10 To give knowledge of salvā-tīon | unto · his | people :
fōr thē rē-|-miss-ion | of their | sins.
11 Through the tender mēr-cȳ ōf | our | God :
whereby the day-spring frōm ōn | high hath | visit-ed | us ;
12 To give light to them that sit in darkness * and īn˙ thē | shadow · of | death :
p and to guide our fēet | into · the | way of | peace.

(Double Chant, major.)

Glory be to the Fā-thēr, | and · to the | Son :
Full ānd | to the | Ho-ly | Ghost ;
f As it was in the beginning * is nōw,˙ ānd | ev-er | shall be :
wōrld˙ wīth-oūt | end. | A-|-men.

JUBILATE DEO.

Psalm c.

(Single or Double Chant, major, or a Special Setting.)

f O BE joyful in the Lord, | all ye | lands :
serve the Lord with gladness * and come be-fore his | pres-ence | with a | song.
2 Be ye sure that the Lord he is God; it is he that hath made us, and not | we our-|-selves :
we are his people, and the | sheep of | his | pasture.

f 3 O go your way into his gates with thanksgiving * and in-to his | courts with | praise :
be thankful unto him, and speak | good of | his | Name.
mf 4 For the Lord is gracious * his mer-cy is | ev-er-|-lasting :
and his truth endureth from gen-er-|-ation · to | gen-er-|-ation.

(Single or Double Chant, major.)

Full Glory be to the Fa-ther, | and · to the | Son :
and | to the | Ho-ly | Ghost;
f As it was in the beginning * is now, and | ev-er | shall be :
world with-out | end. | A-|-men.

Evening Prayer.

MAGNIFICAT.

St. Luke i. 46.

(Single Chant, major, or a Special Setting.)

Full MY soul doth măg-nĭ-|-fy the | Lord :
and my spirit hăth˙ rĕ-|-joiced · in | God my | Saviour.
mf 2 For hĕ | hath re-|-garded :
the lŏw-lĭ-nĕss | of his | hand-|-maiden.
f 3 For behŏld,˙ frŏm | hence-|-forth :
ăll gĕn-ĕr-|-ations · shall | call me | blessed.
4 For he that is mĭght-ў hăth | magni-fied | me :
ănd | ho-ly | is his | Name.
2nd part. 5 And his mĕr-cў ĭs ŏn | them that | fear him :
mf throughoŭt | all | gen-er-|-ations.

mf 6 He hath showed strĕngth | with his | arm :
he hath scattered the proud in the imă-gĭn-|-a-tion | of their | hearts.
7 He hath put down the mĭght-ў | from their | seat :
and hăth˙ ĕx-|-alted · the | humble · and | meek.
8 He hath filled the hŭn-grў wĭth | good | things :
and the rĭch hĕ hăth | sent | empty · a-|-way.
9 He remembering his mercy hath hŏlp-ĕn hĭs | serv-ant | Israel :
as he promised to our forefathers ⋆ Ă-bră-hăm | and his | seed, for | ever.

(Single Chant, major.)

Full Glory be to the Fă-thĕr, | and · to the | Son :
f ănd | to the | Ho-ly | Ghost ;
As it was in the beginning ⋆ is nŏw,˙ ănd | ev-er | shall be :
wŏrld˙ wĭth-oŭt | end. | A-|-men.

CANTATE DOMINO.

This Psalm is not to be sung here on the 19th Day of the Month, when it occurs in the ordinary course of the Psalms.

Psalm xcviii.

(Single Chant, major, or a Special Setting.)

Full *f* O SING unto the Lord˙ a | new | song :
for he˙ hath | done | marvel-lous | things.
2 With his own right hand, and with˙ his | ho-ly | arm :
hath˙ he | gotten · him-|-self the | victory.
mf 3 The Lord declar-ed | his sal-|-vation :
his righteousness hath he openly showed * in˙ the | sight | of the | heathen.
4 He hath remembered his mercy and truth * toward˙ the | house of | Israel :
and all the ends of the world have seen the sal-|-vation · of | our | God.

f 5 Show yourselves joyful unto the Lord, | all ye | lands :
sing,˙ re-|-joice, and | give | thanks.
6 Praise the Lord˙ up-|-on the | harp :
sing to the harp with a | psalm of | thanks-|-giving.
7 With trump-ets | also · and | shawms :
O show yourselves joy-ful be-|-fore the | Lord the | King.

f 8 Let the sea make a noise * and all˙ that | there-in | is :
the round world,˙ and | they that | dwell there-|-in.
9 Let the floods clap their hands * and let the hills be joyful togeth-er be-|-fore the | Lord :
for˙ he | cometh · to | judge the | earth.
mf 10 With righteousness shall˙ he | judge the | world :
and˙ the | peo-ple | with | equity.†

(Single Chant, major.)

Full *f* Glory be to the Fa-ther, | and · to the | Son :
and | to the | Ho-ly | Ghost ;
As it was in the beginning * is now,˙ and | ev-er | shall be :
world˙ with-out | end. | A-|-men.

---

† *Alternative arrangement. Half of each verse, Dec. and Can. respectively, except the verses marked Full.*

By following the verse-arrangement found in both the Authorised and the Revised Versions, Psalm xcviii. can be divided into three equal groups, each containing three verses, and may be sung to a Triple Chant. Verses 1 and 2 would then be united, and pointed thus, as one verse:—

f O sing unto the Lord a new song * for he hath done | marvel-lous | things :
with his own right hand, and with his holy arm * hath· he | gotten · him-|-self the | victory.

The Gloria would be sung to a corresponding Double Chant.

BONUM EST CONFITERI.

Psalm xcii. 1-4.

(Single Chant, major.)

Full IT is a good thing to give thanks | unto · the | Lord :
and to sing praises un-to thy | Name | O most | Highest ;
Full 2 To tell of thy loving-kindness ear·-ly | in the | morning :
f and of thy truth | in the | night-|-season ;
3 Upon an instrument of ten strings, and up-|-on the | lute :
upon a loud in-stru-ment, | and up-|-on the | harp.

f 4 For thou Lord hast made me glad | through thy | works :
and I will rejoice in giving praise for the op·-er-|-a-tions | of thy | hands.

(Single Chant, major.)

Full Glory be to the Fa·-ther, | and · to the | Son :
and | to the | Ho-ly | Ghost ;
f As it was in the beginning * is now,· and | ev-er | shall be :
world· with-out | end. | A-|-men.

NUNC DIMITTIS.

St. Luke ii. 29.

(Single Chant, major or minor, or a Special Setting.)

p LORD, now lettest thou thy sĕrv-ănt dĕ-|-part in | peace :
ăc-|-cord-ing | to thy | word.
2 Fŏr mīne | eyes have | seen :
thy̆ | — sal-|-va-|-tion.
3 Which thŏu | hast pre-|-pared :
befŏre˙ the | face of | all | people ;
4 To be a līght˙ to | lighten · the | Gentiles :
and to be the glŏ-ry̆ | of thy | peo-ple | Israel.

(Single Chant, major or minor.)

Glory be to the Fă-thĕr. | and · to the | Son :
Full ănd | to the | Ho-ly | Ghost ;
mf As it was in the beginning ⁎ is nŏw,˙ ănd | ev-er | shall be :
wŏrld˙ wĭth-oŭt | end. | A-|-men.

DEUS MISEREATUR.

This Psalm is not to be sung here on the 12th Day of the Month, when it occurs in the ordinary course of the Psalms.

Psalm lxvii.

(Single Chant, major, or a Special Setting.)

mf GOD be merciful unto ŭs,˙ ănd | bless | us :
and show us the light of his countenance ⁎ ănd˙ be |
merci-ful | un-to | us ;
2 That thy way may be knŏwn˙ ŭp-|-on | earth :
thy săv-īng | health a-|-mong all | nations.

Full 3 Let the people praīse | thee O | God :
f yea let ăll˙ the | peo-ple | praise | thee.

f *D.* 4 O let the nations rejoīce | and be | glad :
C. for thou shalt judge the folk righteously ⁎ and gŏv-ĕrn the |
nations · up-|-on | earth.

Full 5 Let the people praīse | thee O | God :
f yea let ăll˙ the | peo-ple | praise | thee.

mf 6 Then shall the earth bring | forth her | increase :
and God, even our own God, shall | give | us his | blessing.
7 God shall | bless | us :
and all the ends of the | world shall | fear | him.†

(Single Chant, major.)

Full Glory be to the Fa-ther, | and · to the | Son :
and | to the | Ho-ly | Ghost ;
f As it was in the beginning * is now, and | ev-er | shall be :
world with-out | end. | A-|-men.

† *Alternative arrangement. Half of each verse, Dec. and Can. respectively, except the verses marked Full.*

BENEDIC, ANIMA MEA.

PSALM ciii.

(One Double or Single Chant, major.)

f PRAISE the Lord | O my | soul :
and all that is within me | praise his | ho-ly | Name.
2 Praise the Lord | O my | soul :
and for-|-get not | all his | benefits ;
3 Who forgiv-eth | all thy | sin :
and heal-eth | all | thine in-|-firmities ;
f 4 Who saveth thy life | from de-|-struction :
and crown-eth thee with | mercy · and | lov-ing-|-kindness ;
2nd part. 5 O praise the Lord, ye angels of his * ye that ex-|-cel in | strength :
ye that fulfil his commandment * and hearken un-to the | voice of | his | word.

mf 6 O praise the Lord, all | ye his | hosts :
ye serv-ants of | his that | do his | pleasure.
7 O speak good of the Lord, all ye works of his * in all pla-ces of | his do-|-minion :
praise thou the | Lord | O my | soul.

Full Glory be to the Fa-ther, | and · to the | Son :
and | to the | Ho-ly | Ghost ;
f As it was in the beginning * is now, and | ev-er | shall be :
world with-out | end. | A-|-men.

PROPER PSALMS

ON CERTAIN DAYS.

THE FIRST SUNDAY IN ADVENT.

MORNING PRAYER.

PSALM VIII.—*Domine, Dominus noster.*

(Single Chant, major.)

Full O LORD our Governor * how excellent is thy Name· in |
f all the | world :
Unis. thou that hast set thy | glory · a-|-bove the | heavens.

mf 2 Out of the mouth of very babes and sucklings hast thou
ordained strength * because | of thine | enemies :
that thou mightest still· the | enem-y | and · the a-|-venger.

mf 3 For I will consider thy heavens * even the works· of | thy |
fingers :
the moon and the stars,· which | thou | hast or-|-dained.
4 What is man * that thou· art | mindful · of | him :
and the son of man,· that | thou | visit-est | him ?
5 Thou madest him low-er | than the | angels :
to crown him with | glo-ry | and | worship.
6 Thou makest him to have dominion of the works· of | thy |
hands :
and thou hast put all things in· sub-|-jec-tion | under · his | feet;
7 All | sheep and | oxen :
yea and the | beasts | of the | field ;
8 The fowls of the air, and the fish-es | of the | sea :
and whatsoever walketh through· the | paths | of the | seas.

Full 9 O | Lord our | Governor :
Unis. f how excellent is thy | Name in | all the | world ! †

Full Glory be to the Fa-ther, etc. (Single Chant, major.)

† *Alternative arrangement. Half of each verse, Dec. and Can. respectively, except the verses marked Full.*

PSALM L.—*Deus deorum.*

(One Double Chant throughout, or three Single Chants, major.)

(Single Chant No. 1, vv. 1-6.)

f THE Lord, even the most might·y | God, hath | spoken :
and called the world ⁎ from the rising up of the sun,
un-to the | go-ing | down there-|-of.
2 Out of Si-on hath | God ap-|-peared :
in | per-|-fect | beauty.
3 Our God shall come, and shall | not keep | silence :
there shall go before him a consuming fire ⁎ and a mighty
tempest shall be stir·red | up | round a-|-bout him.
4 He shall call the heaven | from a-|-bove :
and the earth,' that | he may | judge his | people.
5 Gather my saints' to-geth-er | un-to | me :
those that have made a cov-en-ant with | me with | sac-ri-|-fice.
6 And the heavens shall de-|-clare his | righteousness :
for | God is | Judge him-|-self.

(Change to Single Chant No. 2, vv. 7-15.)

mf 7 Hear, O my peo-ple, and | I will | speak :
I myself will testify against thee O Israel ⁎ for I am God, |
ev-en | thy | God.
8 I will not reprove thee because of thy sacrifices ⁎ or for thy |
burnt-|-offerings :
because' they | were not | alway · be-|-fore me.
9 I will take no bull-ock' | out of · thine | house :
nor | he-goats | out of · thy | folds.
10 For all the beasts of the | forest · are | mine :
and so are the cat-tle up-|-on a | thous-and | hills.
11 I know all the fowls' up-|-on the | mountains :
and the wild beasts of the | field are | in my | sight.
12 If I be hungry, I will not | tell | thee :
for the whole world is mine,' and | all that | is there-|-in.
13 Thinkest thou that I will eat | bulls' | flesh :
and | drink the | blood of | goats?
14 Offer unto God | thanks-|-giving :
and pay thy vows | unto · the | most | Highest.

2nd part. 15 And call upon me in the | time of | trouble :
so will I hear thee, and | thou shalt | praise | me.

(Change to Single Chant No. 3, vv. 16-23.)

p 16 But unto the ungod-ly | said | God :
Why dost thou preach my laws * and tak-est my | coven-ant | in thy | mouth ;
17 Whereas thou hat-est to | be re-|-formed :
and hast | cast my | words be-|-hind thee ?
18 When thou sawest a thief, thou consent-edst | un-to | him :
and hast been par-|-tak-er | with · the ad-|-ulterers.
19 Thou hast let thy | mouth speak | wickedness :
and with thy tongue thou hast | set | forth de-|-ceit.
20 Thou sattest, and spak-est a-|-gainst thy | brother :
yea and hast slan-der-ed thine | own | moth-er's | son.
21 These things hast thou done, and I held my tongue * and thou thoughtest wickedly that I am even such a one | as thy-|-self :
but I will reprove thee * and set before thee the | things that | thou hast | done.

Full 22 O consider this, ye that for-|-get | God :
lest I pluck you away * and there be none | to de-|-liv-er | you.
mf 23 Whoso offereth me thanks and praise, he | honour-eth | me :
and to him that ordereth his conversation right * will I show the sal-|-va-tion | of | God.†

Full Glory be, etc. (Double Chant, or Single Chant No. 3, major.)

† *Alternative arrangement. Half of each verse, Dec. and Can. respectively, except the verses marked Full.*

EVENING PRAYER.

PSALM XCVI.—*Cantate Domino.*

(Single or Triple Chant, major.)

f O SING unto the Lord a | new | song :
sing unto the Lord | all the | whole | earth.
2 Sing unto the Lord, and | praise his | Name :
be telling of his sal-|-vation · from | day to | day.
3 Declare his hon-our | unto · the | heathen :
and his won-ders | un-to | all | people.

f 4 For the Lord is great * and cannot worth-i-|-ly be | praised :
he is more to be | feared · than | all | gods.
5 As for all the gods of the heathen * they | are but | idols :
but it is˙ the | Lord that | made the | heavens.
6 Glory and wor-ship | are be-|-fore him :
pow-er and | honour · are | in his | sanctuary.

f 7 Ascribe unto the Lord, O ye kind-reds | of the | people :
ascribe unto the Lord | wor-ship | and | power.
8 Ascribe unto the Lord the honour due | unto · his | Name :
bring pres-ents, and | come | into · his | courts.
9 O worship the Lord in the | beauty · of | holiness :
let the whole earth | stand in | awe of | him.

f 10 Tell it out among the heath-en that the | Lord is | King :
and that it is he * who hath made the round world so fast that it cannot be moved * and how that he˙ shall | judge the | peo-ple | righteously.
11 Let the heavens rejoice,˙ and let the | earth be | glad :
let the sea make a noise,˙ and | all that | there-in | is.
12 Let the field be joy-ful, and | all that · is | in it :
then shall all the trees of the wood˙ re-|-joice be-|-fore the | Lord.

3rd part of Triple Chant.
Full 13 For he cometh, for he com-eth to | judge the | earth :
f and with righteousness to judge the world * and˙ the | peo-ple | with his | truth.†

Full Glory be to the Fa-ther, etc. (Single or double Chant, major.)

---

† *Alternative arrangement. Half of each verse, Dec. and Can. respectively, except the verse marked Full.*

PSALM XCVII.—*Dominus regnavit.*

(Single or Triple Chant, major.)

f THE Lord is King * the earth may be | glad there-|-of :
yea the multitude of the isles | may be | glad there-|-of.
2 Clouds and dark-ness are | round a-|-bout him :
righteousness and judgment are the hab-it-|-a-tion | of his | seat.

f 3 There shall go a | fire be-|-fore him :
and burn up his | enem- · -ies on | ever-y | side.

mf 4 His lightnings gave shine | unto · the | world :
the earth | saw it, and | was a-|-fraid.
5 The hills melted like wax at the pres-ence | of the | Lord :
·at the presence of the Lord | of the | whole | earth.
f 6 The heavens have de-|-clared · his | righteousness :
and all the | people · have | seen his | glory.

mf 7 Confounded be all they that worship carved images * and that delight in | vain | gods :
wor-ship | him, | all ye | gods.
8 Sion heard of it, | and re-|-joiced :
and the daughters of Judah were glad * because of thy | judg-ments | O | Lord.
f 9 For thou Lord art higher than all that are | in the | earth :
thou art exalt-ed | far a-|-bove all | gods.

mf 10 O ye that love the Lord * see that ye hate the thing | which is | evil :
the Lord preserveth the souls of his saints * he shall deliver them from the | hand of | the un-|-godly.
11 There is sprung up a light | for the | righteous :
and joyful glad-ness for | such as | are true-|-hearted.
f 12 Rejoice in the | Lord, ye | righteous :
and give thanks, for a re-|-mem-brance | of his | holiness.†

Full Glory be to the Fa-ther, etc. (Single or Double Chant, major.)

† *Alternative arrangement. Half of each verse, Dec. and Can. respectively.*

CHRISTMAS DAY.

MORNING PRAYER.

PSALM XIX.—*Cœli enarrant.*

(Single or Double Chant, major.)

Full THE heavens declare the | glory · of | God :
and the firm-a-ment | showeth · his | hand-y-|-work.
f 2 One day | telleth · an-|-other :
and one night | cer-ti-|-fieth · an-|-other.

f 3 There is nei-ther | speech nor | language :
but˙ their | voices · are | heard a-|-mong them.
4 Their sound is gone out in-to | all | lands :
and their words in-to the | ends | of the | world.
5 In them hath he set a tab-ern-a-cle | for the | sun :
which cometh forth as a bridegroom out of his chamber *
and rejoi-ceth as a | giant · to | run his | course.
6 It goeth forth from the uttermost part of the heaven *
and runneth about unto the end˙ of | it a-|-gain :
and there is nothing hid | from the | heat there-|-of.

mf 7 The law of the Lord is an undefiled law,˙ con-|-verting · the |
soul : the testimony of the Lord is sure * and giv-eth |
wis-dom | unto · the | simple.
8 The statutes of the Lord are right, and re-|-joice the | heart :
the commandment of the Lord is pure * and giv-eth | light |
unto · the | eyes.
9 The fear of the Lord is clean, and en-|-dureth · for | ever :
the judgments of the Lord are true,˙ and | right-eous | al-to-|
-gether.
10 More to be desired are they than gold * yea˙ than | much fine |
gold :
sweeter also than hon-ey˙ | and the | hon-ey-|-comb.
2nd part. 11 Moreover by them is thy | serv-ant | taught :
and in keep-ing of them | there is | great re-|-ward.

p 12 Who can tell˙ how | oft · he of-|-fendeth :
O cleanse thou me | from my | se-cret | faults.
13 Keep thy servant also from presumptuous sins * lest they get
the domin-ion | o-ver | me :
so shall I be undefiled * and in-no-cent | from the | great of-|
-fence.
mf 14 Let the words of my mouth, and the medita-tion | of my | heart :
be al-way ac-|-cepta-ble | in thy | sight.
15 O | — | Lord :
my | strength and | my red-|-eemer.†

Full Glory be to the Fa-ther, etc. (Single or Double Chant, major.)

---

† *Alternative arrangement. Half of each verse, Dec. and Can. respectively, except the verses marked Full.*

PSALM XLV.—*Eructavit cor meum.*

(One Double Chant throughout, or two Single Chants, major.)

(Single Chant No. 1, vv. 1-10.)

MY heart is indit-ing ŏf a | good | matter :
Full I speak of the things which I have | made | unto · the | King.
mf 2 My tŏngue | is the | pen :
ŏf | — a | read-y | writer.

mf 3 Thou art fair-er than the | children · of | men :
full of grace are thy lips * because Gŏd hath | bless-ed | thee for | ever.
4 Gird thee with thy sword upon thy thigh O | thou most | Mighty :
accŏrd-ing tŏ thy | wor-ship | and re-|-nown.
5 Good lŭck have thŏu | with thine | honour :
ride on * because of the word of truth, of meekness and righteousness * and thy right hand shall | teach thee | terri-ble | things.
6 Thy arrows are very sharp * and the people shall be subdu-ed | un-to | thee :
even in the midst a-|-mong the | King's | enemies.

mf 7 Thy seat O Gŏd en-|-dureth · for | ever :
the sceptre of thy king-dom | is a | right | sceptre.
8 Thou hast loved right-eous-ness, and | hated · in-|-iquity :
wherefore God, even thy God * hath anointed thee with the oil ŏf | gladness · a-|-bove thy | fellows.

mf 9 All thy garments smell of myrrh, | aloes, and | cassia :
out of the ivory palaces, whereby | they have | made thee | glad.
10 Kings' daughters were among thy hon-our-|-a-ble | women :
upon thy right hand did stand the queen in a vesture of gold * wrought a-|-bout with | di-vers | colours.

(Change to Single Chant No. 2, vv. 11-16.)

mf 11 Hearken O daughter and consid-er, in-|-cline thine | ear :
forget also thine own peo-ple, | and thy | fa-ther's | house.
12 So shall the King have pleas-ure | in thy | beauty :
for he is thy Lord Gŏd, and | wor-ship | thou | him.

2nd part. 13 And the daughter of Tyre shall be there | with a | gift :
like as the rich also among the people ⁎ shall make their | sup-pli-|-cation · be-|-fore thee.

mf 14 The King's daughter is all glo-ri-|-ous with-|-in :
her cloth-ing | is of | wrought | gold.
15 She shall be brought unto the King in | raiment · of | needlework :
the virgins that be her fellows shall bear her company ⁎ and shall be | brought | un-to | thee.

2nd part. 16 With joy and glad-ness shall | they be | brought :
and shall en-ter | into · the | King's | palace.

(Return to Single Chant No. 1, vv. 17, 18.)

f 17 Instead of thy fathers thou shalt | have | children :
whom thou may-est make | princes · in | all | lands.
18 I will remember thy Name from one genera-tion | to an-|-other :
therefore shall the people give thanks unto thee ⁎ | world with-|-out | end.

Full Glory be, etc. (Double Chant, or Single Chant No. 1, major.)

PSALM LXXXV.—*Benedixisti, Domine.*

(Single or Double Chant, major.)

mf LORD, thou art become gra-cious | unto · thy | land :
thou hast turned away the cap-|-tiv-i-|-ty of | Jacob.
2 Thou hast forgiven the offence | of thy | people :
and | cover-ed | all their | sins.

2nd part. 3 Thou hast taken away all | thy dis-|-pleasure :
and turned thyself from thy | wrath-ful | in-dig-|-nation.

p 4 Turn us then O | God our | Saviour :
and let thine | an-ger | cease | from us.
5 Wilt thou be displeas-ed at | us for | ever :
and wilt thou stretch out thy wrath ⁎ from one gen-er-|-ation | to an-|-other?

mf 6 Wilt thou not turn again and | quick-en | us :
that thy peo-ple | may re-|-joice in | thee?
7 Show us thy | mercy · O | Lord :
and | grant us | thy sal-|-vation.

mf 8 I will hearken what the Lord God will say· con-|-cern-ing | me :
for he shall speak peace unto his people and to his saints ✶
that· they | turn | not a-|-gain.
9 For his salvation is nigh | them that | fear him :
that glo-ry may | dwell in | our | land.
10 Mercy and truth· are | met to-|-gether :
righteousness and peace· have | kiss-ed | each | other.
11 Truth shall flour-ish· | out · of the | earth :
and right-eous-ness hath | look-ed | down from | heaven.
12 Yea the Lord shall show | lov-ing-|-kindness :
and our | land shall | give her | increase.
13 Right-eous-ness shall | go be-|-fore him :
and he shall direct· his | go-ing | in the | way.†

Full Glory be to the Fa-ther, etc. (Single or Double Chant, major.)

† *Alternative arrangement. Half of each verse, Dec. and Can. respectively.*

EVENING PRAYER.

PSALM LXXXIX.—*Misericordias Domini.*

(Two Double or three Single Chants, major.)

(Double Chant No. 1, vv. 1-36; Single Chant No. 1, vv. 1-19.)

Full *mf* MY song shall be alway of the loving-kind-ness | of the | Lord :
with my mouth will I ever be showing thy truth ✶
from one gen-er-|-a-tion | to an-|-other.
2 For I have said, Mercy shall be set | up for | ever :
thy truth shalt thou | stab-lish | in the | heavens.

mf 3 I have made a cov-en-ant | with my | chosen :
I have sworn | un-to | David · my | servant ;
4 Thy seed will I | stablish · for | ever :
and set up thy throne from one gen-er-|-a-tion | to an-|-other.

mf 5 O Lord, the very heavens shall praise· thy | won-drous | works :
and thy truth in the con-gre-|-ga-tion | of the | saints.
6 For who is he· a-|-mong the | clouds :
that shall be com-|-par-ed | unto · the | Lord ?
7 And what is he· a-|-mong the | gods :
that shall· be | like | unto · the | Lord ?

mf 8 God is very greatly to be feared in the coun-cil | of the | saints :
and to be had in reverence of all them | that are | round a- |
-bout him.

f 9 O Lord God of hosts, who· is | like · unto | thee :
thy truth, most mighty Lord, | is on | ever-y | side.
10 Thou rulest the ra-ging | of the | sea :
thou stillest the waves· there- | -of when | they a- | -rise.
11 Thou hast subdued Egypt, and· de- | -stroy-ed | it :
thou hast scattered thine enemies abroad | with thy |
might-y | arm.
12 The heavens are thine, the earth | also · is | thine :
thou hast laid the foundation of the round world,· and |
all that | there-in | is.
13 Thou hast made the north | and the | south :
Tabor and Hermon shall· re- | -joice in | thy | Name.
14 Thou hast· a | might-y | arm :
strong is thy hand, and high | is thy | right | hand.
2nd part. 15 Righteousness and equity are the habita-tion | of thy | seat :
mercy and truth· shall | go be- | -fore thy | face.

mf 16 Blessed is the people O Lord that can· re- | -joice in | thee :
they shall walk in the | light of | thy | countenance.
17 Their delight shall be dai-ly | in thy | Name :
and in thy right-eous-ness | shall they | make their | boast.
18 For thou art the glo-ry | of their | strength :
and in thy loving-kindness thou· shalt | lift | up our | horns.
19 For the Lord· is | our de- | -fence :
the Ho-ly O·ne of | Isra-el | is our | King.

(Change to Single Chant No. 2, vv. 20-36.)

mf 20 Thou spakest sometime in visions un-to thy | saints,
and | saidst :
I have laid help upon one that is mighty ⁎ I have exalt-ed one |
chos-en | out · of the | people.
21 I have found | David · my | servant :
with my holy oil· have | I an- | -oint-ed | him.
22 My hand· shall | hold him | fast :
and my | arm shall | strength-en | him.

mf 23 The enemy shall not be a-ble to | do him | violence :
the son of | wicked-ness | shall not | hurt him.
24 I will smite down his foes be-|-fore his | face :
and | plague | them that | hate him.
25 My truth also and my mer-cy | shall be | with him :
and in my Name shall his | horn | be ex-|-alted.
26 I will set his dominion al-so | in the | sea :
and his | right hand | in the | floods.
27 He shall call me, Thou | art my | Father :
my God, | and my | strong sal-|-vation.
28 And I will make | him my | firstborn :
high-er than the | kings | of the | earth.
29 My mercy will I keep for him for | ev-er-|-more :
and my cov-en-ant shall | stand | fast with | him.
2nd part. 30 His seed also will I make to en-|-dure for | ever :
and his throne | as the | days of | heaven.

p 31 But if his child-ren for-|-sake my | law :
and | walk not | in my | judgments ;
32 If they break my statutes, and keep not | my com-|-mandments:
I will visit their offences with the rod, | and their | sin with | scourges.
mf 33 Nevertheless * my loving-kindness will I not ut-ter-ly | take | from him :
nor | suffer · my | truth to | fail.
34 My covenant will I not break * nor alter the thing that is gone | out of · my | lips :
I have sworn once by my holiness * that I | will not | fail | David.
f 35 His seed shall en-|-dure for | ever :
and his seat is | like · as the | sun be-|-fore me.
36 He shall stand fast for evermore | as the | moon :
and as the | faith-ful | witness · in | heaven.

(Change to Double Chant No. 2, or to Single Chant No. 3, vv. 37-50.)

p 37 But thou hast abhorred and forsak-en | thine An-|-ointed :
and | art dis-|-pleas-ed | at him.
38 Thou hast broken the cov-en-ant | of thy | servant :
and cast his | crown | to the | ground.
39 Thou hast overthrown | all his | hedges :
and | brok-en | down his | strongholds.

p 40 All they · that go | by | spoil him :
and he is become a re- | -proach | to his | neighbours.
41 Thou hast set up the right hand | of his | enemies :
and made all his | adver-saries | to re- | -joice.
42 Thou hast taken away the edge | of his | sword :
and givest him not | victor-y | in the | battle.
43 Thou hast put | out his | glory :
and cast his throne | down | to the | ground.
44 The days of his youth | hast thou | shortened :
and | covered · him | with dis- | -honour.

p 45 Lord, how long wilt thou hide · thy- | -self, for | ever :
and shall thy | wrath | burn like | fire ?
46 O remember how short · my | time | is :
wherefore hast thou made | all | men for | nought ?
47 What man is he that liveth, and shall not | see | death :
and shall he deliver his soul | from the | hand of | hell ?

p 48 Lord, where are thy old | lov-ing- | -kindnesses :
which thou swar-est un-to | Da-vid | in thy | truth ?
49 Remember Lord the rebuke that thy | serv-ants | have :
and how I do bear in my bos-om the re- | -bukes of | man-y | people ;
50 Wherewith thine enemies have blasphemed thee *
and slandered the foot-steps of | thine An- | -ointed :

Full *f* Praised be the Lord for evermore * A- | -men, and | A- | -men.†

Full Glory be, etc. (Double Chant No. 2, or Single Chant No. 3, major.)

† *Alternative arrangement. Half of each verse, Dec. and Can. respectively, except the verses marked Full.*

By following the verse-arrangement found in both the Authorised and the Revised Versions, it can be made quite clear that the Doxology with which Book III. closes is not part of the preceding Psalm. Verse 50 *would then be divided, and pointed thus, as two verses :—*

Wherewith thine enemies have · blas- | -phem-ed | thee :
and slan-der-ed the | footsteps · of | thine An- | -ointed.

2nd part. *Full* *f* Praised be the Lord · for | ev-er- | -more :
A- | -men, and | A- | -men.

PSALM CX.—*Dixit Dominus.*

(Single Chant, major.)

mf THE Lord said un-to | my | Lord :
Sit thou on my right hand * until I make· thine | en-em-|-ies thy | footstool.
2 The Lord shall send the rod of thy pow-er | out of | Sion :
be thou ruler * ev-en in the | midst a-|-mong thine | enemies.

mf 3 In the day of thy power shall thy people offer thee free-will offerings * with· an | ho-ly | worship :
the dew of thy birth is of · the | womb | of the | morning.
4 The Lord sware, and will | not re-|-pent :
Thou art a Priest for ever * aft-er the | ord-er | of Mel-|-chisedech.

mf 5 The Lord· up-on | thy right | hand :
shall wound even kings in the | day | of his | wrath.
6 He shall judge among the heathen * he shall fill the pla-ces with the | dead | bodies :
and smite in sunder the heads | o-ver | di-vers | countries.
7 He shall drink of the brook | in the | way :
therefore shall· he | lift | up his | head.

Full Glory be to the Fa-ther, etc. (Single Chant, major.)

PSALM CXXXII.—*Memento, Domine.*

(One Double Chant throughout, or two Single Chants, major.)

(Single Chant No. 1, vv. 1-10.)

mf LORD,· re-|-mem-ber | David :
and | all | his | trouble :
2 How he sware | unto · the | Lord :
and vowed a vow un-to the A-l-|-might-y | God of | Jacob ;
3 I will not come within the tab-ern-a-cle | of mine | house :
nor | climb up | into · my | bed ;
4 I will not suffer mine eyes to sleep, nor mine | eyelids · to | slumber :
neither the temples of my head· to | take | an-y | rest ;

2nd part. 5 Until I find out a place for the tem-ple | of the | Lord :
an habitation for˙ the | might-y | God of | Jacob.

mf 6 Lo, we heard of the | same at | Ephrata :
and | found it | in the | wood.
7 We will go in-to his | tab-ern-|-acle :
and fall low on our | knees be-|-fore his | footstool.
f 8 Arise O Lord in-to thy | rest-ing-|-place :
thou, and the | ark of | thy | strength.
9 Let thy priests˙ be | clothed · with | righteousness :
and let thy | saints | sing with | joyfulness.
2nd part. 10 For thy serv-ant | Da-vid's | sake :
turn not away˙ the | presence · of | thine An-|-ointed.

(Change to Single Chant No. 2, vv. 11-19.)

mf 11 The Lord hath made a faithful oath | unto | David :
and˙ he | shall not | shrink | from it.
12 Of the fruit | of thy | body :
shall I | set up-|-on thy | seat.
13 If thy children will keep my covenant ∗ and my test-i-mon-ies that | I shall | learn them :
their children also shall sit˙ up-on thy | seat for | ev-er-|-more.
14 For the Lord hath chosen Sion to be an habita-tion | for him-|-self :
he˙ hath | long-ed | for | her.
15 This shall be˙ my | rest for | ever :
here will I dwell, for I | have · a de-|-light there-|-in.
16 I will bless˙ her | victuals · with | increase :
and will sat-is-|-fy her | poor with | bread.
17 I will deck˙ her | priests with | health :
and her saints | shall re-|-joice and | sing.
18 There shall I make the horn˙ of | David · to | flourish :
I have ordain-ed a | lantern · for | mine An-|-ointed.
2nd part. 19 As for his enemies, I shall clothe | them with | shame :
but upon himself | shall his | crown | flourish.†

Full Glory be, etc. (Double Chant, or Single Chant No. 2, major.)

† *Alternative arrangement. Half of each verse, Dec. and Can respectively.*

THE CIRCUMCISION.

MORNING PRAYER.

PSALM XL.—*Expectans expectavi.*

(Two Single Chants, or Double Chant and Triple Chant, major.)

(Single Chant No. 1, vv. 1-13.)

(Double Chant, vv. 1-4.)

mf I WAITED pa-tient-ly | for the | Lord :
and he inclin-ed un-to | me, and | heard my | calling.
2 He brought me also out of the horrible pit ⋆ out of the | mire and | clay :
and set my feet upon the rock,˙ and | order-ed | my | goings.
3 And he hath put a new song | in my | mouth :
even a thanks-|-giv-ing | unto · our | God.
4 Man-y shall | see it, and | fear :
and shall put˙ their | trust | in the | Lord.

(Change to Triple Chant, vv. 5-13.)

f 5 Blessed is the man that hath set his hope | in the | Lord :
and turned not unto the proud ⋆ and to such˙ as | go a-| -bout with | lies.
6 O Lord my God, great are the wondrous works which thou hast done ⋆ like as be also thy thoughts˙ which | are to | us-ward :
and yet there is no man that or-der-eth | them | un-to | thee.
7 If I should declare them and | speak of | them :
they should be more than I˙ am | a-ble | to ex-|-press.

mf 8 Sacrifice and meat-of-fer-ing thou | would-est | not :
but mine | ears | hast thou | opened.
9 Burnt-offerings and sacrifice for sin ⋆ hast thou | not re-|-quired :
then | said I, | Lo, I | come,
10 In the volume of the book it is written of me ⋆ that I should fulfil thy will | O my | God :
I am content to do it ⋆ yea thy law | is with-|-in my | heart.

mf 11 I have declared thy righteousness in the great | con-gre-| -gation :
lo, I will not refrain my lips˙ O | Lord, and | that thou | knowest.
12 I have not hid thy right-eous-ness with-|-in my | heart :
my talk hath been of thy truth, | and of | thy sal-|-vation.
13 I have not kept back thy lov-ing | mercy · and | truth :
from˙ the | great | con-gre-|-gation.

(Change to Single Chant No. 2, vv. 14-21.)

(Return to Double Chant, vv. 14, 15.)

p 14 Withdraw not thou thy mer-cy from | me O | Lord :
let thy loving-kindness and thy truth | alway · pre-|-serve | me.
15 For innumerable troubles are come about me ⁎ my sins have taken such hold upon me that I am not a-ble to | look | up :
yea they are more in number than the hairs of my head ⁎ and˙ my | heart hath | fail-ed | me.

(Return to Triple Chant, vv. 16-21.)

mf 16 O Lord, let it be thy pleas-ure to de-|-liv-er | me :
make | haste O | Lord to | help me.
17 Let them be ashamed and confounded together ⁎ that seek after my soul | to de-|-stroy it :
let them be driven backward, and put to re-|-buke, that | wish me | evil.
18 Let them be desolate, and˙ re-|-warded · with | shame :
that say unto me, Fie˙ up-|-on thee, | fie up-|-on thee.

mf 19 Let all those that seek thee be joy-ful and | glad in | thee :
and let such as love thy salvation ⁎ say al-way, The | Lord | be | praised.
20 As for me, I am | poor and | needy :
but˙ the | Lord | car-eth | for me.
21 Thou art my help-er | and re-|-deemer :
make no long | tarry-ing | O my | God.

Full Glory be, etc. (Single Chant No. 2, or Double Chant, major.)

PSALM XC.—*Domine, refugium.*

(Two Single or two Double Chants, minor and major.)

(Chant No. 1, minor, vv. 1-12.)

p LORD, thou hast | been our | refuge :
from one gen-er-|-a-tion | to an-|-other.
2 Before the mountains were brought forth ⁎ or ever the earth and the | world were | made :
thou art God from everlast-ing, and | world with-|-out | end.
3 Thou turnest man | to de-|-struction :
again thou sayest, Come˙ a-|-gain, ye | children · of | men.
4 For a thousand years in thy sight | are but · as | yesterday :
seeing that is past as a | watch | in the | night.

p 5 As soon as thou scatterest them they are ev-en | as a | sleep :
and fade˙ a-way | sudden-ly | like the | grass.
6 In the morning it is green,˙ and | grow-eth | up :
but in the evening it is cut down, | dri-ed | up, and | withered.
7 For we consume away˙ in | thy dis-|-pleasure :
and are afraid at thy | wrath-ful | in-dig-|-nation.
8 Thou hast set our mis-|-deeds be-|-fore thee :
and our secret sins in the | light of | thy | countenance.

p 9 For when thou art angry, all˙ our | days are | gone :
we bring our years to an end ⁎ as it were˙ a | tale | that is | told.
10 The days of our age are three-score years and ten ⁎ and though men be so strong that they come˙ to | four-score | years :
yet is their strength then but labour and sorrow ⁎ so soon pass-eth it a-|-way, and | we are | gone.
mf 11 But who regardeth the pow-er | of thy | wrath :
for even thereafter as a man fear-eth, | so is | thy dis-|-pleasure.
12 O teach us to | number · our | days :
that we may apply˙ our | hearts | un-to | wisdom.

(Change to Chant No. 2, major, vv. 13-17.)

mf 13 Turn thee again O Lord | at the | last :
and˙ be | gra-cious | unto · thy | servants.

mf 14 O satisfy us with thy mer-cy, and | that | soon :
so shall we rejoice and be glad all· the | days of | our | life.
15 Comfort us again now ⁎ after the time· that thou hast |
pla-gued | us :
and for the years where-in | we have | suffered · ad-|-versity.
f 16 Show· thy | servants · thy | work :
and· their | child-ren | thy | glory.

2nd part. 17 And the glorious Majesty of the Lord our God | be up-|-on us :
prosper thou the work of our hands upon us ⁎ O pro-sper |
thou our | hand-y-|-work.†

Full Glory be to the Fa-ther, etc. (Chant No. 2, major.)

† *Alternative arrangement. Half of each verse, Dec. and Can. respectively.*

EVENING PRAYER.

PSALM LXV.—*Te decet hymnus.*

(Single or Double Chant, major.)

Full THOU O God· art | praised · in | Sion :
and unto thee shall the vow be per-|-form-ed | in Je-|
-rusalem.
mf 2 Thou· that | hearest · the | prayer :
un-to | thee shall | all flesh | come.

mf 3 My misdeeds· pre-|-vail a-|-gainst me :
O be thou | merci-ful | unto · our | sins.
4 Blessed is the man whom thou choosest, and receiv-est |
un-to | thee :
he shall dwell in thy court ⁎ and shall be satisfied with the
pleasures of thy house ⁎ ev-en | of thy | ho-ly | temple.

mf 5 Thou shalt show us wonderful things in thy righteousness ⁎
O God· of | our sal-|-vation :
thou that art the hope of all the ends of the earth ⁎ and of
them that remain | in the | broad | sea.
6 Who in his strength set-teth | fast the | mountains :
and· is | girded · a-|-bout with | power.

mf 7 Who stilleth the ra-ging | of the | sea :
and the noise of his waves, and the | mad-ness | of the | people.
8 They also that dwell in the uttermost parts of the earth ✶
shall be afraid˙ at | thy | tokens :
thou that makest the outgoings of the morn-ing and |
evening · to | praise | thee.

mf 9 Thou visitest the earth,˙ and | bless-est | it :
thou | makest · it | ver-y | plenteous.
10 The river of God˙ is | full of | water :
thou preparest their corn ✶ for so thou pro-|-vid-est | for the |
earth.
11 Thou waterest her furrows ✶ thou sendest rain into the
lit-tle˙ | valleys · there-|-of :
thou makest it soft with the drops of rain,˙ and | blessest · the |
in-crease | of it.
12 Thou crownest the year | with thy | goodness :
and thy | clouds | drop | fatness.
13 They shall drop upon the dwell-ings | of the | wilderness :
and the little hills shall re-|-joice on | ever-y | side.
14 The folds shall be | full of | sheep :
the valleys also shall stand so thick with corn,˙ that |
they shall | laugh and | sing.†

Full Glory be to the Fa-ther, etc. (Single or Double Chant, major.)

† *Alternative arrangement. Half of each verse, Dec. and Can. respectively, except the verses marked Full.*

PSALM CIII.—*Benedic, anima mea.*

(One Double Chant throughout, or two Single Chants, major.)

(Single Chant No. 1, vv. 1-5.)

f PRAISE the Lord | O my | soul :
and all that is within˙ me | praise his | ho-ly | Name.
2 Praise the Lord | O my | soul :
and˙ for-|-get not | all his | benefits ;
3 Who forgiv-eth | all thy | sin :
and heal-eth | all | thine in-|-firmities ;

f 4 Who saveth thy life | from de-|-struction :
and crown-eth thee with | mercy · and | lov-ing-|-kindness ;
2nd part. 5 Who satisfieth thy mouth˙ with | good | things :
making thee young˙ and | lust-y | as an | eagle.

(Change to Single Chant No. 2, vv. 6-18.)

mf 6 The Lord executeth right-eous-|-ness and | judgment :
for all them that | are op-|-pressed · with | wrong.
7 He showed his ways | un-to | Moses :
his works | unto · the | children · of | Israel.
8 The Lord is full of com-|-passion · and | mercy :
long-suf-fer-ing, | and of | great | goodness
9 He will not | alway · be | chiding :
neither keep-eth | he his | anger · for | ever.
10 He hath not dealt with us | after · our | sins :
nor reward-ed us ac-|-cord-ing | to our | wickednesses.
11 For look how high the heaven is ⁎ in compar-i-son | of the | earth :
so great is his mercy al-so | toward | them that | fear him.
12 Look how wide also the east˙ is | from the | west :
so far hath he | set our | sins from | us.
13 Yea like as a father pi-ti-eth his | own | children :
even so is the Lord mer-ci-ful | un-to | them that | fear him.
14 For he knoweth whereof | we are | made :
he remem-ber-eth | that we | are but | dust.
p 15 The days of man˙ are | but as | grass :
for he flourisheth as˙ a | flow-er | of the | field.
16 For as soon as the wind goeth o-ver it, | it is | gone :
and the place thereof˙ shall | know it | no | more.
mf 17 But the merciful goodness of the Lord ⁎ endureth for ever and ev-er up-on | them that | fear him :
and his right-eous-ness up-|-on | child-ren's | children ;
2nd part. 18 Even upon such˙ as | keep his | covenant :
and think˙ up-on | his com-|-mandments · to | do them.

(Return to Single Chant No. 1, vv. 19-22.)

f 19 The Lord hath prepar-ed his | seat in | heaven :
and his king-dom | rul-eth | o-ver | all.

f 20 O praise the Lord, ye angels of his ⁎ ye· thăt ĕx-|-cel in | strength :
ye that fulfil his commandment ⁎ and hearken ŭn-tŏ thĕ | voice of | his | words.
21 O praise the Lŏrd, ăll | ye his | hosts :
ye sĕrv-ănts ŏf | his that | do his | pleasure.
22 O speak good of the Lord, all ye works of his ⁎ in all plă-cĕs ŏf | his do-|-minion :
praĭse thŏu thĕ | Lord | O my | soul.†

Full Glory be, etc. (Double Chant, or Single Chant No. 1, major.)

† *Alternative arrangement. Half of each verse, Dec. and Can. respectively.*

EPIPHANY.

MORNING PRAYER.

PSALM XLVI.—*Deus noster refugium.*

(Single Chant, major.)

f GŎD ĭs oŭr | hope and | strength :
a vĕr-ÿ | pres-ent | help in | trouble.
2 Therefore will we not fĕar, thoŭgh thĕ | earth be | moved :
and though the hills be carried ĭn-tŏ thĕ | midst | of the | sea.
3 Though the waters thereŏf | rage and | swell :
and though the mountains shăke ăt thĕ | tem-pest | of the | same.

mf 4 The rivers of the flood thereof shall make glăd· thĕ | city · of | God :
the holy place of the tăb-ĕrn-ă-clĕ | of the | most | Highest.
5 God is in the midst of her ⁎ therefore shall she nŏt | be re-| -moved :
Gŏd· shăll | help her, and | that right | early.
6 The heathen make much adŏ, ănd thĕ | kingdoms · are | moved :
but God hath showed his voĭce, ănd thĕ | earth shall | melt a-|-way.

Full f 7 The Lord· of | hosts is | with us :
Unis. the God· of | Ja-cob | is our | refuge.

mf 8 O come hither, and behold· the | works · of the | Lord :
what destruction he· hath | brought up-|-on the | earth.
9 He maketh wars to cease· in | all the | world :
he breaketh the bow, and knappeth the spear in sunder ⁎
and burn-eth the | chari-ots | in the | fire.
10 Be still then, and know· that | I am | God :
I will be exalted among the heathen ⁎ and I· will be ex- |
-alt-ed | in the | earth.

Full f 11 The Lord· of | hosts is | with us :
Unis. the God· of | Ja-cob | is our | refuge.†

Full Glory be to the Fa·ther, etc. (Single Chant, major.)

† *Alternative arrangement. Half of each verse, Dec. and Can. respectively, except the verses marked Full.*

PSALM XLVII.—*Omnes gentes, plaudite.*

(Single or Double Chant, major.)

f O CLAP your hands· to-geth-er, | all ye | people :
O sing unto God | with the | voice of | melody.
2 For the Lord is high,· and | to be | feared :
he is the great King· up-|-on | all the | earth.
3 He shall subdue the peo·ple | un-der | us :
and· the | na-tions | under · our | feet.
4 He shall choose out an | herit-age | for us :
even the wor-ship of | Ja-cob, | whom he | loved.

Full 5 God is gone up with a | mer-ry | noise :
f and the Lord with the | sound | of the | trump.

f 6 O sing praises, sing prais·es | unto · our | God :
O sing prais-es, sing | prais-es | unto · our | King.
7 For God is the King· of | all the | earth :
sing· ye | praises · with | un-der-|-standing.
8 God reign·eth | over · the | heathen :
God sit-teth up-|-on his | ho-ly | seat.

2nd part. 9 The princes of the people are joined ⁎ unto the pĕo-plĕ ŏf thĕ |
God of | Abraham :
for God, which is very high exalted ⁎ doth defend the
eărth ăs ĭt | were | with a | shield.†

Full Glory be to the Fă-thĕr, etc. (Single or Double Chant, major)

† *Alternative arrangement. Half of each verse, Dec. and Can. respectively, except the verse marked Full.*

PSALM XLVIII.—*Magnus Dominus.*

(Single or Double Chant, major.)

GREAT is the Lord, and hĭgh-lў | to be | praised :
in the city of our God ⁎ ĕv-ĕn ŭp-|-on his | ho-ly | hill.
Full 2 The hill of Sion is a fair place ⁎ and the jŏy ŏf thĕ | whole |
f earth :
upon the north side lieth the city of the great King ⁎ God is
well known in her păl-ă-cĕs | as a | sure | refuge.

mf 3 For lo, the kĭngs | of the | earth :
are găth-ĕr-ĕd, ănd | gone | by to-|-gether.
4 They măr-vĕl-lĕd tŏ | see such | things :
they were astŏn-ĭsh-ĕd, ănd | sudden-ly | cast | down.
5 Fear came thĕre· ŭp-ŏn | them, and | sorrow :
ăs· ŭp-ŏn ă | wo-man | in her | travail.
6 Thou shalt break the shĭps | of the | sea :
throŭgh | — the | east-|-wind.
2nd part. 7 Like as we have heard, so have we seen ⁎ in the city of th
Lord of hosts ⁎ in the cĭ-tў ŏf | our | God :
Gŏd· ŭp-|-holdeth · the | same for | ever.
mf 8 We wait for thy lŏv-ĭng-|-kindness · O | God :
ĭn· thĕ | midst of | thy | temple.
9 O God, according to thy Name ⁎ so is thy praĭse ŭn-tŏ thĕ |
world's | end :
thy rĭght | hand is | full of | righteousness.
10 Let the mount Sion rejoice ⁎ and the daŭgh-tĕr ŏf | Judah · be |
glad :
bĕ-|-cause of | thy | judgments.

mf 11 Walk about Sion, and go | round a-|-bout her :
and | tell the | towers · there-|-of.
12 Mark well her bulwarks, set | up her | houses :
that ye may tell | them that | come | after.
13 For this God is our God for | ever · and | ever :
he shall be our | guide | un-to | death.

Full Glory be to the Fa-ther, etc. (Single or Double Chant, major.)

EVENING PRAYER.

PSALM LXXII.—*Deus, judicium.*

(Double Chant, major.)

f GIVE the King thy | judgments · O | God :
and thy right-eous-ness | unto · the | King's | son.
2 Then shall he judge thy people accord-ing | un-to | right :
and de-|-fend | the | poor.
3 The mountains al-so shall | bring | peace :
and the little hills | righteous-ness | unto · the | people.
4 He shall keep the sim-ple folk | by their | right :
defend the children of the poor, and | punish · the | wrong | doer.

mf 5 They shall fear thee as long as the sun and | moon en-|-dureth :
from one gen-er-|-a-tion | to an-|-other.
6 He shall come down like the rain in-to a | fleece of | wool :
ev-en as the | drops that | water · the | earth.
2nd part. 7 In his time shall the | right-eous | flourish :
yea and abundance of peace, so | long · as the | moon en-|-dureth.

f 8 His dominion shall be also from the one sea | to the | other :
and from the flood | unto · the | world's | end.
9 They that dwell in the wild-er-ness shall | kneel be-|-fore him :
his en-em-|-ies shall | lick the | dust.
10 The kings of Tharsis and of the isles shall | give | presents :
the kings of Ara-bi-a and | Saba · shall | bring | gifts.

f 11 All kings shall fall | down be-|-fore him :
all | nations · shall | do him | service.

mf 12 For he shall deliver the poor | when he | crieth :
the needy al-so, and | him that | hath no | helper.
13 He shall be favourable to the | simple · and | needy :
and shall preserve the | souls | of the | poor.
14 He shall deliver their souls from | falsehood · and | wrong :
and dear shall their | blood be | in his | sight.
15 He shall live ⁎ and unto him shall be given of the gold |
of A-|-rabia :
prayer shall be made ever unto him, and | daily · shall |
he be | praised.

f 16 There shall be an heap of corn in the earth ⁎ high up-|
-on the | hills :
his fruit shall shake like Libanus ⁎ and shall be green in the
ci-ty like | grass up-|-on the | earth.
17 His Name shall endure for ever ⁎ his Name shall remain
under the sun a-|-mong the · post-|-erities :
which shall be blessed through him ⁎ and all the | heathen ·
shall | praise | him.

Full *ff* 18 Blessed be the Lord God ⁎ ev-en the | God of | Israel :
which on-ly | do-eth | won-drous | things;
19 And blessed be the Name of his Ma-jes-|-ty for | ever :
and all the earth shall be filled with his Majesty ⁎ A-|-men, |
A-|-men.†

Full Glory be to the Fa-ther, etc. (Double Chant, major.)

† *Alternative arrangement. Half of each verse, Dec. and Can. respectively, except the verses marked Full.*

PSALM CXVII.—*Laudate Dominum.*

(Single or Double Chant, major.)

f O PRAISE the Lord, | all ye | heathen :
praise | — him, | all ye | nations.

f 2 For his merciful kindness is ever more and more | toward | us :
and the truth of the Lord endureth for ever * Praise | — | — the | Lord.

Full Glory be to the Father, etc. (Single or Double Chant, major.)

PSALM CXXXV.—*Laudate Nomen.*

(One Double Chant throughout, or two Single Chants, major.)
(Single Chant No. 1, vv. 1-12.)

Full O PRAISE the Lord, laud ye the Name | of the | Lord :
praise it, O ye | serv-ants | of the | Lord ;
f 2 Ye that stand in the house | of the | Lord :
in the courts of the | house of | our | God.

f 3 O praise the Lord, for the | Lord is | gracious :
O sing praises un-to his | Name, for | it is | lovely.
4 For why * the Lord hath chosen Ja-cob | unto · him-|-self :
and Is-ra-el | for his | own pos-|-session.

2nd part.
f 5 For I know that the | Lord is | great :
and that our Lord is a-|-bove | all | gods.

mf 6 Whatsoever the Lord pleased * that did he in heaven | and in | earth :
and in the sea, and in | all | deep | places.
7 He bringeth forth the clouds from the ends | of the | world :
and sendeth forth lightnings with the rain * bring-ing the | winds | out of · his | treasures.

mf 8 He smote the first-|-born of | Egypt :
both of | man | and | beast.
9 He hath sent tokens and wonders into the midst of thee * O thou | land of | Egypt :
upon | Pharaoh · and | all his | servants.

f 10 He smote | di-vers | nations :
and | slew | might-y | kings ;
11 Sehon king of the Amorites * and Og the | king of | Basan :
and | all the | kingdoms · of | Canaan.

2nd part. 12 And gave their land˙ to | be an | heritage :
even an heritage un-to | Is-ra-|-el his | people.

(Change to Single Chant No. 2, vv. 13-21.)

f 13 Thy Name O Lord˙ en-|-dureth · for | ever :
so doth thy memorial O Lord ⁎ from one gen-er-|-a-tion |
to an-|-other.
14 For the Lord will a-|-venge his | people :
and˙ be | gra-cious | unto · his | servants.

mf 15 As for the images of the heathen ⁎ they are but | silver · and |
gold :
the | work of | men's | hands.
16 They have | mouths, and | speak not :
eyes | have they, | but they | see not.
17 They have ears,˙ and | yet they | hear not :
neither is˙ there an-y | breath | in their | mouths.
18 They that make them are like | un-to | them :
and so are all they˙ that | put their | trust in | them.

19 Praise the Lord,˙ ye | house of | Israel :
praise˙ the | Lord, ye | house of | Aaron.
Full 20 Praise the Lord,˙ ye | house of | Levi :
f ye that fear˙ the | Lord, | praise the | Lord.
2nd part. 21 Praised be the Lord | out of | Sion :
who | dwell-eth | at Je-|-rusalem.†

Full Glory be, etc. (Double Chant, or Single Chant No. 2, major.)

† *Alternative arrangement. Half of each verse, Dec. and Can. respectively, except the verses marked Full.*

PURIFICATION.

MORNING PRAYER.

PSALM XX.—*Exaudiat te Dominus.*

(Single Chant, major.)

mf THE Lord hear˙ thee in the | day of | trouble :
the Name of the | God of | Jacob · de-|-fend thee ;

mf 2 Send thee help | from the | sanctuary :
and | strengthen · thee | out of | Sion ;
3 Remem-ber | all thy | offerings :
and· ac-|-cept thy | burnt-|-sacrifice ;
4 Grant thee thy | heart's de-|-sire :
and· ful-|-fil | all thy | mind.
5 We will rejoice in thy salvation ⁎ and triumph in the Name of the | Lord our | God :
the Lord· per-|-form all | thy pe-|-titions.

mf 6 Now know I that the Lord helpeth his Anointed ⁎ and will hear him from· his | ho-ly | heaven :
even with the wholesome strength | of his | right | hand.
mf 7 Some put their trust in char-i-ots, and | some in | horses :
f but we will remember the Name of the | Lord | our | God.
mf 8 They are brought | down and | fallen :
f but we· are | risen · and | stand | upright.

Full 9 Save Lord and hear us O | King of | heaven :
mf when· we | call up-|-on | thee.†

Full Glory be to the Fa-ther, etc. (Single Chant, major.)

† *Alternative arrangement. Half of each verse, Dec. and Can. respectively, except the verse marked Full.*

PSALM LXXXVI.—*Inclina, Domine.*

(Single Chant, minor.)

p BOW down thine ear· O | Lord, and | hear me :
for I· am | poor, | and in | misery.
2 Preserve thou my soul,· for | I am | holy :
my God, save thy serv-ant that | putteth · his | trust in | thee.
3 Be merciful un-to | me O | Lord :
for I· will | call | daily · up-|-on thee.
4 Comfort the soul | of thy | servant :
for unto thee O Lord do I | lift | up my | soul.
5 For thou Lord· art | good and | gracious :
and of great mercy unto all | them that | call up-|-on thee.

p 6 Give ear Lord | unto · my | prayer :
and ponder the voice | of my | humble · de-|-sires.
7 In the time of my trouble I˙ will | call up- · -on | thee :
for | thou | hear-est | me.

mf 8 Among the gods there is none like un-to | thee O | Lord :
there is not one˙ that can | do as | thou | doest.
9 All nations whom thou hast made shall come and wor-ship |
thee O | Lord :
and˙ shall | glo-ri-|-fy thy | Name.
10 For thou art great, and do-est | won-drous | things :
thou | — art | God a-|-lone.

mf 11 Teach me thy way O Lord ⁎ and I will walk˙ in | thy | truth :
O knit my heart unto thee,˙ that | I may | fear thy | Name.
12 I will thank thee O Lord my God˙ with | all my | heart :
and will praise˙ thy | Name for | ev-er-|-more.
13 For great is thy mer-cy | toward | me :
and thou hast delivered my soul | from the | nether-most | hell.

mf 14 O God, the proud˙ are | risen · a-|-gainst me :
and the congregations of naughty men have sought after my
soul ⁎ and have not set | thee be-|-fore their | eyes.

mf 15 But thou O Lord God art full of com-|-passion · and | mercy :
long-suf-fer-ing, | plenteous · in | goodness · and | truth.
16 O turn thee then unto me,˙ and have | mercy · up-|-on me :
give thy strength unto thy servant ⁎ and help˙ the | son of |
thine | handmaid.
17 Show some token upon me for good ⁎ that they who hate me
may see it, and | be a-|-shamed :
because thou Lord hast holp-en | me and | comfort-ed | me.

Full Glory be to the Fa-ther, etc. (Single Chant, major or minor.)

PSALM LXXXVII.—*Fundamenta ejus.*

(Single Chant, major.)

mf HER foundations are upon˙ the | ho-ly | hills :
the Lord loveth the gates of Sion more˙ than | all the |
dwellings · of | Jacob.

mf 2 Very excellent things· are | spoken · of | thee :
thou | ci-ty | of | God.

mf 3 I will think· up-on | Rahab · and | Babylon :
with | them that | know | me.
4 Behold, yea· the | Philis-tines | also :
and they of Tyre with the Morians ⋆ lo. | there | was he | born.
5 And of Sion it shall be reported that he· was | born in | her :
and· the most | High shall | stab-lish | her.
6 The Lord shall rehearse it when he writ-eth | up the | people :
that | he was | born | there.

mf 7 The singers also and trump-et-ers shall | he re-|-hearse :
All my fresh | springs shall | be in | thee.

Full Glory be to the Fa-ther, etc. (Single Chant, major.)

EVENING PRAYER.

PSALM LXXXIV.—*Quam dilecta!*

(Single or Double Chant, major.)

mf O HOW a-mi-a-ble | are thy | dwellings :
thou | Lord | of | hosts!
2 My soul hath a desire and longing ⋆ to enter into the courts |
of the | Lord :
my heart and my flesh rejoice | in the | liv-ing | God.
3 Yea the sparrow hath found her an house ⋆ and the swallow
a nest where she· may | lay her | young :
even thy altars O Lord of hosts,· my | King | and my | God.
4 Blessed are they that dwell· in | thy | house :
they will be | al-way | prais-ing | thee.

mf 5 Blessed is the man whose strength | is in | thee :
in whose | heart | are thy | ways.
6 Who going through the vale of misery use· it | for a | well :
and· the | pools are | filled · with | water.
2nd part. 7 They will go· from | strength to | strength :
and unto the God of gods appeareth ev-er-y | one of |
them in | Sion.

mf 8 O Lord God of hosts, | hear my | prayer :
heark-en, | O | God of | Jacob.
9 Behold, O God | our de-|-fender :
and look· up-on the | face of | thine An-|-ointed.
10 For one day in | thy | courts :
is | bet-ter | than a | thousand.
11 I had rather be a door-keeper in the house | of my | God :
than to dwell in the | tents | of un-|-godliness.
12 For the Lord God is a light | and de-|-fence :
the Lord will give grace and worship ⁎ and no good thing shall he withhold from them· that | live a | god-ly | life.

Full 13 O Lord | God of | hosts :
mf blessed is the man· that | putteth · his | trust in | thee.

Full Glory be to the Fa-ther, etc. (Single or Double Chant, major.)

PSALM CXIII.—*Laudate, pueri.*

(Single Chant, major.)

f PRAISE· the | Lord, ye | servants :
O praise· the | Name | of the | Lord.
2 Blessed be the Name | of the | Lord :
from this time | forth for | ev-er-|-more.
3 The Lord's | Name is | praised :
from the rising up of the sun, unto the go-ing | down | of the | same.

f 4 The Lord is high· a-bove | all | heathen :
and· his | glory · a-|-bove the | heavens.
5 Who is like unto the Lord our God ⁎ that hath· his | dwelling · so | high :
and yet humbleth himself to behold the things· that | are in | heaven and | earth ?

mf 6 He taketh up the sim-ple | out · of the | dust :
and lift-eth the | poor | out · of the | mire ;
7 That he may set· him | with the | princes :
even with· the | prin-ces | of his | people.

mf 8 He maketh the barren wo-man to | keep | house :
and to be· a | joy-ful | mother · of | children.†

Full Glory be to the Fa:ther, etc. (Single Chant, major.)

† *Alternative arrangement. Half of each verse, Dec. and Can. respectively.*

PSALM CXXXIV.—*Ecce nunc.*

(Single Chant, major.)

mf BEHOLD now, | praise the | Lord :
all· ye | serv-ants | of the | Lord;
2 Ye that by night stand in the house | of the | Lord :
even in the courts of the | house of | our | God.
3 Lift up your hands | in the | sanctuary :
and | praise | — the | Lord.

Full 4 The Lord that made | heaven · and | earth :
mf give· thee | bless-ing | out of | Sion.

Full Glory be to the Fa:ther, etc. (Single Chant, major.)

ASH WEDNESDAY.

MORNING PRAYER.

PSALM VI.—*Domine, ne in furore.*

(Two Single Chants, minor and major.)

(Chant No 1, minor, vv. 1-7.)

p O LORD, rebuke me not in thine | in-dig-|-nation :
neither chast:en | me in | thy dis-|-pleasure.
2 Have mercy upon me O Lord,· for | I am | weak :
O Lord, heal· me, | for my | bones are | vexed.
3 My soul al-so is | sore | troubled :
but Lord, how long | wilt thou | pun-ish | me?

p 4 Turn thee O Lord and de-|-liver · my | soul :
O save· me | for thy | mer-cy's | sake.

p 5 For in death no man re-|-member-eth | thee :
and who will give˙ thee | thanks | in the | pit ?

p 6 I am weary of my groaning * every night wash | I my | bed :
and wa-ter my | couch |˙with my | tears.
7 My beauty is gone˙ for | ver-y | trouble :
and worn away˙ be-|-cause of | all mine | enemies.

(Change to Chant No. 2, major, vv. 8-10.)

mf 8 Away from me, all ye that | work | vanity :
for the Lord hath heard˙ the | voice of | my | weeping.
9 The Lord hath heard | my pe-|-tition :
the Lord | will re-|-ceive my | prayer.
10 All mine enemies shall be confound-ed and | sore | vexed :
they shall be turned back.˙ and | put to | shame | suddenly.†

Full Glory be to the Fa-ther, e c. (Chant No 2, major.)

---

† *Alternative arrangement. Half of each verse, Dec. and Can. respectively.*

PSALM XXXII.—*Beati quorum.*

(Single or Double Chant, major or minor.)

Full BLESSED is he whose unright-eous-ness | is for-|-given :
and whose | sin | is | covered.
mf 2 Blessed is the man unto whom the Lord˙ im-|-puteth · no | sin :
and in whose | spirit · there | is no | guile.

p 3 For whilst˙ I | held my | tongue :
my bones consumed away | through my | daily · com-|-plaining.
4 For thy hand is heavy upon˙ me | day and | night :
and my moist-ure is | like the | drought in | summer.

p 5 I will acknowledge my sin | un-to | thee :
and mine unright-eous-ness | have I | not | hid.
6 I said, I will confess my sins | unto · the | Lord :
and so thou forgav-est the | wicked-ness | of my | sin.

mf 7 For this shall every one that is godly make his prayer unto thee * in a time when thou | mayest · be | found :
but in the great wa-ter-floods | they shall | not come | nigh him.

mf 8 Thou art a place to hide me in ∗ thou shalt preserve |
me from | trouble :
thou shalt compass me about· with | songs | of de-|-liverance.

mf 9 I will inform thee and teach thee in the way where-in |
thou shalt | go :
and I· will | guide thee | with mine | eye.
10 Be ye not like to horse and mule ∗ which have no | un-der-|
-standing :
whose mouths must be held with bit and bri:dle ∗ | lest they |
fall up-|-on thee.

mf 11 Great plagues remain | for · the un-|-godly :
but whoso putteth his trust in the Lord ∗ mercy embra:ceth |
him on | ever-y | side.
f 12 Be glad O ye righteous, and rejoice | in the | Lord :
and be joyful, all ye | that are | true of | heart.

Full Glory be to the Fa:ther, etc. (Single or Double Chant, major.)

PSALM XXXVIII.—*Domine, ne in furore.*

(Single or Double Chant, minor.)

p PUT me not to rebuke O Lord | in thine | anger :
neither chast-en me | in thy | heavy · dis-|-pleasure.
2 For thine ar-rows stick | fast in | me :
and thy | hand | presseth · me | sore.
3 There is no health in my flesh, because· of | thy dis-|
-pleasure :
neither is there any rest in my bones,· by | rea-son | of my | sin.
4 For my wickednesses are gone | over · my | head :
and are like a sore bur-den, too | heavy · for | me to | bear.
5 My wounds stink· and | are cor-|-rupt :
through | — my | fool-ish-|-ness.
6 I am brought into so great | trouble · and | misery :
that I go mourn:ing | all the | day | long.
7 For my loins are fill:ed with a | sore dis-|-ease :
and there is no | whole part | in my | body.

p 8 I am fee-ble and | sore | smitten :
I have roared for the ver-y dis-|-quiet-ness | of my | heart.

mf 9 Lord, thou knowest all | my de-|-sire :
and my groan-ing | is not | hid from | thee.
10 My heart panteth, my strength˙ hath | fail-ed | me :
and the light of mine | eyes is | gone | from me.

p 11 My lovers and my neighbours did stand look-ing up-|-on my | trouble :
and my kins-men | stood a-|-far | off.
12 They also that sought after my life laid | snares for | me :
and they that went about to do me evil talked of wickedness ⁎ and imagined deceit | all the | day | long.

p 13 As for me, I was like a deaf | man, and | heard not :
and as one that is dumb,˙ who | doth not | open · his | mouth.
14 I became even as a man˙ that | hear-eth | not :
and in whose | mouth are | no re-|-proofs.

mf 15 For in thee O Lord have I | put my | trust :
thou shalt an-swer for | me O | Lord my | God.
16 I have required that they, even mine enemies ⁎ should not tri-umph | o-ver | me :
for when my foot slipt, they˙ re-|-joi-ced | greatly · a-|-gainst me.

p 17 And I truly am set | in the | plague :
and my heav-i-ness is | ev-er | in my | sight.
18 For I will con-|-fess my | wickedness :
and˙ be | sor-ry | for my | sin.

mf 19 But mine enemies live, | and are | mighty :
and they that hate me wrong-ful-ly are | man-y | in | number.
20 They also that reward evil for good | are a-|-gainst me :
because I fol-low the | thing that | good | is.

mf 21 Forsake me not˙ O | Lord my | God :
be not | thou | far from | me.
22 Haste | thee to | help me :
O Lord | God of | my sal-|-vation.

Full Glory be, etc. (Single or Double Chant, major or minor.)

EVENING PRAYER.

PSALM CII.—*Domine, exaudi.*

(Two Single or two Double Chants, minor and major.)

(Chant No. 1, minor, vv. 1-11.)

HEAR my | prayer · O | Lord :
and let my cry-ing | come | un-to | thee.
Full *p* 2 Hide not thy face from me in the time | of my | trouble :
incline thine ear unto me when I call ⁎ O hear | me,
and | that right | soon.

p 3 For my days are consum-ed a-|-way like | smoke :
and my bones are burnt up | as it | were a | firebrand.
4 My heart is smitten down, and | withered · like | grass :
so that I for-|-get to | eat my | bread.
5 For the voice | of my | groaning :
my bones will scarce | cleave | to my | flesh.
6 I am become like a pel-i-can | in the | wilderness :
and like an owl | that is | in the | desert.
7 I have watched ⁎ and am ev-en as it | were a | sparrow :
that sit-teth a-|-lone up-|-on the | house-top.
8 Mine enemies revile me | all the · day | long :
and they that are mad upon me are | sworn to-|-gether · a-|
-gainst me.
9 For I have eaten ash-es | as it · were | bread :
and | mingled · my | drink with | weeping ;
10 And that because of thine in-dig-|-nation · and | wrath :
for thou hast tak-en me | up, and | cast me | down.
2nd part. 11 My days are gone | like a | shadow :
and I am | wither-ed | like | grass.

(Change to Chant No. 2, major, vv. 12-22.)

mf 12 But thou O Lord shalt en-|-dure for | ever :
and thy remembrance throughout | all | gen-er-|-ations.
13 Thou shalt arise, and have mer-cy up-|-on | Sion :
for it is time that thou have mercy upon her ⁎ | yea the |
time is | come.

2nd part. 14 And why ⁎ thy servants think˙ up-|-on her | stones :
and it pitieth them˙ to | see her | in the | dust.

mf 15 The heathen shall fear thy | Name O | Lord :
and all˙ the | kings · of the | earth thy | Majesty ;
16 When the Lord˙ shall | build up | Sion :
and when˙ his | glo-ry | shall ap-|-pear ;
2nd part. 17 When he turneth him unto the prayer of the | poor | destitute :
and˙ de-|-spiseth · not | their de-|-sire.

mf 18 This shall be written for those˙ that | come | after :
and the people which shall˙ be | born shall | praise the | Lord.
19 For he hath looked down | from his | sanctuary :
out of the heaven did the | Lord be-|-hold the | earth ;
20 That he might hear the mournings of such as are | in cap-| -tivity :
and deliver the child-ren ap-|-point-ed | un-to | death ;
21 That they may declare the Name of the | Lord in | Sion :
and˙ his | wor-ship | at Je-|-rusalem ;
2nd part. 22 When the peo-ple are | gathered · to-|-gether :
and the king-doms | also. to | serve the | Lord.

(Return to Chant No. 1, minor, vv. 23-28.)

p 23 He brought down my strength | in my | journey :
and | shorten-ed | my | days.
24 But I said ⁎ O my God, take me not away in the midst | of mine | age :
as for thy years, they endure through-out | all | gen-er-|-ations.

mf 25 Thou Lord in the beginning hast laid the founda-tion | of the | earth :
and the heavens are the | work of | thy | hands.
26 They shall perish, but thou | shalt en-|-dure :
they all˙ shall wax | old as | doth a | garment.
27 And as a vesture shalt thou change them ⁎ and˙ they | shall be | changed :
but thou art the same, and thy | years | shall not | fail.

mf 28 The children of thy serv-ants | shall con- | -tinue :
and their seed shall stand | fast in | thy | sight.†

Full Glory be to the Fa-ther, etc. (Chant No. 2, major.)

† *Alternative arrangement. Half of each verse, Dec. and Can. respectively, except the verses marked Full.*

PSALM CXXX.—*De profundis.*

(Double Chant, minor.)

p OUT of the deep have I call-ed un-to | thee O | Lord :
Lord, | hear | my | voice.
2 O let thine ears˙ con- | -sid-er | well :
the | voice of | my com- | -plaint.

p 3 If thou Lord wilt be extreme to mark what is | done a- | -miss :
O Lord, | who | may a- | -bide it ?
4 For there is | mercy · with | thee :
there-fore | shalt | thou be | feared.

mf 5 I look for the Lord ⁎ my soul˙ doth | wait for | him :
in his | word | is my | trust.
6 My soul fle-eth | unto · the | Lord :
before the morning watch I say,˙ be- | -fore the | morn-ing | watch.

mf 7 O Israel, trust in the Lord ⁎ for with the Lord | there is | mercy :
and˙ with | him is | plenteous · red- | -emption.
8 And he shall red- | -eem | Israel :
from | all | his | sins.

Full Glory be to the Fa-ther, etc. (Double Chant, major.)

PSALM CXLIII.—*Domine, exaudi.*

(One Double Chant, major or minor, throughout, or two Double Chants, minor and major.)

(Chant No. 1, minor, vv. 1-6.)

p HEAR my prayer O Lord, and consid-er˙ | my de- | -sire :
hearken unto me for thy | truth and | righteous-ness' | sake.

p 2 And enter not into judg-ment | with thy | servant :
for in thy sight shall | no man | living · be | justified.
3 For the enemy hath persecuted my soul * he hath smitten my life down | to the | ground :
he hath laid me in the darkness * as the men˙ that have | been | long | dead.
4 Therefore is my spir-it˙ | vexed · with-|-in me :
and˙ my | heart with-|-in me · is | desolate.
5 Yet do I remember the time past * I muse˙ up-on | all thy | works :
yea I exercise myself in the | works of | thy | hands.
6 I stretch forth my hands | un-to | thee :
my soul gaspeth unto thee | as a | thirst-y | land.

(Change to Chant No. 2, major, vv. 7-12.)

mf 7 Hear me O Lord, and that soon * for my spir-it˙ | wax-eth | faint :
hide not thy face from me * lest I be like unto them˙ that go | down | into · the | pit.
8 O let me hear thy loving-kindness betimes in the morning * for in thee | is my | trust :
show thou me the way that I should walk in * for I lift up my | soul | un-to | thee.
9 Deliver me O Lord | from mine | enemies :
for I flee | un-to | thee to | hide me.
10 Teach me to do the thing that pleaseth thee * for thou | art my | God :
let thy loving Spirit lead me forth | into · the | land of | righteousness.
11 Quicken me O Lord for thy | Name's | sake :
and for thy righteousness' sake bring˙ my | soul | out of | trouble.
12 And of thy good-ness | slay mine | enemies :
and destroy all them that vex my soul,˙ for | I am | thy | servant.†

Full Glory be, etc. (Double Chant, or Chant No. 2, major.)

† *Alternative arrangement. Half of each verse, Dec. and Can. respectively.*

THE ANNUNCIATION.

MORNING PRAYER.

PSALM LXXXIX.—*Misericordias Domini.*

(Two Double or three Single Chants, major.)
(Double Chant No. 1, vv. 1-36; Single Chant No. 1, vv. 1-19.)

Full mf MY song shall be alway of the loving-kind-ness | of the | Lord :
with my mouth will I ever be showing thy truth *
from one gen-er-|-a-tion | to an-|-other.
2 For I have said, Mercy shall be set | up for | ever :
thy truth shalt thou | stab-lish | in the | heavens.

mf 3 I have made a cov-en-ant | with my | chosen :
I have sworn | un-to | David · my | servant ;
4 Thy seed will I | stablish · for | ever :
and set up thy throne from one gen-er-|-a-tion | to an-|-other.

mf 5 O Lord, the very heavens shall praise· thy | won-drous | works :
and thy truth in the con-gre-|-ga-tion | of the | saints.
6 For who is he· a-|-mong the | clouds :
that shall be com-|-par-ed | unto · the | Lord ?
7 And what is he· a-|-mong the | gods :
that shall· be | like | unto · the | Lord ?
8 God is very greatly to be feared in the coun-cil | of the | saints :
and to be had in reverence of all them | that are | round a-|-bout him.

f 9 O Lord God of hosts, who· is | like · unto | thee :
thy truth, most mighty Lord, | is on | ever-y | side.
10 Thou rulest the ra-ging | of the | sea :
thou stillest the waves· there-|-of when | they a-|-rise.
11 Thou hast subdued Egypt, and· de-|-stroy-ed | it :
thou hast scattered thine enemies abroad | with thy | might-y | arm.
12 The heavens are thine, the earth | also · is | thine :
thou hast laid the foundation of the round world,· and | all that | there-in | is.

f 13 Thou hast made the north | and the | south :
Tabor and Hermon shall· re-|-joice in | thy | Name.
14 Thou hast· a | might-y | arm :
strong is thy hand, and high | is thy | right | hand.
2nd part. 15 Righteousness and equity are the habita-tion | of thy | seat :
mercy and truth· shall | go be-|-fore thy | face.

mf 16 Blessed is the people O Lord that can· re-|-joice in | thee :
they shall walk in the | light of | thy | countenance.
17 Their delight shall be dai-ly | in thy | Name :
and in thy right-eous-ness | shall they | make their | boast.
18 For thou art the glo-ry | of their | strength :
and in thy loving-kindness thou· shalt | lift | up our | horns.
19 For the Lord· is | our de-|-fence :
the Ho-ly O·ne of | Isra-el | is our | King.

(Change to Single Chant No. 2, vv. 20-36)

mf 20 Thou spakest sometime in visions un-to thy | saints, and | saidst :
I have laid help upon one that is mighty ✶ I have exalt-ed one | chos-en | out · of the | people.
21 I have found | David · my | servant :
with my holy oil· have | I an-|-oint-ed | him.
22 My hand· shall | hold him | fast :
and my | arm shall | strength-en | him.
23 The enemy shall not be a-ble to | do him | violence :
the son· of | wicked-ness | shall not | hurt him.
24 I will smite down his foes· be-|-fore his | face :
and | plague | them that | hate him.
25 My truth also and my mer-cy | shall be | with him :
and in my Name shall his | horn | be ex-|-alted.
26 I will set his dominion al-so | in the | sea :
and· his | right hand | in the | floods.
27 He shall call me, Thou | art my | Father :
my God, | and my | strong sal-|-vation.
28 And I will make | him my | firstborn :
high-er than the | kings | of the | earth.
29 My mercy will I keep for him· for | ev-er-|-more :
and my cov-en-ant shall | stand | fast with | him.

2nd part. 30 His seed also will I make to en- | -dure for | ever :
and his throne | as the | days of | heaven.

p 31 But if his child-ren for- | -sake my | law :
and | walk not | in my | judgments ;
32 If they break my statutes, and keep not | my com- | -mandments :
I will visit their offences with the rod, | and their | sin with | scourges.
mf 33 Nevertheless ✶ my loving-kindness will I not ut-ter-ly | take | from him :
nor | suffer · my | truth to | fail.
34 My covenant will I not break ✶ nor alter the thing that is gone | out of · my | lips :
I have sworn once by my holiness ✶ that I | will not | fail | David.
f 35 His seed shall en- | -dure for | ever :
and his seat· is | like · as the | sun be- | -fore me.
36 He shall stand fast for evermore | as the | moon :
and as· the | faith-ful | witness · in | heaven.

(Change to Double Chant No. 2, or to Single Chant No. 3, vv. 37-50.)

p 37 But thou hast abhorred and forsak-en | thine An- | -ointed :
and | art dis- | -pleas-ed | at him.
38 Thou hast broken the cov-en-ant | of thy | servant :
and cast· his | crown | to the | ground.
39 Thou hast overthrown | all his | hedges :
and | brok-en | down his | strongholds.
40 All they· that go | by | spoil him :
and he is become a re- | -proach | to his | neighbours.
41 Thou hast set up the right hand | of his | enemies :
and made all his | adver-saries | to re- | -joice.
42 Thou hast taken away the edge | of his | sword :
and givest him not | victor-y | in the | battle.
43 Thou hast put | out his | glory :
and cast his throne | down | to the | ground.
44 The days of his youth | hast thou | shortened :
and | covered · him | with dis- | -honour.

p 45 Lord, how long wilt thou hide· thy- | -self, for | ever :
and shall thy | wrath | burn like | fire ?

p 46 O remember how short my | time | is :
wherefore hast thou made | all | men for | nought ?
47 What man is he that liveth, and shall not | see | death :
and shall he deliver his soul | from the | hand of | hell ?

p 48 Lord, where are thy old | lov-ing-|-kindnesses :
which thou swar-est un-to |Da-vid | in thy | truth ?
49 Remember Lord the rebuke that thy | serv-ants | have :
and how I do bear in my bos-om the re-|-bukes of | man-y |
people ;
§ 50 Wherewith thine enemies have blasphemed thee ✶
and slandered the foot-steps of | thine An-|-ointed :
Full *f* Praised be the Lord for evermore ✶ A-|-men, and | A-|-men.†
Full Glory be, etc. (Double Chant No. 2, or Single Chant No. 3, major.)

---

§ *See note at end of Psalm lxxxix., Christmas Day, Evening Prayer.*

† *Alternative arrangement. Half of each verse, Dec. and Can. respectively, except the verses marked Full.*

EVENING PRAYER.

PSALM CXXXI.—*Domine, non est.*

(Double Chant, minor.)

p LORD, I am | not high-|-minded :
I have | no | proud | looks.
2 I do not exercise myself in | great | matters :
which | are too | high for | me.
3 But I refrain my soul, and keep it low ✶ like as a child that
is wean-ed | from his | mother :
yea my soul is ev-en | as a | wean-ed | child.
4 O Israel, trust | in the | Lord :
from this time | forth for | ev-er-|-more.

Full Glory be to the Fa-ther, etc. (Double Chant, major.)

PSALM CXXXII.—*Memento, Domine.*

(One Double Chant throughout, or two Single Chants, major.)

(Single Chant No. 1, vv. 1-10.)

mf LORD, re-|-mem-ber | David :
and | all | his | trouble ;

mf 2 How he sware | unto · the | Lord :
and vowed a vow un-to the A-l-|-might-y | God of | Jacob ;
3 I will not come within the tab-ern-a-cle | of mine | house :
nor | climb up | into · my | bed ;
4 I will not suffer mine eyes to sleep, nor mine | eyelids · to | slumber :
neither the temples of my head˙ to | take | an-y | rest ;
2nd part. 5 Until I find out a place for the tem:ple | of the | Lord :
an habitation for˙ the | might-y | God of | Jacob.

mf 6 Lo, we heard of the | same at | Ephrata :
and | found it | in the | wood.
7 We will go in-to his | tab-ern-|-acle :
and fall low on our | knees be-|-fore his | footstool.
f 8 Arise O Lord in-to thy | rest-ing-|-place :
thou, and the | ark of | thy | strength.
9 Let thy priests˙ be | clothed · with | righteousness :
and let thy | saints | sing with | joyfulness.
2nd part. 10 For thy serv:ant | Da-vid's | sake :
turn not away˙ the | presence · of | thine An-|-ointed.

(Change to Single Chant No. 2, vv. 11-19.)

mf 11 The Lord hath made a faithful oath | unto | David :
and˙ he | shall not | shrink | from it.
12 Of the fruit | of thy | body :
shall I | set up-|-on thy | seat.
13 If thy children will keep my covenant ⁎ and my test:i-mon-ies that | I shall | learn them :
their children also shall sit˙ up-on thy | seat for | ev-er-|-more.
14 For the Lord hath chosen Sion to be an habita:tion | for him-|-self :
he˙ hath | long-ed | for | her.
15 This shall be˙ my | rest for | ever :
here will I dwell, for I | have · a de-|-light there-|-in.
16 I will bless˙ her | victuals · with | increase :
and will sat:is-|-fy her | poor with | bread.
17 I will deck˙ her | priests with | health :
and her saints | shall re-|-joice and | sing.

mf 18 There shall I make the horn of | David · to | flourish :
I have ordain-ed a | lantern · for | mine An-|-ointed.

2nd part. 19 As for his enemies, I shall clothe | them with | shame :
but upon himself | shall his | crown | flourish.†

Full Glory be, etc. (Double Chant, or Single Chant No. 2, major.)

† *Alternative arrangement. Half of each verse, Dec. and Can. respectively.*

PSALM CXXXVIII.—*Confitebor tibi.*

(Single Chant, major.)

f I WILL give thanks unto thee O Lord with my | whole | heart :
even before the gods will I sing | praise | un-to | thee.
2 I will worship toward thy holy temple, and praise thy Name ⁎
because of thy lov-ing-|-kindness · and | truth :
for thou hast magnified thy Name and thy | Word a-|-bove |
all things.

mf 3 When I called upon thee thou | heard-est | me :
and endu-edst my | soul with | much | strength.

f 4 All the kings of the earth shall praise | thee O | Lord :
for they have heard the | words of | thy | mouth.
5 Yea they shall sing in the ways | of the | Lord :
that great is the | glo-ry | of the | Lord.

mf 6 For though the Lord be high ⁎ yet hath he respect |
unto · the | lowly :
as for the proud, he behold-eth | them a-|-far | off.

mf 7 Though I walk in the midst of trouble ⁎ yet shalt | thou re-|
-fresh me :
thou shalt stretch forth thy hand upon the furiousness of
mine enemies ⁎ and thy | right | hand shall | save me.
8 The Lord shall make good his loving-kind-ness | toward | me :
yea thy mercy O Lord endureth for ever ⁎ despise not then
the works | of thine | own | hands.

Full Glory be to the Fa-ther, etc. (Single Chant, major.)

GOOD FRIDAY.

MORNING PRAYER.

PSALM XXII.—*Deus, Deus meus.*

(Two Single or two Double Chants, minor and major.)

(Chant No. 1, minor, vv. 1-22.)

p MY God my God, look upon me * why hast thou for- | -sak-en | me :
and art so far from my health * and from˙ the | words of | my com- | -plaint ?
2 O my God, I cry in the day-time * but thou | hear-est | not :
and in the night-sea-son | also · I | take no | rest.
2nd part. 3 And thou˙ con- | -tinu-est | holy :
O thou | worship · of | Is-ra- | -el.

mf 4 Our fa-thers | hoped · in | thee :
they trusted in thee, and thou | didst de- | -liv-er | them.
5 They called upon thee, | and were | holpen :
they put their trust in thee, | and were | not con- | -founded.
p 6 But as for me, I am a worm,˙ and | no | man :
a very scorn of men, and the | out-cast | of the | people.
7 All they that see me laugh | me to | scorn :
they shoot out their lips˙ and | shake their | heads, | saying,
2nd part. 8 He trusted in God, that he would de- | -liv-er | him :
let him deliv-er him,˙ if | he will | have | him.

mf 9 But thou art he that took me out of my | moth-er's | womb :
thou wast my hope, when I hanged yet˙ up- | -on my | moth-er's | breasts.
10 I have been left unto thee ever since | I was | born :
thou art my God ev-en | from my | moth-er's | womb.

p 11 O go not from me * for trou-ble is | hard at | hand :
and | there is | none to | help me.
12 Many ox-en are | come a- | -bout me :
fat bulls of Basan close˙ me | in on | ever-y | side.

p 13 They gape˙ up-on me | with their | mouths :
as it were a ramp-ing | and a | roar-ing | lion.
14 I am poured out like water * and all my bones˙ are | out of | joint :
my heart also in the midst of my bod-y is | even · like | melt-ing | wax.
15 My strength is dried up like a potsherd * and my tongue cleav-eth | to my | gums :
and thou shalt bring˙ me | into · the | dust of | death.
16 For many dogs˙ are | come a-|-bout me :
and the council of the wick-ed˙ | lay-eth | siege a-|-gainst me.
17 They pierced my hands and my feet * I may tell | all my | bones :
they stand | staring · and | looking · up-|-on me.
18 They part˙ my | garments · a-|-mong them :
and cast | lots up-|-on my | vesture.

mf 19 But be not thou far˙ from | me O | Lord :
thou art my suc-cour,˙ | haste | thee to | help me.
20 Deliver my soul | from the | sword :
my darling from˙ the | pow-er | of the | dog.
21 Save˙ me from the | li-on's | mouth :
thou hast heard me also from among˙ the | horns | of the | unicorns.

f 22 I will declare thy Name | unto · my | brethren :
in the midst of the congrega-tion | will I | praise | thee.

(Change to Chant No. 2, major, vv. 23-32.)

f 23 O praise the Lord, | ye that | fear him :
magnify him, all ye of the seed of Jacob * and fear˙ him, | all ye | seed of | Israel;
24 For he hath not despised nor abhorred the low˙ e-state | of the | poor :
he hath not hid his face from him * but when he call-ed un-to | him, he | heard | him.
25 My praise is of thee in the great | con-gre-|-gation :
my vows will I perform in the | sight of | them that | fear him.
26 The poor shall eat | and be | satisfied :
they that seek after the Lord shall praise him * your | heart shall | live for | ever.

f 27 All the ends of the world shall remember themselves ⁎ and be turn-ed | unto · the | Lord :
and all the kind-reds of the | nations · shall | worship · be-|-fore him.
28 For the kingdom | is the | Lord's :
and he is the Gov-ern-|-or a-|-mong the | people.
29 All such˙ as be | fat up-on | earth :
have | eat-en | and | worshipped.
30 All they that go down into the dust˙ shall | kneel be-|-fore him :
and no man hath | quickened · his | own | soul.
31 My seed˙ shall | serve | him :
they shall be counted unto the Lord | for a | gen-er-|-ation.
32 They shall come ⁎ and the heavens shall de-|-clare his | righteousness :
unto a people that shall be born, | whom the | Lord hath | made.†

Full Glory be to the Fa-ther, etc. (Chant No. 2, major.)

† *Alternative arrangement. Half of each verse, Dec. and Can. respectively.*

PSALM XL.—*Expectans expectavi.*

(Two Single Chants, or Double Chant and Triple Chant, major.)

(Single Chant No. 1, vv. 1-13.)

(Double Chant, vv. 1-4.)

mf I WAITED pa-tient-ly | for the | Lord :
and he inclin-ed un-to | me, and | heard my | calling.
2 He brought me also out of the horrible pit ⁎ out of the | mire and | clay :
and set my feet upon the rock,˙ and | order-ed | my | goings.
3 And he hath put a new song | in my | mouth :
even a thanks-|-giv-ing | unto · our | God.
4 Man-y shall | see it, and | fear :
and shall put˙ their | trust | in the | Lord.

(Change to Triple Chant, vv. 5-13.)

f 5 Blessed is the man that hath set his hope | in the | Lord :
and turned not unto the proud ⁎ and to such˙ as | go a-|-bout with | lies.

f 6 O Lord my God, great are the wondrous works which thou hast done * like as be also thy thoughts· which | are to | us-ward :
and yet there is no man that or-der-eth | them | un-to | thee.
7 If I should declare them and | speak of | them :
they should be more than I· am | a-ble | to ex-|-press.

mf 8 Sacrifice and meat-of-fer-ing thou | would-est | not :
but mine | ears | hast thou | opened.
9 Burnt-offerings and sacrifice for sin * hast thou | not re-|-quired :
then | said I, | Lo, I | come,
10 In the volume of the book it is written of me * that I should fulfil thy will | O my | God :
I am content to do it * yea thy law | is with-|-in my | heart.

mf 11 I have declared thy righteousness in the great | con-gre-|-gation :
lo, I will not refrain my lips· O | Lord, and | that thou | knowest.
12 I have not hid thy right·eous-ness with-|-in my | heart :
my talk hath been of thy truth, | and of | thy sal-|-vation.
13 I have not kept back thy lov-ing | mercy · and | truth :
from· the | great | con-gre-|-gation.

(Change to Single Chant No. 2, vv. 14-21.)

(Return to Double Chant, vv. 14, 15.)

p 14 Withdraw not thou thy mer-cy from | me O | Lord :
let thy loving-kindness and thy truth | alway · pre-|-serve | me.
15 For innumerable troubles are come about me * my sins have taken such hold upon me that I am not a-ble to | look | up :
yea they are more in number than the hairs of my head * and· my | heart hath | fail-ed | me.

(Return to Triple Chant, vv. 16-21.)

mf 16 O Lord, let it be thy pleas-ure to de-|-liv-er | me :
make | haste O | Lord to | help me.
17 Let them be ashamed and confounded together * that seek after my soul | to de-|-stroy it :
let them be driven backward, and put to re-|-buke, that | wish me | evil.

mf 18 Let them be desolate, and˙ re-|-warded · with | shame :
that say unto me, Fie˙ up-|-on thee, | fie up-|-on thee.

mf 19 Let all those that seek thee be joy-ful and | glad in | thee :
and let such as love thy salvation ⁎ say al-way, The | Lord |
be | praised.
20 As for me, I am | poor and | needy :
but˙ the | Lord | car-eth | for me.
21 Thou art my help-er | and red-|-eemer :
make no long | tarry-ing | O my | God.

Full Glory be, etc. (Single Chant No. 2, or Double Chant, major.)

PSALM LIV.—*Deus, in nomine.*

(Single or Double Chant, major or minor.)

p SAVE me O God for thy | Name's | sake :
and˙ a-|-venge me | in thy | strength.
2 Hear˙ my | prayer O | God :
and hearken un-to the | words | of my | mouth.
2nd part. 3 For strangers are ris-en | up a-|-gainst me :
and tyrants, which have not God before their eyes ⁎ |
seek | after · my | soul.

mf 4 Behold, God | is my | helper :
the Lord is with them | that up-|-hold my | soul.
5 He shall reward e-vil | unto · mine | enemies :
destroy thou | them | in thy | truth.

6 An offering of a free heart will I give thee ⁎ and praise˙ thy |
Name O | Lord :
be-|-cause it | is so | comfortable.
7 For he hath delivered me out˙ of | all my | trouble :
and mine eye hath seen his de-|-sire up-|-on mine | enemies.†

Full Glory be, etc. (Single or Double Chant, major or minor.)

† *Alternative arrangement. Half of each verse, Dec. and Can. respectively.*

EVENING PRAYER.

PSALM LXIX.—*Salvum me fac.*

(Two Double Chants, minor and major.)

(Chant No. 1, minor, vv. 1-29.)

p SAVE | me O | God :
for the waters are come in | ev-en | unto · my | soul.
2 I stick fast in the deep mire, where no | ground | is :
I am come into deep waters ✶ so that the | floods run | o-ver | me.
3 I am weary of cry-ing, my | throat is | dry :
my sight faileth me for wait-ing so | long up-|-on my | God.
4 They that hate me without a cause are more than the hairs | of my | head :
they that are mine enemies, and would· de-|-stroy me | guiltless, are | mighty.
5 I paid them the things· that I | nev-er | took :
God, thou knowest my simpleness ✶ and my faults | are not | hid from | thee.
6 Let not them that trust in thee, O Lord God of hosts ✶ be asham-ed for | my | cause :
let not those that seek thee be confounded through me· O | Lord | God of | Israel.
7 And why ✶ for thy sake have I | suffered · re-|-proof :
shame· hath | cover-ed | my | face.
8 I am become a stran-ger | unto · my | brethren :
even an a-li-en | unto · my | moth-er's | children.
9 For the zeal of thine house hath ev-en | eat-en | me :
and the rebukes of them that rebuked thee· are | fallen · up-|-on | me.
10 I wept, and chast-en-ed my-|-self with | fasting :
and that· was | turned · to | my re-|-proof.
11 I put on | sack-cloth | also :
and· they | jested · up-|-on | me.
12 They that sit in the gate | speak a-|-gainst me :
and· the | drunkards · make | songs up-|-on me.

mf 13 But Lord, I make my pray-er | un-to | thee :
in | an ac-|-cepta-ble | time.

mf 14 Hear me O God in the mul-ti-tude | of thy | mercy :
ev-en in the | truth of | thy sal-|-vation.
15 Take me out of the mire, | that I | sink not :
O let me be delivered from them that hate me, and | out · of the | deep | waters.
16 Let not the water-flood drown me * neither let the deep | swallow · me | up :
and let not the pit | shut her | mouth up-|-on me.
17 Hear me O Lord, for thy lov-ing-|-kindness · is | comfortable :
turn thee unto me, accord-ing to the | multi-tude | of thy | mercies.
18 And hide not thy face from thy serv-ant, for | I am · in | trouble :
O | haste | thee, and | hear me.
19 Draw nigh un-to my | soul, and | save it :
O deliv-er me, be-|-cause of | mine | enemies.
20 Thou hast known my reproof, my shame, and | my dis-|-honour :
mine ad-ver-sar-ies are | all in | thy | sight.
p 21 Thy rebuke hath broken my heart * I am | full of | heaviness :
I looked for some to have pity on me, but there was no man * neither found I | any · to | com-fort | me.
22 They gave me | gall to | eat :
and when I was thirsty, they gave me | vin-e-|-gar to | drink.

mf 23 Let their table be made a snare to take them-|-selves with-|-al :
and let the things that should have been for their wealth * be unto them | an oc-|-casion · of | falling.
24 Let their eyes be blind-ed, | that they | see not :
and ev-er | bow thou | down their | backs.
25 Pour out thine in-dig-|-nation · up-|-on them :
and let thy wrath-ful dis-|-pleasure · take | hold of | them.
26 Let their hab-it-|-ation · be | void :
and no man to | dwell | in their | tents.
27 For they persecute him whom | thou hast | smitten :
and they talk how they may vex | them whom | thou hast | wounded.

mf 28 Let them fall from ŏne wĭck-ĕd-nĕss | to an-|-other :
and nŏt | come | into · thy | righteousness.
2nd part. 29 Let them be wiped out of the bŏok | of the | living :
and nŏt˙ bĕ | written · a-|-mong the | righteous.

(Change to Chant No. 2, major, vv. 30-37.)

mf 30 As for me, when I am pŏor | and in | heaviness :
thy hĕlp˙ O | God shall | lift me | up.

f 31 I will praise the Name of Gŏd | with a | song :
and măg-nĭ-fy̆ | it with | thanks-|-giving.
32 This ăl-sŏ shăll | please the | Lord :
better than a bŭll-ŏck˙ | that hath | horns and | hoofs.
33 The humble shall consĭd-ĕr thĭs, | and be | glad :
seek ye after Gŏd, | and your | soul shall | live.
34 For the Lŏrd | heareth · the | poor :
ănd˙ dĕ-|-spis-eth | not his | prisoners.
35 Let heăven˙ ănd | earth | praise him :
the sĕa,˙ ănd | all that | moveth · there-|-in.
36 For God will save Sion * and buĭld˙ thĕ | cities · of | Judah :
that men may dwĕll thĕre, ănd | have it | in pos-|-session.
37 The posterity also of his servants shăll˙ ĭn-|-her-it | it :
and they that lŏve˙ hĭs | Name shall | dwell there-|-in.†

Full Glory be to the Fă-thĕr, etc. (Chant No. 2, major.)

† *Alternative arrangement. Half of each verse, Dec. and Can. respectively.*

PSALM LXXXVIII.—*Domine Deus.*

(Double Chant, minor.)

p O LORD God of my salvation * I have cried dăy˙ ănd | night be-|-fore thee :
O let my prayer enter into thy presence * inclĭne˙ thĭne | ear | unto · my | calling.
2 For my sŏul˙ ĭs | full of | trouble :
and my lĭfe drăw-ĕth | nigh | un-to | hell.
3 I am counted as one of them that go dŏwn | into · the | pit :
and I have been ĕv-ĕn ăs ă | man that | hath no | strength.

p 4 Free among the dead * like unto them that are wounded, and lie | in the | grave :
who are out of remembrance * and are cut˙ a-|-way from | thy | hand.
5 Thou hast laid˙ me in the | low-est | pit :
in a place˙ of | darkness, and | in the | deep.
6 Thine indignation li:eth | hard up-|-on me :
and thou hast vex:ed | me with | all thy | storms.

p 7 Thou hast put away mine acquaint:ance | far from | me :
and made me to | be ab-|-hor-red | of them.
8 I am so | fast in | prison :
that I | can-not | get | forth.
9 My sight fail-eth for | ver-y | trouble :
Lord, I have called daily upon thee * I have stretched forth˙ my | hands | un-to | thee.
10 Dost thou show won-ders a-|-mong the | dead :
or shall the dead rise | up a-|-gain, and | praise thee?
11 Shall thy loving-kindness be show:ed | in the | grave :
or˙ thy | faithful-ness | in de-|-struction?
12 Shall thy wondrous works be known | in the | dark :
and thy righteousness in the land˙ where | all things | are for-|-gotten?

p 13 Unto thee have I | cried · O | Lord :
and ear:ly shall my | pray-er | come be-|-fore thee.
14 Lord, why abhor:rest | thou my | soul :
and hid:est | thou thy | face from | me?
15 I am in misery * and like unto him that is at˙ the | point to | die :
even from my youth up * thy terrors have I suf-fer-ed | with a | trou-bled | mind.
16 Thy wrathful displeasure go:eth | o-ver | me :
and the fear˙ of | thee | hath un-|-done me.
17 They came round about˙ me | daily · like | water :
and compassed me˙ to-|-gether · on | ever-y | side.
18 My lovers and friends hast thou put˙ a-|-way from | me :
and hid mine˙ ac-|-quaint-ance | out of · my | sight.†

Full Glory be to the Fa:ther, etc. (Double Chant, minor.)

† *Alternative arrangement. Half of each verse, Dec. and Can. respectively.*

EASTER EVEN.

MORNING PRAYER.

PSALM IV.—*Cum invocarem.*

(Single Chant, major, throughout, or to v. 1 only.)

Full HEAR me when I call, O God | of my | righteousness :
p thou hast set me at liberty when I was in trouble ⁎ have mercy upon me,˙ and | heark-en | unto · my | prayer.

(Single or Double Chant, major, vv. 2-9.)

mf 2 O ye sons of men ⁎ how long˙ will ye blas-|-pheme mine | honour :
and have such pleasure in van-i-ty, and | seek | aft-er | falsehood ?
3 Know this also ⁎ that the Lord hath chosen to himself the man | that is | godly :
when I call˙ up-on the | Lord, | he will | hear me.

mf 4 Stand˙ in | awe, and | sin not :
commune with your own heart ⁎ and in your | cham-ber, | and be | still.
5 Offer the sac-ri-|-fice of | righteousness :
and put˙ your | trust | in the | Lord.

mf 6 There˙ be | many · that | say :
Who˙ will | show us | an-y | good ?
7 Lord, | lift thou | up :
the light of thy | coun-ten-|-ance up-|-on us.

mf 8 Thou hast put glad-ness | in my | heart :
since the time that their corn˙ and | wine and | oil in-|-creased.
9 I will lay me down in peace,˙ and | take my | rest :
for it is thou Lord on-ly that | makest · me | dwell in | safety.

Full Glory be to the Fa-ther, etc. (Double Chant, major.)

PSALM XVI.—*Conserva me, Domine.*

(Single Chant, major.)

mf PRESERVE | me O | God :
for in thee | have I | put my | trust.
2 O my soul, thou hast said | unto · the | Lord :
Thou art my God * my goods· are | no-thing | un-to | thee.
3 All my delight is upon the saints that are | in the | earth :
and· up-on | such as · ex-|-cel in | virtue.

mf 4 But they that run aft-er an-|-oth-er | god :
shall | have | great | trouble.
5 Their drink-offerings of blood· will | I not | offer :
neither make men·tion of their | names with-|-in my | lips.

f 6 The Lord himself is the portion of mine inher-it-ance and |
of my | cup :
thou | shalt main-|-tain my | lot.
7 The lot is fallen unto me in a | fair | ground :
yea· I | have a | good-ly | heritage.

mf 8 I will thank the Lord· for | giving · me | warning :
my reins also chast-en me | in the | night-|-season.
9 I have set God | alway · be-|-fore me :
for he is on my right hand. | therefore · I | shall not | fall.
f 10 Wherefore my heart was glad, and my | glory · re-|-joiced
my flesh | also · shall | rest in | hope.
11 For why * thou shalt not leave· my | soul in | hell :
neither shalt thou suffer thy Ho·ly | One to | see cor-|-ruption.
12 Thou shalt show me the path of life * in thy presence is· the |
fulness · of | joy :
and at thy right hand there is | pleasure · for | ev-er-|-more.†

Full Glory be to the Fa·ther, etc. (Single Chant, major.)

† *Alternative arrangement. Half of each verse, Dec. and Can. respectively.*

PSALM XVII.—*Exaudi, Domine.*

(Single or Double Chant, major.)

Full mf HEAR the right O Lord ⁎ consid-er˙ | my com-|-plaint :
and hearken unto my prayer ⁎ that go-eth not | out of | feign-ed | lips.
2 Let my sentence come forth˙ from | thy | presence :
and let thine eyes look˙ up-on the | thing | that is | equal.
3 Thou hast proved and visited mine heart in the night season ⁎ thou hast tried me, and shalt find no | wicked-ness | in me :
for I am utterly purposed that˙ my | mouth shall | not of-|-fend.
4 Because of men's works that are done against the words | of thy | lips :
I have kept me from˙ the | ways of | the de-|-stroyer.
2nd part. 5 O hold thou up my go-ings | in thy | paths :
that˙ my | foot-steps | slip | not.

mf 6 I have called upon thee O God,˙ for | thou shalt | hear me :
incline thine ear to me,˙ and | heark-en | unto · my | words.
7 Show thy marvellous loving-kindness ⁎ thou that art the Saviour of them which put˙ their | trust in | thee :
from such as re-|-sist thy | right | hand.
8 Keep me as the ap-ple | of an | eye :
hide me un-der the | shad-ow | of thy | wings,
9 From the ungod-ly that | trou-ble | me :
mine enemies compass me round about˙ to | take a-|-way my | soul.
10 They are inclos-ed in their | own | fat :
and their mouth | speak-eth | proud | things.
11 They lie waiting in our way˙ on | ever-y | side :
turning their eyes | down | to the | ground;
2nd part. 12 Like as a lion that is greed-y | of his | prey :
and as it were a lion's whelp | lurking · in | se-cret | places.

f 13 Up, Lord, disappoint him and | cast him | down :
deliver my soul from the ungod-ly, which | is a | sword of | thine;

f 14 From the men of thy hand O Lord ∗ from the men I say,
and from˙ the | e-vil | world :
which have their portion in this life ∗ whose bellies thou
fill-est | with thy | hid | treasure.
15 They have child-ren at | their de-|-sire :
and leave the rest of their | sub-stance | for their | babes.
16 But as for me, I will behold˙ thy | presence · in |
righteousness :
and when I awake up after thy likeness ∗ I shall be | sat-is-|
-fied | with it.

Full Glory be to the Fa-ther, etc. (Single or Double Chant, major.)

EVENING PRAYER.

PSALM XXX.—*Exaltabo te, Domine.*

(Single Chant, major.)

mf I WILL magnify thee O Lord, for thou hast | set me | up :
and not made my foes˙ to | tri-umph | o-ver | me.
2 O Lord my God, I cri-ed | un-to | thee :
and | thou hast | heal-ed | me.
3 Thou Lord hast brought my soul | out of | hell :
thou hast kept my life from them˙ that go | down | to the | pit.

f 4 Sing praises unto the Lord O ye | saints of | his :
and give thanks unto him, for a re-|-mem-brance | of his |
holiness.
5 For his wrath endureth but the twinkling of an eye ∗
and in his | pleasure · is | life :
heaviness may endure for a night ∗ but joy | com-eth | in the |
morning.

mf 6 And in my prosperity I said, I shall nev-er | be re-|-moved :
thou Lord of thy good-ness hast | made my | hill so | strong.
p 7 Thou didst turn˙ thy | face | from me :
and | I | was | troubled.

mf 8 Then cried I un-to | thee O | Lord :
and gat˙ me | to my | Lord right | humbly.

mf 9 What profit is˙ there | in my | blood :
when I go | down | to the | pit ?
10 Shall the dust give thanks | un-to | thee :
or˙ shall | it de-|-clare thy | truth ?
11 Hear O Lord˙ and have | mercy · up-|-on me :
Lord,˙ be | thou | my | helper.

f 12 Thou hast turned my heav-i-ness | in-to | joy :
thou hast put off my sack-cloth, and | gird-ed | me with | gladness.
13 Therefore shall every good man sing of thy praise˙ with-|-out | ceasing :
O my God, I will give thanks | un-to | thee for | ever.

Full Glory be to the Fa-ther, etc. (Single Chant, major.)

PSALM XXXI.—*In te, Domine, speravi.*

(One Double Chant, major, throughout, or two Single or two Double Chants, major and minor.)

(Chant No. 1, major, vv. 1-9.)

mf IN thee O Lord have I | put my | trust :
let me never be put to confusion * deliv-er me | in thy | right-eous-|-ness.
2 Bow down thine | ear to | me :
make haste | to de-|-liv-er | me.
3 And be thou my strong rock, and house | of de-|-fence :
that | thou · mayest | save | me.
4 For thou art my strong rock | and my | castle :
be thou also my guide * and lead˙ me | for thy | Name's | sake.
5 Draw me out of the net that they have laid | privi-ly | for me :
for | thou | art my | strength.
6 Into thy hands I com-|-mend my | spirit :
for thou hast redeem-ed me O | Lord, thou | God of | truth.

mf 7 I have hated them that hold˙ of su-per-|-sti-tious | vanities :
and my trust˙ hath | been | in the | Lord.

mf 8 I will be glad, and rejoice· in | thy | mercy :
for thou hast considered my trouble ⁎ and hast known· my |
soul | in ad-|-versities.
2nd part. 9 Thou hast not shut me up into the hand | of the | enemy :
but hast set my feet | in a | large | room.

(Change to Chant No. 2, minor, vv. 10-20.)

p 10 Have mercy upon me O Lord,· for | I am · in | trouble :
and mine eye is consumed for very heaviness ⁎ yea· my |
soul | and my | body.
11 For my life· is wax-en | old with | heaviness :
and· my | years | with | mourning.
12 My strength faileth me, because· of | mine in-|-iquity :
and· my | bones | are con-|-sumed.
13 I became a reproof among all mine enemies ⁎ but espe-cial-ly a-|
-mong my | neighbours :
and they of mine acquaintance were afraid of me ⁎ and they
that did see me without· con-|-veyed · them-|-selves |
from me.
14 I am clean forgotten, as a dead man | out of | mind :
I am become | like a | brok-en | vessel.
15 For I have heard the blas-phem-y | of the | multitude :
and fear is on every side ⁎ while they conspire together
against me ⁎ and take their coun-sel to | take a-|
-way my | life.

mf 16 But my hope hath been· in | thee O | Lord :
I have said, | Thou | art my | God.
17 My time is in thy hand ⁎ deliver me from the hand |
of mine | enemies :
and· from | them that | perse-cute | me.
18 Show thy servant the light | of thy | countenance :
and save· me | for thy | mer-cy's | sake.
19 Let me not be confounded O Lord ⁎ for I· have | called · up-|
-on thee :
let the ungodly be put to confusion ⁎ and be put· to |
si-lence | in the | grave.
2nd part. 20 Let the lying lips· be | put to | silence :
which cruelly, disdainfully, and despite-ful-ly ⁎ | speak a-|
-gainst the | righteous.

(Return to Chant No. 1, major, vv. 21-27.)

f 21 O how plentiful is thy goodness ⁎ which thou hast laid
up˙ for | them that | fear thee :
and that thou hast prepared for them that put their trust in
thee ⁎ ev-en be-|-fore the | sons of | men !
22 Thou shalt hide them privily by thine own presence ⁎
from the provok-ing of | all | men :
thou shalt keep them secretly in thy tab-ern-a-cle ⁎ |
from the | strife of | tongues.
23 Thanks˙ be | to the | Lord :
for he hath showed me marvellous great kind-ness | in a |
strong | city.
24 And when I made | haste, I | said :
I am cast out of the | sight of | thine | eyes.
2nd part. 25 Nevertheless, thou heardest the voice | of my | prayer :
when I | cri-ed | un-to | thee.

Full f 26 O love the Lord, all | ye his | saints :
for the Lord preserveth them that are faithful ⁎ and
plen-teous-ly re-|-wardeth · the | proud | doer.
27 Be strong, and he shall e-|-stablish · your | heart :
all ye that put˙ your | trust | in the | Lord.

Full Glory be, etc. (Double Chant, or Chant No. 1, major.)

EASTER DAY.

MORNING PRAYER.

(*Anthems to be used instead of the* VENITE.)

(Single Chant, major.)

Full f CHRIST our Passover is sac-ri-|-ficed · for | us :
there-fore | let us | keep the | feast.
2 Not with old leaven ⁎ neither with the leaven˙ of | malice ·
and | wickedness :
but with the unleavened bread of sin-|-cer-i-|-ty and | truth.
1 *Cor.* v. 7.

mf 3 CHRIST being raised from the dead | dieth · no | more :
death hath no more˙ do-|-min-ion | o-ver | him.
p 4 For in that he died ⁎ he died un-to | sin | once :
f but in that he liv-eth, he | liv-eth | un-to | God.
mf 5 Likewise reckon ye also yourselves to be dead in-deed | un-to | sin :
f but alive unto God˙ through | Je-sus | Christ our | Lord.
Rom. vi. 9.

f 6 CHRIST is ris:en | from the | dead :
and become the first-|-fruits of | them that | slept.
mf 7 For since by | man came | death :
f by man came also the re:sur-|-rec-tion | of the | dead.
p 8 For as in Ad:am | all | die :
f even so in Christ˙ shall | all be | made a-|-live.† 1 *Cor.* xv. 20.

(Single Chant, major.)

Glory be to the Fa:ther, | and · to the | Son :
Full and | to the | Ho-ly | Ghost ;
f As it was in the beginning ⁎ is now,˙ and | ev-er | shall be :
world˙ with-out | end. | A-|-men.

† *Alternative arrangement. Half of each verse, Dec. and Can. respectively, except the verses marked Full.*

PSALM II.—*Quare fremuerunt gentes?*

(Single or Triple Chant, major.)

f WHY do the heathen so fu:ri-ous-ly | rage to-|-gether :
and why do the peo-ple im-|-agine · a | vain | thing ?
2 The kings of the earth stand up ⁎ and the rul-ers take | counsel · to-|-gether :
against the Lord, and a-|-gainst | his An-|-ointed.
3 Let us break˙ their | bonds a-|-sunder :
and cast˙ a-|-way their | cords | from us.

f 4 He that dwelleth in heaven shall laugh | them to | scorn :
the Lord˙ shall | have them | in de-|-rision.
5 Then shall he speak unto them | in his | wrath :
and vex˙ them | in his | sore dis-|-pleasure.

f 6 Yet have I˙ | set my | King :
upon˙ my | ho-ly | hill of | Sion.

mf 7 I will preach the law ⁎ whereof the Lord hath said | un-to | me :
Thou art my Son ⁎ this day˙ have | I be-|-got-ten | thee.
8 Desire of me ⁎ and I shall give thee the heath-en for | thine in-|-heritance :
and the utmost parts of the | earth for | thy pos-|-session.
9 Thou shalt bruise˙ them with a | rod of | iron :
and break them in pie:ces | like a | pot-ter's | vessel.

mf 10 Be wise now there:fore | O ye | kings :
be learned, ye˙ that are | judg-es | of the | earth.
11 Serve˙ the | Lord in | fear :
and rejoice | un-to | him with | reverence.
12 Kiss the Son, lest he be angry ⁎ and so ye per-ish from the | right | way :
if his wrath be kindled, yea but a little ⁎ blessed are all they˙ that | put their | trust in | him.†

Full Glory be to the Fa:ther, etc. (Single or Double Chant, Major.)

† *Alternative arrangement. Half of each verse, Dec. and Can. respectively.*

PSALM LVII.—*Miserere mei, Deus.*

(One Single or one Double Chant, major or minor, throughout, or two Single or two Double Chants, major.)

(Chant No. 1, vv. 1-6.)

mf BE merciful unto me O God, be merciful unto me ⁎ for my soul | trusteth · in | thee :
and under the shadow of thy wings shall be my refuge ⁎ until˙ this | tyranny · be | o-ver-|-past.
2 I will call un-to the | most high | God :
even unto the God that shall perform the cause | which I | have in | hand.
3 He˙ shall | send from | heaven :
and save me from the reproof of him˙ that | would | eat me | up.
4 God shall send forth his | mercy · and | truth :
my soul | is a-|-mong | lions.

mf 5 And I lie even among the children of men that are | set on | fire :
whose teeth are spears and arrows * and· their | tongue a |
sharp | sword.

Full f 6 Set up thyself O God· a-|-bove the | heavens :
Unis. and thy glo-ry a-|-bove | all the | earth.

(Chant No. 2, vv. 7-12.)

p 7 They have laid a net for my feet * and press-ed | down my | soul :
they have digged a pit before me * and are fallen in-to the |
midst of | it them-|-selves.
mf 8 My heart is fixed O God,· my | heart is | fixed :
I· will | sing, and | give | praise.
9 Awake up, my glory * awake, | lute and | harp :
I myself | will a-|-wake right | early.
10 I will give thanks unto thee O Lord· a-|-mong the | people :
and I will sing un-to | thee a-|-mong the | nations.
11 For the greatness of thy mercy reach-eth | unto · the | heavens :
and thy | truth | unto · the | clouds.

Full f 12 Set up thyself O God· a-|-bove the | heavens :
Unis. and thy glo-ry a-|-bove | all the | earth.†

Full Glory be, etc. (Single or Double Chant, major or minor.)

† *Alternative arrangement. Half of each verse, Dec. and Can. respectively, except the verses marked Full.*

PSALM CXI.—*Confitebor tibi.*

(Double Chant, major.)

mf I WILL give thanks unto the Lord with my | whole | heart :
secretly among the faith-ful, and | in the | con-gre-|-gation.
2 The works of the | Lord are | great :
sought out of all them· that | have | pleasure · there-|-in.
3 His work is worthy to be prais-ed and | had in | honour :
and his right-eous-|-ness en-|-dureth · for | ever.
4 The merciful and gracious Lord hath so done· his |
marvel-lous | works :
that they ought to be | had | in re-|-membrance.

mf 5 He hath given meat un-to | them that | fear him :
he shall ev-er be | mind-ful | of his | covenant.
6 He hath showed his people the pow-er | of his | works :
that he may give them the | herit-age | of the | heathen.
7 The works of his hands are ver-i-|-ty · and | judgment :
all his com-|-mand-ments | are | true.
8 They stand fast˙ for | ever · and | ever :
and˙ are | done in | truth and | equity.

mf 9 He sent redemp-tion | unto · his | people :
he hath commanded his covenant for ever ⁎ ho-ly and | rever-end | is his | Name.
10 The fear of the Lord˙ is the be-|-ginning · of | wisdom :
a good understanding have all they that do thereafter ⁎ the praise˙ of | it en-|-dureth · for | ever.

Full Glory be to the Fa-ther, etc. (Double Chant, major.)

EVENING PRAYER.

PSALM CXIII.—*Laudate, pueri.*

(Single Chant, major.)

f PRAISE˙ the | Lord, ye | servants :
O praise˙ the | Name | of the | Lord.
2 Blessed be the Name | of the | Lord :
from this time | forth for | ev-er-|-more.
3 The Lord's | Name is | praised :
from the rising up of the sun, unto the go-ing | down | of the | same.

f 4 The Lord is high˙ a-bove | all | heathen :
and˙ his | glory · a-|-bove the | heavens.
5 Who is like unto the Lord our God ⁎ that hath˙ his | dwelling · so | high :
and yet humbleth himself to behold the things˙ that | are in | heaven and | earth ?

mf 6 He taketh up the sim-ple | out · of the | dust :
and lift-eth the | poor | out · of the | mire ;
7 That he may set˙ him | with the | princes :
even with˙ the | prin-ces | of his | people.
8 He maketh the barren wo-man to | keep | house :
and to be˙ a | joy-ful | mother · of | children.†

Full Glory be to the Fa-ther, etc. (Single Chant, major.)

† *Alternative arrangement. Half of each verse, Dec. and Can. respectively.*

PSALM CXIV.—*In exitu Israel.*

(Single or Double Chant, major or minor.)

mf WHEN Israel came | out of | Egypt :
and the house of Jacob from˙ a-|-mong the | strange | people.
2 Ju-dah | was his | sanctuary :
and | Isra-el | his do- | -minion.

mf 3 The sea saw | that, and | fled :
Jor-dan | was | driv-en | back.
4 The mount-ains | skipped · like | rams :
and the lit-tle˙ | hills like | young | sheep.

mf 5 What aileth thee O thou sea, | that thou | fleddest :
and thou Jor-dan, that | thou wast | driv-en | back ?
6 Ye mountains, that˙ ye | skipped · like | rams :
and ye lit-tle˙ | hills like | young | sheep ?

mf 7 Tremble, thou earth, at the pres-ence˙ | of the | Lord :
at the pres-ence˙ | of the | God of | Jacob ;
8 Who turned the hard rock in-to a | stand-ing | water :
and the flint-stone | into · a | springing | well.†

Full Glory be, etc. (Single or Double Chant, major or minor.)

† *Alternative arrangement. Half of each verse, Dec. and Can. respectively.*

PSALM CXVIII.—*Confitemini Domino.*

(One Double Chant throughout, or two Single Chants, major.)

(Single Chant No. 1, vv. 1-4.)

Full f Unison. O GIVE thanks unto the Lord,˙ for | he is | gracious :
because˙ his | mercy · en-|-dureth · for | ever.
2 Let Israel now confess˙ that | he is | gracious :
and that˙ his | mercy · en-|-dureth · for | ever.
3 Let the house of Aa-ron | now con-|-fess :
that˙ his | mercy · en-|-dureth · for | ever.
4 Yea let them now that fear˙ the | Lord con-|-fess :
that˙ his | mercy · en-|-dureth · for | ever.

(Change to Single Chant No. 2, vv. 5-18.)

mf 5 I called upon˙ the | Lord in | trouble :
and the Lord | heard | me at | large.
6 The Lord˙ is | on my | side :
I will not fear˙ what | man · doeth | un-to | me.
2nd part. 7 The Lord taketh my part˙ with | them that | help me :
therefore shall I see my de-|-sire up-|-on mine | enemies.

mf 8 It is better to trust | in the | Lord :
than to put an-y | con-fi-|-dence in | man.
9 It is better to trust | in the | Lord :
than to put an-y | con-fi-|-dence in | princes.

mf 10 All nations com-pass-ed me | round a-|-bout :
but in the Name of the | Lord will | I de-|-stroy them.
11 They kept me in on every side ⁎ they kept me in I say,˙ on | ever-y | side :
but in the Name of the | Lord will | I de-|-stroy them.
12 They came about me like bees ⁎ and are extinct even as the fire˙ a-|-mong the | thorns :
for in the Name of the | Lord I | will de-|-stroy them.
13 Thou hast thrust sore at me,˙ that | I might | fall :
but˙ the | Lord | was my | help.
2nd part. 14 The Lord is my strength | and my | song :
and is˙ be-|-come | my sal-|-vation.

Full f 15 The voice of joy and health is in the dwell-ings | of the | righteous :
the right hand of the Lord bring-eth | might-y | things to | pass.
16 The right hand of the Lord | hath · the pre-|-eminence :
the right hand of the Lord bring-eth | might-y | things to | pass.

mf 17 I shall not | die, but | live :
and declare˙ the | works | of the | Lord.
18 The Lord hath chast-en-ed and˙ cor-|-rect-ed | me :
but he hath not giv-en me | o-ver | un-to | death.

(Return to Single Chant No. 1, vv. 19-29.)

f 19 O-pen me the | gates of | righteousness :
that I may go into them,˙ and give | thanks | unto · the | Lord.
20 This is the gate | of the | Lord :
the right-eous shall | en-ter | in-to | it.
21 I will thank thee, for | thou hast | heard me :
and art˙ be-|-come | my sal-|-vation.
22 The same stone which the | builders · re-|-fused :
is become˙ the | head-stone | in the | corner.
2nd part. 23 This is the | Lord's | doing :
and it is | marvel-lous | in our | eyes.

mf 24 This is the day which the | Lord hath | made :
we will rejoice | and be | glad in | it.
25 Help˙ me | now O | Lord :
O Lord, | send us | now pro-|-sperity.

mf 26 Blessed be he that cometh in the Name | of the | Lord :
we have wished you good luck ⁎ ye that are of the | house | of the | Lord.
27 God is the Lord who hath | showed · us | light :
bind the sacrifice with cords ⁎ yea even un-to the | horns | of the | altar.

f 28 Thou art my God,˙ and | I will | thank thee :
thou art my | God, and | I will | praise thee.

Full 29 O give thanks unto the Lord,˙ for | he is | gracious :
Unis. f and˙ his | mercy · en-|-dureth · for | ever.†

Full Glory be, etc. (Double Chant, or Single Chant No. 1, major.)

† *Alternative arrangement. Half of each verse, Dec. and Can. respectively, except the verses marked Full.*

ASCENSION DAY.

MORNING PRAYER.

PSALM VIII.—*Domine, Dominus noster.*

(Single Chant, major.)

Full *f* *Unis.* O LORD our Governor * how excellent is thy Name· in | all the | world :
thou that hast set thy | glory · a-|-bove the | heavens.

mf 2 Out of the mouth of very babes and sucklings hast thou ordained strength * because | of thine | enemies :
that thou mightest still· the | enem-y | and · the a-|-venger.

mf 3 For I will consider thy heavens * even the works· of | thy | fingers :
the moon and the stars,· which | thou | hast or-|-dained.
4 What is man * that thou· art | mindful · of | him :
and the son of man,· that | thou | visit-est | him ?
5 Thou madest him low-er | than the | angels :
to crown him with | glo-ry | and | worship.
mf 6 Thou makest him to have dominion of the works· of | thy | hands :
and thou hast put all things in· sub-|-jec-tion | under · his | feet ;
7 All | sheep and | oxen :
yea and the | beasts | of the | field ;
mf 8 The fowls of the air, and the fish-es | of the | sea :
and whatsoever walketh through· the | paths | of the | seas.

Full 9 O | Lord our | Governor :
Unis. f how excellent is thy | Name in | all the | world ! †

Full Glory be to the Fa-ther, etc. (Single Chant, major.)

† *Alternative arrangement. Half of each verse, Dec. and Can. respectively, except the verses marked Full.*

PSALM XV.—*Domine, quis habitabit.*

(Single Chant, major.)

mf LORD, who shall dwell in thy | tab-ern-|-acle :
or who shall rest· up-|-on thy | ho-ly | hill ?

mf 2 Even he that lead-eth an | uncor-rupt | life :
and doeth the thing which is right ⁎ and speak-eth the | truth | from his | heart.
3 He that hath used no deceit in his tongue ⁎ nor done e:vil | to his | neighbour :
and hath not | slan-der- | -ed his | neighbour.
4 He that setteth not by himself ⁎ but is low:ly in his | own | eyes :
and maketh much˙ of | them that | fear the | Lord.
5 He that sweareth unto his neighbour, and dis:ap- | -pointeth · him | not :
though˙ it | were · to his | own | hindrance.
6 He that hath not given his mon-ey up- | -on | usury :
nor tak-en re- | -ward a- | -gainst the | innocent.

Full 7 Who-so | doeth · these | things :
f shall | nev- | -er | fall.†

Full Glory be to the Fa:ther, etc. (Single Chant, major.)

† *Alternative arrangement. Half of each verse, Dec. and Can. respectively, except the verse marked Full.*

PSALM XXI.—*Domine, in virtute tua.*

(Single Chant, major.)

mf THE King shall rejoice in thy | strength O | Lord :
exceeding glad shall he | be of | thy sal- | -vation.
2 Thou hast giv-en him his | heart's de- | -sire :
and hast not denied˙ him the re- | -quest | of his | lips.
3 For thou shalt prevent˙ him with the | blessings · of | goodness :
and shalt set a crown of pure | gold up- | -on his | head.
4 He asked life of thee ⁎ and thou gav:est him a | long | life :
ev-en for | ev-er | and | ever.
5 His honour is great˙ in | thy sal- | -vation :
glory and great wor:ship | shalt thou | lay up- | -on him.
6 For thou shalt give˙ him ev-er- | -lasting · fe- | -licity :
and make him glad with the | joy of | thy | countenance.
7 And why ⁎ because the King putteth his trust | in the | Lord :
and in the mercy of the most High:est | he shall | not mis- | -carry.

mf 8 All thine en-em-ies shall | feel thine | hand :
thy right hand˙ shall | find out | them that | hate thee.
9 Thou shalt make them like a fiery oven in time˙ of | thy | wrath :
the Lord shall destroy them in his displeasure ⁎ and˙ the |
fire | shall con- | -sume them.
10 Their fruit shalt thou root | out · of the | earth :
and their seed from a- | -mong the | children · of | men.
11 For they intend-ed | mischief · a- | -gainst thee :
and imagined such a device as they are not | a-ble |
to per- | -form.
12 Therefore shalt thou put | them to | flight :
and the strings of thy bow shalt thou make read-y a- |
-gainst the | face of | them.

Full 13 Be thou exalted Lord in thine | own | strength :
f so will we | sing, and | praise thy | power.†

Full Glory be to the Fa-ther, etc. (Single Chant, major.)

† *Alternative arrangement. Half of each verse, Dec. and Can. respectively, except the verse marked Full.*

EVENING PRAYER.

PSALM XXIV.—*Domini est terra.*

(Double Chant, major.)

Full THE earth is the Lord's ⁎ and all˙ that | there-in | is :
the compass of the world,˙ and | they that | dwell there- | -in.
ff 2 For he hath found-ed it up- | -on the | seas :
and prepar-ed | it up- | -on the | floods.

mf 3 Who shall ascend into the hill | of the | Lord :
or who shall rise up | in his | ho-ly | place?
4 Even he that hath clean hands and a | pure | heart :
and that hath not lift up his mind unto vanity ⁎ nor sworn |
to de- | -ceive his | neighbour.

mf 5 He shall receive the bless-ing | from the | Lord :
and righteousness from˙ the | God of | his sal- | -vation.
6 This is the genera-tion of | them that | seek him :
even of them˙ that | seek thy | face O | Jacob.†

Full 7 Lift up your heads O ye gates ⁎ and be ye lift up, ye ev-er-|
f -last-ing | doors :
and the King˙ of | glo-ry | shall come | in.

D. mf 8 Who is this | King of | glory :
Full f it is the Lord strong and mighty ⁎ ev-en the | Lord |
mighty · in | battle.

Full 9 Lift up your heads O ye gates ⁎ and be ye lift up, ye ev-er-|
f -last-ing | doors :
and the King˙ of | glo-ry | shall come | in.

C. mf 10 Who is this | King of | glory :
Full f even the Lord of hosts, | he · is the | King of | glory.

Full Glory be to the Fa-ther, etc. (Double Chant, major.)

† *Alternative arrangement. Half of each verse* (*vv.* 1-6), *Dec. and Can. respectively.*

PSALM XLVII.—*Omnes gentes, plaudite.*

(Single or Double Chant, major.)

f O CLAP your hands˙ to-geth-er, | all ye | people :
O sing unto God | with the | voice of | melody.
2 For the Lord is high,˙ and | to be | feared :
he is the great King˙ up-|-on | all the | earth.
3 He shall subdue the peo-ple | un-der | us :
and˙ the | na-tions | under · our | feet.
4 He shall choose out an | herit-age | for us :
even the wor-ship of | Ja-cob, | whom he | loved.

Full 5 God is gone up with a | mer-ry | noise :
f and the Lord with the | sound | of the | trump.

f 6 O sing praises, sing prais-es | unto · our | God :
O sing prais-es, sing | prais-es | unto · our | King.
7 For God is the King˙ of | all the | earth :
sing˙ ye | praises · with | un-der-|-standing.
8 God reign-eth | over · the | heathen :
God sit-teth up-|-on his | ho-ly | seat.

2nd part. 9 The princes of the people are joined ✶ unto the pēo-plē ōf thē | God of | Abraham :
for God, which is very high exalted ✶ doth defend the eārth ās īt | were | with a | shield.†

Full Glory be to the Fā-thēr, etc. (Single or Double Chant, major.)

† *Alternative arrangement. Half of each verse, Dec. and Can. respectively, except the verse marked Full.*

PSALM CVIII.—*Paratum cor meum.*

(Single or Double Chant, major.)

mf O GOD, my heart is rēad-ȳ, mȳ | heart is | ready :
I will sing and give praise with the bēst | mem-ber | that I | have.
2 Awāke, thōu | lute, and | harp :
I mysēlf | will a-|-wake right | early.
3 I will give thanks unto thee O Lōrd· ā-|-mong the | people :
I will sing prāis-ēs ūn-tō | thee a-|-mong the | nations.
4 For thy mercy is grēat-ēr | than the | heavens :
and thy trūth | reach-eth | unto · the | clouds.

Full f 5 Set up thyself O Gōd· ā-|-bove the | heavens :
and thy glō-rȳ ā-|-bove | all the | earth.

mf 6 That thy belōv-ēd māy | be de-|-livered :
let thy right hand sāve | them, and | hear thou | me.

mf 7 God hath spōk-ēn | in his | holiness :
I will rejoice therefore, and divide Sichem ✶ and mēte | out the | valley · of | Succoth.
8 Gilead is mīne, ānd Mā-|-nasses · is | mine :
Ephraim also īs· thē | strength | of my | head.
2nd part. 9 Judah is my law-giver, Mō-āb | is my | wash-pot :
over Edom will I cast out my shoe ✶ upōn· Phī-|-lis-tia | will I | triumph.

mf 10 Who will lead me īn-tō thē | strong | city :
and whō· wīll | bring me | in-to | Edom ?
11 Hast not thou forsāk-ēn | us O | God :
and wilt not thou O Gōd· gō | forth | with our | hosts ?

mf 12 O help us a-|-gainst the | enemy :
for vain | is the | help of | man.
f 13 Through God we shall | do great | acts :
and it is he that shall | tread | down our | enemies.†

Full Glory be to the Fa-ther, etc. (Single or Double Chant, major.)

† *Alternative arrangement. Half of each verse, Dec. and Can. respectively.*

WHITSUNDAY.

MORNING PRAYER.

PSALM XLVIII.—*Magnus Dominus.*

(Single or Double Chant, major.)

Full *f* GREAT is the Lord, and high-ly | to be | praised :
in the city of our God * ev-en up-|-on his | ho-ly | hill.
2 The hill of Sion is a fair place * and the joy of the | whole | earth :
upon the north side lieth the city of the great King * God is well known in her pal-a-ces | as a | sure | refuge.

mf 3 For lo, the kings | of the | earth :
are gath-er-ed, and | gone | by to-|-gether.
4 They mar-vel-led to | see such | things :
they were aston-ish-ed, and | sudden-ly | cast | down.
5 Fear came there· up-on | them, and | sorrow :
as· up-on a | wo-man | in her | travail.
6 Thou shalt break the ships | of the | sea :
through | — the | east-|-wind.
2nd part. 7 Like as we have heard, so have we seen * in the city of the Lord of hosts * in the ci-ty of | our | God :
God· up-|-holdeth · the | same for | ever.

mf 8 We wait for thy lov-ing-|-kindness · O | God :
in· the | midst of | thy | temple.

mf 9 O God, according to thy Name * so is thy praise un-to the | world's | end :
thy right | hand is | full of | righteousness.
10 Let the mount Sion rejoice * and the daugh-ter of | Judah · be | glad :
be-|-cause of | thy | judgments.

mf 11 Walk about Sion, and go | round a-|-bout her :
and | tell the | towers · there-|-of.
12 Mark well her bulwarks, set | up her | houses :
that ye may tell | them that | come | after.
13 For this God is our God for | ever · and | ever :
he shall be our | guide | un-to | death.

Full Glory be to the Fa-ther, etc. (Single or Double Chant, major.)

PSALM LXVIII.—*Exurgat Deus.*

(Two Double Chants, major, or a Special Setting.)

(Chant No. 1, vv. 1-23.)

f LET God arise, and let his en-em-|-ies be | scattered :
let them al-so that | hate him | flee be-|-fore him.
2 Like as the smoke vanisheth * so shalt thou drive | them a-|-way :
and like as wax melteth at the fire * so let the ungodly per-ish | at the | presence · of | God.
3 But let the righteous be glad and re-|-joice be- · -fore | God :
let them | also · be | merry · and | joyful.
4 O sing unto God, and sing prais-es | unto · his | Name :
magnify him that rideth upon the heavens, as it were upon an horse * praise him in his Name JAH, | and re-|-joice be-|-fore him.
5 He is a Father of the fatherless * and defendeth the cause | of the | widows :
even God in his | ho-ly | hab-it-|-ation.
6 He is the God that maketh men to be of one mind in an house * and bringeth the pris-on-ers | out of · cap-|-tivity :
but letteth the run-a-gates con-|-tin-ue | in | scarceness.

mf 7 O God, when thou wentest forth· be- | -fore the | people :
when thou | went-est | through the | wilderness,
8 The earth shook, and the heavens dropped, at· the | presence · of | God :
even as Sinai also was moved at the presence of God,· who | is the | God of | Israel.
9 Thou O God sentest a gracious rain· up-on | thine in- | -heritance :
and refresh-edst | it when | it was | weary.
10 Thy congrega-tion shall | dwell there- | -in :
for thou O God hast of thy good-ness pre- | -par-ed | for the | poor.

mf 11 The Lord | gave the | word :
great was the | compan-y | of the | preachers.
12 Kings with their armies did flee,· and | were dis- | -comfited :
and they of the | household · di- | -vided · the | spoil.
13 Though ye have lain among the pots * yet shall ye be as the wings | of a | dove :
that is covered with silver wings * and· her | feath-ers | like | gold.
14 When the Almighty scattered kings· for | their | sake :
then· were they as | white as | snow in | Salmon.

mf 15 As the hill of Basan, so· is | God's | hill :
even an high hill, | as the | hill of | Basan.
16 Why hop ye so, ye high hills * this is God's hill, in the which it pleas-eth | him to | dwell :
yea the Lord will a- | -bide in | it for | ever.
17 The chariots of God are twenty thousand * ev-en | thousands · of | angels :
and the Lord is among them * as in the | ho-ly | place of | Sinai.
18 Thou art gone up on high * thou hast led captivity captive * and receiv-ed | gifts for | men :
yea even for thine enemies * that the Lord | God might | dwell a- | -mong them.

f 19 Prais-ed be the | Lord | daily :
even the God who helpeth us * and pour-eth his | ben-e- | -fits up- | -on us.

f 20 He is our God ⋆ even the God of whom | cometh · sal-|-vation :
God is the Lord,· by | whom · we e-|-scape | death.

mf 21 God shall wound the head | of his | enemies :
and the hairy scalp of such a one as go-eth on | still | in his | wickedness.

22 The Lord hath said ⋆ I will bring my people again, as I | did from | Basan :
mine own will I bring again ⋆ as I did sometime from· the | deep | of the | sea.

2nd part. 23 That thy foot may be dipped in the blood | of thine | enemies :
and that the tongue of thy dogs may be | red | through the | same.

(Change to Chant No. 2, vv. 24-35.)

mf 24 It is well seen O God | how thou | goest :
how thou, my God and King, | go-est | in the | sanctuary.

25 The singers go before ⋆ the min-strels | fol-low | after :
in the midst are the dam-sels | play-ing | with the | timbrels.

mf 26 Give thanks O Israel unto God the Lord in the | con-gre-|-gations :
from· the | ground | of the | heart.

27 There is little Benjamin their ruler ⋆ and the prin-ces of | Judah · their | counsel :
the princes of Zab-u-lon | and the | princes · of | Nephthali.

mf 28 Thy God hath sent forth | strength for | thee :
stablish the thing O God· that | thou hast | wrought in | us,

29 For thy temple's sake | at Je-|-rusalem :
so shall kings bring | pres-ents | un-to | thee.

mf 30 When the company of the spear-men, and multitude of the mighty ⋆ are scattered abroad among the beasts of the people ⋆ so that they hum-bly bring | pieces · of | silver :
and when he hath scattered the peo-ple | that de-|-light in | war ;

31 Then shall the princes come | out of | Egypt :
the Morians' land shall soon stretch out her | hands | un-to | God.

ff 32 Sing unto God, O ye king:doms | of the | earth :
O sing | prais-es | unto · the | Lord ;
33 Who sitteth in the heavens over all | from · the be-|-ginning :
lo, he doth send out his voice * yea· and | that a | might-y | voice.
34 Ascribe ye the power to God | o-ver | Israel :
his wor-ship and | strength is | in the | clouds.
35 O God, wonderful art thou in thy | ho-ly | places :
even the God of Israel * he will give strength and power unto his peo:ple * | bless-ed | be | God.

Full Glory be to the Fa:ther, etc. (Chant No. 2, major.)

EVENING PRAYER.

PSALM CIV.—*Benedic, anima mea.*

(One Double Chant throughout, or two Single Chants, major, or a Special Setting.)

(Single Chant No. 1, vv. 1-4.)

Full *f* PRAISE the Lord | O my | soul :
O Lord my God, thou art become exceeding glorious * thou art cloth-ed with | ma-jes-|-ty and | honour.
2 Thou deckest thyself with light * as it were | with a | garment :
and spread-est out· the | heavens | like a | curtain.
3 Who layeth the beams of his cham:bers | in the | waters :
and maketh the clouds his chariot * and walketh upon· the | wings | of the | wind.
4 He mak-eth his | an-gels | spirits :
and his min:is-|-ters a | flam-ing | fire.

(Change to Single Chant No. 2, vv. 5-23.)

mf 5 He laid the founda:tions | of the | earth :
that it nev-er should | move at | an-y | time.
6 Thou coveredst it with the deep, like· as | with a | garment :
the wa:ters | stand | in the | hills.
7 At thy· re-|-buke they | flee :
at the voice of thy | thunder · they | are a-|-fraid.

mf 8 They go up as high as the hills ⋆ and down to the | valleys · be-|-neath :
even unto the place which | thou · hast ap-|-point-ed | for them.
9 Thou hast set them their bounds which they | shall not | pass :
neither turn a-|-gain to | cover · the | earth.
10 He sendeth the springs | into · the | rivers :
which | run a-|-mong the | hills.
11 All beasts of the field | drink there-|-of :
and the wild | ass-es | quench their | thirst.
12 Beside them shall the fowls of the air have their | hab-it-|-ation :
and | sing a- | -mong the | branches.
13 He watereth the hills | from a-|-bove :
the earth is fill-ed with the | fruit of | thy | works.
14 He bringeth forth grass | for the | cattle :
and green herb | for the | service · of | men;
15 That he may bring food out of the earth ⋆ and wine that maketh glad the | heart of | man :
and oil to make him a cheerful countenance ⋆ and bread to | strength-en | man's | heart.
16 The trees of the Lord al-so are | full of | sap :
even the cedars of Lib-a-|-nus which | he hath | planted;
17 Wherein the birds | make their | nests :
and the fir-trees are a | dwell-ing | for the | stork.
18 The high hills are a re-fuge | for the · wild | goats :
and so are the ston-y | rocks | for the | conies.

mf 19 He appointed the moon for | cer-tain | seasons :
and the sun | knoweth · his | go-ing | down.
20 Thou makest darkness. that it | may be | night :
wherein all the beasts | of the | forest · do | move.
21 The lions roar-ing | after · their | prey :
do | seek their | meat from | God.
22 The sun ariseth ⋆ and they get them a-|-way to-|-gether :
and lay them | down | in their | dens.
2nd part. 23 Man goeth forth to his work and | to his | labour :
un-|-til the | ev-en-|-ing.

(Return to Single Chant No. 1, vv. 24-35.)

ff 24 O Lord, how măn-ĭ-fōld | are thy | works :
in wisdom hast thou made them all ✶ the eărth· ĭs | full of |
thy | riches.
25 So is the greăt· ănd wīde | sea | also :
wherein are things creeping innumerable ✶ bōth | small and |
great | beasts.
26 There go the ships ✶ and thĕre· ĭs | that Le-|-viathan :
whom thou hast māde· tŏ | take his | pastime · there-|-in.

f 27 Thēse waīt | all up- · -on | thee :
that thou mayest gĭve· thĕm | meat in | due | season.
28 When thou givest it thĕm· thĕy | gath-er | it :
and when thou openest thy hănd | they are | filled · with |
good.
p 29 When thou hidest thy făce | they are | troubled :
when thou takest away their breath they die ✶ and are
tŭrn-ĕd ă-|-gain | to their | dust.
2nd part. 30 When thou lettest thy breath go fŏrth· thĕy | shall be | made :
mf and thou shalt renĕw· thĕ | face | of the | earth.

f 31 The glorious Majesty of the Lŏrd shăll ĕn-|-dure for | ever :
the Lŏrd shăll rĕ-|-joice | in his | works.
32 The earth shall trĕm-blĕ ăt thĕ | look of | him :
if he do but tŏuch· thĕ | hills, | they shall | smoke.
33 I will sing unto the Lŏrd· ăs | long as · I | live :
I will praise my Gŏd | while I | have my | being.
34 And sŏ shăll mў | words | please him :
my jŏy· shăll | be | in the | Lord.
2nd part. 35 As for sinners, they shall be consumed out of the earth ✶
mf and the ungŏd-lў shăll | come · to an | end :

f Praise thou the Lord O my sŏul ✶ | praise | — the | Lord.†

Full Glory be, etc. (Double Chant, or Single Chant No. 1, major.)

† *Alternative arrangement. Half of each verse, Dec. and Can. respectively, except the verses marked Full.*

PSALM CXLV.—*Exaltabo te, Deus.*

(One Double Chant throughout, or two Single Chants, major.)

(Single Chant No. 1, vv. 1-13.)

f I WILL magnify thee· O | God my | King :
and I will praise· thy | Name for | ever · and | ever.
2 Every day will I give thanks | un-to | thee :
and praise· thy | Name for | ever · and | ever.
3 Great is the Lord, and marvellous ⁎ worth-y | to be | praised :
there is no | end of | his | greatness.
4 One generation shall praise thy works | unto · an-|-other :
and· de-|-clare | thy | power.
5 As for me, I will be talk-ing | of thy | worship :
thy glo-ry, thy | praise, and | won-drous | works ;
6 So that men shall speak of the might of thy | marvel-lous | acts :
and I will al-so | tell of | thy | greatness.
2nd part. 7 The memorial of thine abundant kind-ness | shall be | showed :
and men· shall | sing of | thy | righteousness.

mf 8 The Lord· is | gracious · and | merciful :
long-suf-fer-ing, | and of | great | goodness.
9 The Lord is lov-ing un-to | ever-y | man :
and his mer-cy is | o-ver | all his | works.
f 10 All thy works praise | thee O | Lord :
and thy saints give | thanks | un-to | thee.
11 They show the glo-ry | of thy | kingdom :
and | talk of | thy | power ;
12 That thy power, thy glory, and might-i-ness | of thy | kingdom :
might· be | known | un-to | men.
13 Thy kingdom is an ev-er-|-last-ing | kingdom :
and thy domin-ion en-|-dureth · through-|-out all | ages.

(Change to Single Chant No. 2, vv. 14-21.)

mf 14 The Lord uphold-eth all | such as | fall :
and lifteth up all | those | that are | down.
15 The eyes of all wait· up-on | thee O | Lord :
and thou giv-est them their | meat in | due | season.

mf 16 Thou ŏ-pĕn-ĕst | thine | hand :
and fĭll-ĕst | all things | living · with | plenteousness.
17 The Lord is rĭght-eoŭs ĭn | all his | ways :
ănd | holy · in | all his | works.
18 The Lord is nigh unto all thĕm· thăt | call up-|-on him :
yea ăll sŭch ăs | call up-|-on him | faithfully.
19 He will fulfil the desĭre· ŏf | them that | fear him :
he also will hĕar· theĭr | cry, | and will | help them.
20 The Lord presĕrv-ĕth ăll | them that | love him :
but scăt-tĕr-ĕth ă-|-broad | all · the un-|-godly.
f 21 My mouth shall speak the praĭse | of the | Lord :
and let all flesh give thanks unto his hŏ-lў | Name for |
ever · and | ever.†

Full Glory be, etc. (Double Chant or Single Chant No. 2, major.)

† *Alternative arrangement. Half of each verse, Dec. and Can. respectively.*

TRINITY SUNDAY.

MORNING PRAYER.

PSALM XXIX.—*Afferte Domino.*

(Single or Double Chant, major.)

Full *f* BRING unto the Lord O ye mighty ⁎ bring young răms | unto · the | Lord :
ascribe unto the Lŏrd | wor-ship | and | strength.
2 Give the Lord the honour dŭe | unto · his | Name :
wŏr-shĭp thĕ | Lord with | ho-ly | worship.

f 3 It is the Lŏrd thăt cŏm-|-mandeth · the | waters :
it is the glŏ-rĭ-oŭs | God that | maketh · the | thunder.
4 It is the Lord that ruleth the sea ⁎ the voice of the Lord is mĭght-ў ĭn | op-er-|-ation :
the voice of the Lŏrd | is a | glori-ous | voice.
5 The voice of the Lord brĕak-ĕth thĕ | ce-dar-|-trees :
yĕa· thĕ Lŏrd | breaketh · the | cedars · of | Libanus.

f 6 He maketh them also to skip | like a | calf :
Libanus also and Si-ri-on, | like a | young | unicorn.
7 The voice of the Lord divideth the flames of fire ⁎ the voice of the Lord | shaketh · the | wilderness :
yea the Lord shak-eth the | wild-er-|-ness of | Cades.
8 The voice of the Lord maketh the hinds to bring forth young ⁎ and discov-er-eth the | thick | bushes :
in his temple doth ev-er-y man | speak of | his | honour.

9 The Lord sitteth above˙ the | wa-ter-|-flood :
Full and the Lord˙ re-|-maineth · a | King for | ever.
mf 10 The Lord shall give strength | unto · his | people :
the Lord shall give his peo-ple the | bless-ing | of | peace.†

Full Glory be to the Fa-ther, etc. (Single or Double Chant, major.)

† *Alternative arrangement. Half of each verse, Dec. and Can. respectively, except the verses marked Full.*

PSALM XXXIII.—*Exultate, justi.*

(Two Single Chants, major.)

(Chant No. 1, vv. 1-9.)

REJOICE in the Lord | O ye | righteous :
for it becometh well˙ the | just | to be | thankful.
2 Praise˙ the | Lord with | harp :
Full sing praises unto him with the lute ⁎ and in-stru-|-ment of |
f ten | strings.
3 Sing unto the Lord˙ a | new | song :
sing praises lustily unto him | with a | good | courage.

mf 4 For the word of the | Lord is | true :
and | all his | works are | faithful.
5 He loveth right-eous-|-ness and | judgment :
the earth is full of the | good-ness | of the | Lord.

mf 6 By the word of the Lord were the | heavens | made :
and all the hosts of them by˙ the | breath of | his | mouth.
7 He gathereth the waters of the sea together ⁎ as it were˙ up-|-on an | heap :
and layeth up the deep˙ as | in a | treas-ure-|-house.

mf 8 Let all the earth | fear the | Lord :
stand in awe of him, all ye that | dwell | in the | world.
9 For he spake,˙ and | it was | done :
he command-ed, | and it | stood | fast.

(Change to Chant No. 2, vv. 10-21.)

mf 10 The Lord bringeth the coun-sel of the | heathen · to | nought :
and maketh the devices of the people to be of none effect ⁎
and cast-eth | out the | counsels · of | princes.
f 11 The counsel of the Lord shall en-|-dure for | ever :
and the thoughts of his heart from gen-er-|-ation · to |
gen-er-|-ation.

f 12 Blessed are the people whose God is the | Lord Je-|-hovah :
and blessed are the folk ⁎ that he hath chosen to him˙ to | be |
his in-|-heritance.

mf 13 The Lord looked down from heaven ⁎ and beheld all the |
children · of | men :
from the habitation of his dwelling ⁎ he considereth
all them that | dwell | on the | earth.
14 He fashioneth all˙ the | hearts of | them :
and un-der-|-stand-eth | all their | works.
15 There is no king that can be saved by the mul-ti-tude | of an |
host :
neither is any mighty man˙ de-|-livered · by | much | strength.
mf 16 A horse is counted but a vain thing to | save a | man :
neither shall he deliver an-y man | by his | great | strength.

mf 17 Behold, the eye of the Lord is˙ up-on | them that | fear him :
and upon them that put˙ their | trust in | his | mercy.
18 To deliv-er their | soul from | death :
and to feed˙ them | in the | time of | dearth.

mf 19 Our soul hath patiently tar-ri-ed | for the | Lord :
for he is our | help | and our | shield.
20 For our heart shall re-|-joice in | him :
because we have hop-ed | in his | ho-ly | Name.

Full 21 Let thy merciful kindness O Lord | be up-|-on us :
mf like as we· do | put our | trust in | thee.†

Full Glory be to the Fa:ther, etc. (Chant No. 2, major.)

† *Alternative arrangement. Half of each verse, Dec. and Can. respectively, except the verses marked Full.*

EVENING PRAYER.

PSALM XCIII.—*Dominus regnavit.*

(Single Chant, major.)

f THE Lord is King ⁎ and hath put on glo:ri-|-ous ap-|-parel :
the Lord hath put on his appar-el, and | girded · him-|-self with | strength.
2 He hath made· the round | world so | sure :
that· it | can-not | be | moved.
3 Ever since the world began hath thy seat | been pre-|-pared :
thou | art from | ev-er-|-lasting.

mf 4 The floods are risen O Lord ⁎ the floods have lift | up their | voice :
the floods | lift | up their | waves.
5 The waves of the sea are might-y, and | rage | horribly :
but yet the Lord· who | dwelleth · on | high is | mightier.
6 Thy testimonies O Lord· are | ver-y | sure :
ho:li-ness be-|-cometh · thine | house for | ever.†

Full Glory be to the Fa:ther, etc. (Single Chant, major.)

† *Alternative arrangement. Half of each verse, Dec. and Can. respectively.*

PSALM XCVII.—*Dominus regnavit.*

(Single or Triple Chant, major.)

f THE Lord is King ⁎ the earth may be | glad there-|-of :
yea the multitude of the isles | may be | glad there-|-of.
2 Clouds and dark-ness are | round a-|-bout him :
righteousness and judgment are the hab:it-|-a-tion | of his | seat.

f 3 There shall go˙ a | fire be-|-fore him :
and burn up his | enem-·-ies on | ever-y | side.

mf 4 His lightnings gave shine | unto · the | world :
the earth | saw it, and | was a-|-fraid.
5 The hills melted like wax at the pres-ence˙ | of the | Lord :
at the presence of the Lord | of the | whole | earth.
f 6 The heavens have de-|-clared · his | righteousness :
and all˙ the | people · have | seen his | glory.

mf 7 Confounded be all they that worship carved images ⁎ and that delight˙ in | vain | gods :
wor:ship | him, | all ye | gods.
8 Sion heard of it, | and re-|-joiced :
and the daughters of Judah were glad ⁎ because˙ of thy | judg-ments | O | Lord.
f 9 For thou Lord art higher than all˙ that are | in the | earth :
thou art exalt:ed | far a-|-bove all | gods.

mf 10 O ye that love the Lord ⁎ see that ye hate˙ the thing | which is | evil :
the Lord preserveth the souls of his saints ⁎ he shall deliver them from˙ the | hand of | the un-|-godly.
11 There is sprung a light | for the | righteous :
and joyful glad-ness for | such as | are true-|-hearted.
f 12 Rejoice in the | Lord, ye | righteous :
and give thanks, for a re-|-mem-brance | of his | holiness.†

Full Glory be to the Fa:ther, etc. (Single or Double Chant, major.)

† *Alternative arrangement. Half of each verse, Dec. and Can. respectively.*

PSALM CL.—*Laudate Dominum.*

(Single Chant, major.)

ff O PRAISE God | in his | holiness :
praise˙ him in the | firma-ment | of his | power.
2 Praise˙ him in his | no-ble | acts :
praise him accord:ing | to his | excel-lent | greatness.

ff 3 Praise him in the sound | of the | trumpet :
praise him up-|-on the | lute and | harp.

ff 4 Praise· him in the | cymbals · and | dances :
praise him up-|-on the | strings and | pipe.
5 Praise him upon· the | well-tuned | cymbals :
praise him up-|-on the | loud | cymbals.

Full ff 6 Let ev-er-y thing | that hath | breath :
Unis. praise | — — | — the | Lord.†

Full Glory be to the Fa-ther, etc. (Single Chant, major.)

† *Alternative arrangement. Half of each verse, Dec. and Can. respectively, except the verse marked Full.*

THE TRANSFIGURATION.

MORNING PRAYER.

PSALM XXVII.—*Dominus illuminatio.*

(Single or Double Chant, major.)

mf THE Lord is my light and my salvation ⁎ whom· then | shall I | fear :
the Lord is the strength of my life ⁎ of whom· then | shall I | be a-|-fraid ?
2 When the wicked, even mine enemies and my foes ⁎ came upon me to eat | up my | flesh :
they | stum-bled | and | fell.
2nd part. 3 Though an host of men were laid against me ⁎ yet shall not my heart | be a-|-fraid :
and though there rose up war against me ⁎ yet will I | put my | trust in | him.

mf 4 One thing have I desired of the Lord, which I | will re-|-quire :
even that I may dwell in the house of the Lord all the days of my life ⁎ to behold the fair beauty of the Lord, and to | vis-it | his | temple.
5 For in the time of trouble he shall hide· me in his | tab-ern-|-acle :
yea in the secret place of his dwelling shall he hide me ⁎ and set me up· up-|-on a | rock of | stone.

mf 6 And now shall he lift | up mine | head :
above˙ mine | enem-ies | round a-|-bout me.
7 Therefore will I offer in his dwelling an obla-tion with | great | gladness :
I will sing,˙ and speak | prais-es | unto · the | Lord.

p 8 Hearken unto my voice O Lord, when I cry | un-to | thee :
have mer-cy up-|-on me, and | hear | me.
9 My heart hath talked of thee ⁎ Seek | ye my | face :
Thy face, | Lord, | will I | seek.
10 O hide not thou˙ thy | face from | me :
nor cast thy serv-ant a-|-way | in dis-|-pleasure.
11 Thou hast | been my | succour :
leave me not neither forsake me O | God of | my sal-|-vation.
12 When my fa-ther and my | mother · for-|-sake me :
the Lord | tak-eth | me | up.
13 Teach me thy | way O | Lord :
and lead me in the right way, be-|-cause of | mine | enemies.
2nd part. 14 Deliver me not over into the will | of mine | adversaries :
for there are false witnesses risen up against me ⁎ and | such as | speak | wrong.

mf 15 I should ut-ter-ly | have | fainted :
but that I believe verily to see the goodness of the Lord ⁎ in˙ the | land | of the | living.
16 O tar-ry thou the | Lord's | leisure :
be strong, and he shall comfort thine heart ⁎ and put thou thy | trust | in the | Lord.†

Full Glory be to the Fa-ther, etc. (Single or Double Chant, major.)

† *Alternative arrangement. Half of each verse, Dec. and Can. respectively.*

PSALM LXI.—*Exaudi, Deus.*

(Single or Double Chant, major or minor.)

p HEAR˙ my | crying · O | God :
give | ear | unto · my | prayer.
2 From the ends of the earth will I | call up-· -on | thee :
when˙ my | heart | is in | heaviness.

mf 3 O set me up upon the rock that is | higher · than | I :
for thou hast been my hope * and a strong tow-er for | me a-|-gainst the | enemy.
4 I will dwell in thy tab-ern-|-acle · for | ever :
and my trust shall be un-der the | cover-ing | of thy | wings.

mf 5 For thou O Lord hast heard | my de-|-sires :
and hast given an heritage un-to | those that | fear thy | Name.
6 Thou shalt grant the King· a | long | life :
that his years may endure through-out | all | gen-er-|-ations.
7 He shall dwell· be-fore | God for | ever :
O prepare thy loving mercy and faith-ful-ness * | that they | may pre-|-serve him.

Full 8 So will I alway sing praise | unto · thy | Name :
f that I· may | daily · per-|-form my | vows.†

Full Glory be, etc. (Single or Double Chant, major or minor.)

† *Alternative arrangement. Half of each verse, Dec. and Can. respectively, except the verse marked Full.*

PSALM XCIII.—*Dominus regnavit.*

(Single Chant, major.)

f THE Lord is King * and hath put on glo-ri-|-ous ap-|-parel :
the Lord hath put on his appar-el, and | girded · him-|-self with | strength.
2 He hath made· the round | world so | sure :
that· it | can-not | be | moved.
3 Ever since the world began hath thy seat | been pre-|-pared :
thou | art from | ev-er-|-lasting.

mf 4 The floods are risen O Lord * the floods have lift | up their | voice :
the floods | lift | up their | waves.
5 The waves of the sea are might-y, and | rage | horribly :
but yet the Lord· who | dwelleth · on | high is | mightier.

mf 6 Thy testimonies O Lŏrd˙ ăre | ver-y | sure :
hŏ-lĭ-nĕss bĕ-|-cometh · thine | house for | ever.†

Full Glory be to the Fă-thĕr, etc. (Single Chant, major.)

† *Alternative arrangement. Half of each verse, Dec. and Can. respectively.*

EVENING PRAYER.

PSALM LXXXIV.—*Quam dilecta!*

(Single or Double Chant, major.)

mf O HOW ă-mĭ-ă-blĕ | are thy | dwellings :
thŏu | Lord | of | hosts!
2 My soul hath a desire and longing ⁎ to enter into the cŏurts | of the | Lord :
my heart and my flesh rejoĭce | in the | liv-ing | God.
3 Yea the sparrow hath found her an house ⁎ and the swallow a nest where shĕ˙ măy | lay her | young :
even thy altars O Lord of hŏsts,˙ mў | King | and my | God.
4 Blessed are they that dwĕll˙ ĭn | thy | house :
thĕy wĭll bĕ | al-way | prais-ing | thee.

mf 5 Blessed is the man whose strĕngth | is in | thee :
ĭn whŏse | heart | are thy | ways.
6 Who going through the vale of misery ŭse˙ ĭt | for a | well :
ănd˙ thĕ | pools are | filled · with | water.
2nd part. 7 They will gŏ˙ frŏm | strength to | strength :
and unto the God of gods appeareth ĕv-ĕr-ў | one of | them in | Sion.

mf 8 O Lord God of hŏsts, | hear my | prayer :
heărk-ĕn, | O | God of | Jacob.
9 Behold, O Gŏd | our de-|-fender :
and lŏok˙ ŭp-ŏn thĕ | face of | thine An-|-ointed.
10 For ŏne dăy ĭn | thy | courts :
ĭs | bet-ter | than a | thousand.
11 I had rather be a door-keeper in the hoŭse | of my | God :
than to dwĕll ĭn thĕ | tents | of un-|-godliness.

mf 12 For the Lord God is a light | and de-|-fence :
the Lord will give grace and worship ⋆ and no good thing shall he withhold from them· that | live a | god-ly | life.

Full 13 O Lord | God of | hosts :
mf blessed is the man· that | putteth · his | trust in | thee.

Full Glory be to the Fa-ther, etc. (Single or Double Chant, major.)

PSALM XCIX.—*Dominus regnavit.*

(Single or Double Chant, major.)

f THE Lord is King ⋆ be the people nev-er | so im-|-patient :
he sitteth between the cherubims ⋆ be the earth | nev-er | so un-|-quiet.

2 The Lord· is | great in | Sion :
and | high a-|-bove all | people.

3 They shall give thanks | unto · thy | Name :
which is great, | won-der-|-ful, and | holy.

4 The king's power loveth judgment ⋆ thou hast pre-|-par-ed | equity :
thou hast executed judg-ment and | right-eous-|-ness in | Jacob.

2nd part.
Full f 5 O mag-ni-fy the | Lord our | God :
Unis. and fall down before his foot-stool, | for | he is | holy.

mf 6 Moses and Aaron among his priests ⋆ and Samuel among such as call· up-|-on his | Name :
these called upon· the | Lord, | and he | heard them.

7 He spake unto them out of the | cloud-y | pillar :
for they kept his testimonies ⋆ and· the | law | that he | gave them.

8 Thou heard-est them O | Lord our | God :
thou forgavest them O God ⋆ and pun-ish-|-edst their | own in-|-ventions.

Full 9 O magnify the Lord our God ⋆ and worship him upon· his |
f ho-ly | hill :
Unis. for· the | Lord our | God is | holy.

Full Glory be to the Fa-ther, etc. (Single or Double Chant, major.)

PSALM CXXXIII.—*Ecce, quam bonum.*

(Single Chant, major.)

mf BEHOLD, how good and joy-ful a | thing it | is :
brethren to | dwell to-|-gether · in | unity!
2 It is like the precious ointment upon the head ⁎ that ran down | unto · the | beard :
even unto Aaron's beard ⁎ and went down to the | skirts | of his | clothing.
3 Like as the | dew of | Hermon :
which fell˙ up-|-on the | hill of | Sion.
4 For there the Lord pro-mis-|-ed his | blessing :
and | life for | ev-er-|-more.

Full Glory be to the Fa-ther, etc. (Single Chant, major.)

ST. MICHAEL AND ALL ANGELS.

MORNING PRAYER.

PSALM XCI.—*Qui habitat.*

(Single or Double Chant, major.)

Full WHOSO dwelleth under the defence of the | most | High :
shall abide un-der the | shadow · of | the Al-|-mighty.
mf 2 I will say unto the Lord, Thou art my hope | and my | stronghold :
my God,˙ in | him | will I | trust.

mf 3 For he shall deliver thee from the snare | of the | hunter :
and | from the | noi-some | pestilence.
4 He shall defend thee under his wings ⁎ and thou shalt be safe | under · his | feathers :
his faithfulness and truth˙ shall | be thy | shield and | buckler.
5 Thou shalt not be afraid˙ for an-y | terror · by | night :
nor for the | arrow · that | flieth · by | day ;

mf 6 For the pest-il-ence that | walketh · in | darkness :
nor for the sick-ness that de-|-stroy-eth | in the | noonday.
7 A thousand shall fall beside thee ⁎ and ten thous-and at | thy right | hand :
but it shall | not come | nigh | thee.
8 Yea with thine eyes shalt | thou be-|-hold :
and see the re-|-ward of | the un-|-godly.

2nd part. 9 For thou Lord | art my | hope :
mf thou hast set thine house of de-|-fence | ver-y | high.

mf 10 There shall no evil hap-pen | un-to | thee :
neither shall an-y | plague come | nigh thy | dwelling.
11 For he shall give his angels charge | o-ver | thee :
to keep thee in | all | thy | ways.
12 They shall bear thee | in their | hands :
that thou hurt not thy | foot a-|-gainst a | stone.
13 Thou shalt go up-on the | lion . and | adder :
the young lion and the dragon shalt thou | tread | under · thy | feet.

f 14 Because he hath set his love upon me ⁎ therefore will I de-|-liv-er | him :
I will set him up ⁎ because | he hath | known my | Name.
15 He shall call upon me, and | I will | hear him :
yea I am with him in trouble ⁎ I will deliv-er him, and | bring | him to | honour.
2nd part. 16 With long life will I | satis-fy | him :
and | show him | my sal-|-vation.†

Full Glory be to the Fa-ther, etc. (Single or Double Chant, major.)

† *Alternative arrangement. Half of each verse, Dec. and Can. respectively, except the verses marked Full.*

PSALM CIII.—*Benedic, anima mea.*

(One Double Chant throughout, or two Single Chants, major.)

(Single Chant No. 1, vv. 1-5.)

f PRAISE the Lord | O my | soul :
and all that is within me | praise his | ho-ly | Name.

f 2 Praise the Lord | O my | soul :
and˙ for-|-get not | all his | benefits ;
3 Who forgiv:eth | all thy | sin :
and heal:eth | all | thine in-|-firmities ;
4 Who saveth thy life | from de-|-struction :
and crown:eth thee with | mercy · and | lov-ing-|-kindness ;
2nd part. 5 Who satisfieth thy mouth˙ with | good | things :
making thee young˙ and | lust-y | as an | eagle.

(Change to Single Chant No. 2, vv. 6-18.)

mf 6 The Lord executeth right:eous-|-ness and | judgment :
for all them that | are op-|-pressed · with | wrong.
7 He showed his ways | un-to | Moses :
his works | unto · the | children · of | Israel.
8 The Lord is full of com-|-passion · and | mercy :
long-suf-fer-ing, | and of | great | goodness.
9 He will not | alway · be | chiding :
neither keep:eth | he his | anger · for | ever.
10 He hath not dealt with us | after · our | sins :
nor reward:ed us ac-|-cord-ing | to our | wickednesses.
11 For look how high the heaven is ⁎ in compar-i-son | of the | earth :
so great is his mercy al:so | toward | them that | fear him.
12 Look how wide also the east˙ is | from the | west :
so far hath he | set our | sins from | us.
13 Yea like as a father pi-ti-eth his | own | children :
even so is the Lord mer-ci-ful | un-to | them that | fear him.
14 For he knoweth whereof | we are | made :
he remem-ber-eth | that we | are but | dust.
p 15 The days of man˙ are | but as | grass :
for he flourisheth as˙ a | flow-er | of the | field.
16 For as soon as the wind goeth o-ver it, | it is | gone :
and the place thereof˙ shall | know it | no | more.
mf 17 But the merciful goodness of the Lord ⁎ endureth for ever and ev-er up-on | them that | fear him :
and his right:eous-ness up-|-on | child-ren's | children ;
2nd part. 18 Even upon such˙ as | keep his | covenant :
and think˙ up-on | his com-|-mandments · to | do them.

(Return to Single Chant No. 1, vv. 19-22)

f 19 The Lord hath prepar-ed his | seat in | heaven :
and his king·dom | rul-eth | o-ver | all.

f 20 O praise the Lord, ye angels of his ⋆ ye · that ex-|-cel in | strength :
ye that fulfil his commandment ⋆ and hearken un-to the | voice of | his | words.
21 O praise the Lord, all | ye his | hosts :
ye serv-ants of | his that | do his | pleasure.
22 O speak good of the Lord, all ye works of his ⋆ in all pla-ces of | his do-|-minion :
praise thou the | Lord | O my | soul.†

Full Glory be, etc. (Double Chant, or Single Chant No. 1, major.)

† *Alternative arrangement. Half of each verse, Dec. and Can. respectively.*

EVENING PRAYER.

PSALM XXXIV.—*Benedicam Domino.*

(One Double Chant throughout, or two Single Chants, major.)

(Single Chant No. 1, vv. 1-10.)

Full I WILL alway give thanks | unto · the | Lord :
his praise· shall | ever · be | in my | mouth.
f 2 My soul shall make her boast | in the | Lord :
the humble shall hear· there-|-of, | and be | glad.

f 3 O praise· the | Lord with | me :
and let us mag·ni-|-fy his | Name to-|-gether.

mf 4 I sought the Lord,· and | he | heard me :
yea he deliv-er-ed me | out of | all my | fear.
5 They had an eye unto him, | and were | lightened :
and· their | faces · were | not a-|-shamed.
6 Lo, the poor crieth, and the Lord | hear-eth | him :
yea and sav-eth him | out of | all his | troubles.

mf 7 The angel of the Lord tarrieth round· about | them that | fear him :
and | — de-|-liver-eth | them.

mf 8 O taste and see how gra-cious the | Lord | is :
blessed is the man· that | trust-eth | in | him.

mf 9 O fear the Lord, ye· that | are his | saints :
for they· that | fear him | lack | nothing.
10 The lions do lack,· and | suf-fer | hunger :
but they who seek the Lord shall want no man-ner of | thing | that is | good.

(Change to Single Chant No. 2, vv. 11-22.)

mf 11 Come, ye children, and heark-en | un-to | me :
I will teach you the | fear | of the | Lord.
12 What man is he· that | lusteth · to | live :
and would | fain | see good | days ?
13 Keep· thy | tongue from | evil :
and thy lips, | that they | speak no | guile.
14 Eschew e-vil, and | do | good :
seek | peace, | and en-|-sue it.

mf 15 The eyes of the Lord· are | over · the | righteous :
and his ears· are | o-pen | unto · their | prayers.
16 The countenance of the Lord is against them that | do | evil :
to root out the remem-brance | of them | from the | earth.
17 The righteous cry, and the Lord | hear-eth | them :
and deliv-er-eth them | out of | all their | troubles.
18 The Lord is nigh unto them that are of a | con-trite | heart :
and will save such as | be · of an | hum-ble | spirit.
19 Great are the trou-bles | of the | righteous :
but the Lord · de-|-livereth · him | out of | all.
20 He keep-eth | all his | bones :
so that not | one of | them is | broken.
21 But misfortune shall slay | the un-|-godly :
and they that hate· the | right-eous | shall be | desolate.

mf 22 The Lord delivereth the souls | of his | servants :
and all they that put their trust˙ in | him shall | not be | destitute.†

Full Glory be. etc. (Double Chant, or Single Chant No. 2, major.)

† *Alternative arrangement. Half of each verse, Dec. and Can. respectively, except the verses marked Full.*

PSALM CXLVIII.—*Laudate Dominum.*

(Single or Double Chant, major.)

f O PRAISE˙ the | Lord of | heaven :
praise | — him | in the | height.
2 Praise him, all˙ ye | angels · of | his :
praise | — him, | all his | host.

f 3 Praise˙ him, | sun and | moon :
praise˙ him, | all ye | stars and | light.
4 Praise˙ him, | all ye | heavens :
and ye wa-ters that | are a-|-bove the | heavens.

f 5 Let them praise the Name | of the | Lord :
for he spake the word, and they were made ⭑ he command-ed, | and they | were cre-|-ated.
6 He hath made them fast˙ for | ever · and | ever :
he hath given them a law˙ which | shall | not be | broken.

f 7 Praise the Lord˙ up-|-on | earth :
ye | dragons · and | all | deeps ;
8 Fire and hail, | snow and | vapours :
wind˙ and | storm, ful-|-filling · his | word ;
9 Mount-ains and | all | hills :
fruit-ful | trees and | all | cedars ;
10 Beasts˙ and | all | cattle :
worms | — and | feather-ed | fowls ;

f 11 Kings of the earth˙ and | all | people :
princes and all | judg-es | of the | world ;

f 12 Young men and maidens, old men and children * praise the Name | of the | Lord :
for his Name only is excellent * and his praise· a-|-bove | heaven and | earth.

2nd part. *f* 13 He shall exalt the horn of his people * all· his | saints shall | praise him :
even the children of Israel * ev-en the | people · that | serv-eth | him.†

Full Glory be to the Fa:ther, etc. (Single or Double Chant, major.)

† *Alternative arrangement. Half of each verse, Dec. and Can. respectively.*

ALL SAINTS' DAY.

MORNING PRAYER.

PSALM I.—*Beatus vir, qui non abiit.*

(Single Chant, major.)

mf BLESSED is the man * that hath not walked in the counsel of the ungodly * nor stood in the | way of | sinners :
and hath not sat in the | seat | of the | scornful.
2 But his delight is in the law | of the | Lord :
and in his law will he ex-er-cise· him-|-self | day and | night.
3 And he shall be like a tree plant:ed by the | wa-ter-|-side :
that will bring forth his | fruit in | due | season.
4 His leaf al-so | shall not | wither :
and look, whatsoev-er he | do-eth, | it shall | prosper.

p 5 As for the ungodly, it is not | so with | them :
but they are like the chaff * which the wind scattereth away from the | face | of the | earth.
Therefore the ungodly shall not be able to stand | in the | judgment :
neither the sinners in the con:gre-|-ga-tion | of the | righteous.

mf 7 But the Lord knoweth the way | of the | righteous :
and the way· of the un-|-god-ly | shall | perish.†

Full Glory be to the Fa-ther, etc. (Single Chant, major.)

† *Alternative arrangement. Half of each verse, Dec. and Can respectively.*

By following the verse-arrangement found in both the Authorised and the Revised Versions, Psalm I. can be divided into two equal groups, each containing three verses, and may be sung to a Triple Chant, like Psalm II. Verses 3 and 4 would then be united, and pointed thus, as one verse :—

mf And he shall be like a tree planted by the water-side ⁎
that will bring forth his fruit· in | due | season :
his leaf also shall not wither ⁎ and look, whatsoev-er he |
do-eth, | it shall | prosper.

When a Triple Chant is used, it will probably be found best to assign each group to Dec. and Can. respectively. The Gloria should be sung to a corresponding Double Chant.

PSALM XV.—*Domine, quis habitabit?*

(Single Chant, major.)

mf LORD, who shall dwell in thy | tab-ern-|-acle :
or who shall rest· up-|-on thy | ho-ly | hill?
2 Even he that lead-eth an | uncor-rupt | life :
and doeth the thing which is right ⁎ and speak-eth the |
truth | from his | heart.
3 He that hath used no deceit in his tongue ⁎ nor done e-vil |
to his | neighbour :
and hath not | slan-der-|-ed his | neighbour.
4 He that setteth not by himself ⁎ but is low-ly in his | own |
eyes :
and maketh much· of | them that | fear the | Lord.
5 He that sweareth unto his neighbour, and dis-ap-|
-pointeth · him | not :
though· it | were · to his | own | hindrance.
6 He that hath not given his mon-ey up-|-on | usury :
nor tak-en re-|-ward a-|-gainst the | innocent.

Full 7 Who-so | doeth · these | things :
f shall | nev-|-er | fall.†

Full Glory be to the Fa:ther, etc. (Single Chant, major.)

† *Alternative arrangement. Half of each verse, Dec. and Can. respectively, except the verse marked Full.*

PSALM CXLVI.—*Lauda, anima mea.*

(Single or Triple Chant, major.)

Full PRAISE the Lord O my soul ⁎ while I live will I |
f praise the | Lord :
yea as long as I have any being ⁎ I will sing | prais-es |
unto · my | God.

mf 2 O put not your trust in princes ⁎ nor in an-y | child of | man :
for there is | no | help in | them.
3 For when the breath of man goeth forth ⁎ he shall
turn˙-again | to his | earth :
and then | all his | thoughts | perish.

f 4 Blessed is he that hath the God of Ja:cob | for his | help :
and whose hope˙ is | in the | Lord his | God ;
5 Who made heaven and earth ⁎ the sea, and all˙ that |
there-in | is :
who | keepeth · his | promise · for | ever ;
6 Who helpeth them to right˙ that | suf-fer | wrong :
who | feed-|-eth the | hungry.

mf 7 The Lord loos-eth men | out of | prison :
the Lord giv-eth | sight | to the | blind.
8 The Lord helpeth them | that are | fallen :
the Lord | car-eth | for the | righteous.
9 The Lord careth for the strangers ⁎ he defendeth the fa:ther-|
-less and | widow :
as for the way of the ungod-ly, he | turneth · it | up-side | down.

3rd part of Triple Chant.

Full 10 The Lord thy God O Sion shall be King˙ for | ev-er-|-more :
f and through-out | all | gen-er-|-ations.†

Full Glory be to the Fa:ther, etc. (Single or Double Chant, major.)

† *Alternative arrangement. Half of each verse, Dec. and Can. respectively, except the verses marked Full.*

EVENING PRAYER.

PSALM CXII.—*Beatus vir.*

(Double Chant, major.)

mf BLESSED is the man˙ that | feareth · the | Lord :
he hath great˙ de-|-light in | his com-|-mandments.
2 His seed shall be might-y up-|-on | earth :
the genera-tion of the | faith-ful | shall be | blessed.
3 Riches and plenteousness shall be | in his | house :
and his right-eous-|-ness en-|-dureth · for | ever.
4 Unto the godly there ariseth up light | in the | darkness :
he˙ is | merci-ful, | loving, and | righteous.
5 A good man is mer-ci-|-ful, and | lendeth :
and will guide˙ his | words | with dis-|-cretion.
6 For he˙ shall | never · be | moved :
and the righteous shall be had˙ in | ev-er-|-lasting · re-|-membrance.
7 He will not be afraid˙ of an-y | e-vil | tidings :
for his heart standeth fast, and be-|-liev-eth | in the | Lord.
8 His heart is stab-lish-ed, and | will not | shrink :
until he see his de-|-sire up-|-on his | enemies.
9 He hath dispersed abroad, and giv-en | to the | poor :
and his righteousness remaineth for ever * his horn˙ shall | be ex-|-alted · with | honour.
10 The ungodly shall see it, and | it shall | grieve him :
he shall gnash with his teeth, and consume away * the desire˙ of the un-|-god-ly | shall | perish.

Full Glory be to the Fa-ther, etc. (Double Chant.)

PSALM CXXI.—*Levavi oculos.*

(Double Chant, major.)

mf I WILL lift up mine eyes | unto · the | hills :
from whence | com-eth | my | help.
2 My help com-eth ev-en | from the | Lord :
who˙ hath | made | heaven and | earth.

mf 3 He will not suffer thy foot | to be | moved :
and he˙ that | keepeth · thee | will not | sleep.
4 Behold, he˙ that | keep-eth | Israel :
shall nei-ther | slum-ber | nor | sleep.

mf 5 The Lord himself | is thy | keeper :
the Lord is thy defence˙ up-|-on thy | right | hand;
6 So that the sun shall not burn | thee by | day :
nei-ther the | moon | by | night.

mf 7 The Lord shall preserve thee from | all | evil :
yea it is even he | that shall | keep thy | soul.
8 The Lord shall preserve thy going out and thy | com-ing | in :
from this time | forth for | ev-er-|-more.

Full Glory be to the Fa:ther, etc. (Double Chant, major.)

PSALM CXLIX.—*Cantate Domino.*

(Single or Double Chant, major.)

f O SING unto the Lord˙ a | new | song :
let the con:gre-|-gation · of | saints | praise him.
2 Let Israel rejoice˙ in | him that | made him :
and let the children of Si-on be | joy-ful | in their | King.
3 Let them praise his Name | in the | dance :
let them sing prais:es un-to | him with | tabret · and | harp.
4 For the Lord hath pleas-ure˙ | in his | people :
and | helpeth · the | meek-|-hearted.

f 5 Let the saints˙ be | joyful · with | glory :
let them re-|-joice | in their | beds.
6 Let the praises of God˙ be | in their | mouth :
and a two-edg-ed | sword | in their | hands ;
7 To be aven:ged | of the | heathen :
and | to re-|-buke the | people ;
8 To bind˙ their | kings in | chains :
and˙ their | nobles · with | links of | iron.

2nd part. 9 That they may be avenged of thĕm, | as it · is | written :
Sŭch | honour · have | all his | saints.†

Full Glory be to the Fă-thĕr, etc. (Single or Double Chant, major.)

† *Alternative arrangement. Half of each verse, Dec. and Can. respectively.*

BURIAL OF THE DEAD.

PSALM XXXIX.—*Dixi, custodiam.*

Verses 5-9, 12-15.

(Single Chant, minor.)

mf LORD, let me know mine end * and the nŭm-bĕr | of my | days :
that I may be cĕr-tĭ-fĭed· how | long I | have to | live.
2 Behold, thou hast made my days as it wĕre· ă | span | long :
and mine age is even as nothing in respect of thee * and verily every man lĭv-ĭng ĭs | al-to-|-geth-er | vanity.

mf 3 For man walketh in a vain shadow * and disquĭ-ĕt-ĕth hĭm-| -self in | vain :
he heapeth up riches * and căn-nŏt tĕll | who shall | gath-er | them.
4 And now Lord, whăt | is my | hope :
trŭ-ly̆ my̆ | hope is | even · in | thee.
5 Deliver me from ăll | mine of-|-fences :
and make me nŏt ă rĕ-|-buke | unto · the | foolish.

p 6 When thou with rebukes dost chasten man for sin * thou makest his beauty to consume away * like as it were a mŏth | fretting · a | garment :
ĕv-ĕr-y̆ măn | there-fore | is but | vanity.

mf 7 Hear my prayer O Lord, and with thine eărs· cŏn-|-sider · my | calling :
hŏld nŏt thy̆ | peace | at my | tears.
8 For I am a stranger with thĕe | and a | sojourner :
ăs | all my | fa-thers | were.

mf 9 O spare me a little * that I may re-| -cover · my | strength :
before I go hence,˙ and | be no | more | seen.

Full Glory be, etc. (Single or Double Chant, major or minor.)

PSALM XC.—*Domine, refugium.*

(Verses 1-10, 12.)

(Single or Double Chant, minor.)

p LORD, thou hast | been our | refuge :
from one gen-er-| -a-tion | to an-| -other.
2 Before the mountains were brought forth * or ever the earth and the | world were | made :
thou art God from everlast-ing, and | world with-| -out | end.
3 Thou turnest man | to de-| -struction :
again thou sayest, Come˙ a-| -gain, ye | children · of | men.
4 For a thousand years in thy sight | are but · as | yesterday :
seeing that is past as a | watch | in the | night.

p 5 As soon as thou scatterest them they are ev-en | as a | sleep :
and fade˙ a-way | sudden-ly | like the | grass.
6 In the morning it is green,˙ and | grow-eth | up :
but in the evening it is cut down, | dri-ed | up, and | withered.
7 For we consume away˙ in | thy dis-| -pleasure :
and are afraid at thy | wrath-ful | in-dig-| -nation.
8 Thou hast set our mis-| -deeds be-| -fore thee :
and our secret sins in the | light of | thy | countenance.

p 9 For when thou art angry, all˙ our | days are | gone :
we bring our years to an end * as it were˙ a | tale | that is | told.
10 The days of our age are three-score years and ten * and though men be so strong that they come˙ to | four-score | years :
yet is their strength then but labour and sorrow * so soon pass-eth it a-| -way, and | we are | gone.
2nd part. 11 O teach us to | number · our | days :
mf that we may apply˙ our | hearts | un-to | wisdom.

Full Glory be to the Fa-ther, etc. (Double Chant, major.)

† *Alternative arrangement. Half of each verse, Dec. and Can. respectively.*

CONSECRATION OF CHURCHES.

PSALM XXIV.—*Domini est terra.*

(Double Chant, major.)

Full ff THE earth is the Lord's * and all· that | there-in | is :
the compass of the world,· and | they that | dwell there-|-in.
2 For he hath found-ed it up-|-on the | seas :
and prepar-ed | it up-|-on the | floods.

mf 3 Who shall ascend into the hill | of the | Lord :
or who shall rise up | in his | ho-ly | place?
4 Even he that hath clean hands and a | pure | heart :
and that hath not lift up his mind unto vanity * nor sworn | to de-|-ceive his | neighbour.

mf 5 He shall receive the bless-ing | from the | Lord :
and righteousness from· the | God of | his sal-|-vation.
6 This is the genera-tion of | them that | seek him :
even of them· that | seek thy | face O | Jacob.†

Full f 7 Lift up your heads O ye gates * and be ye lift up, ye ev-er-| -last-ing | doors :
and the King· of | glo-ry | shall come | in.

D. mf 8 Who is this | King of | glory :
Full f it is the Lord strong and mighty * ev-en the | Lord | mighty · in | battle.

Full f 9 Lift up your heads O ye gates * and be ye lift up, ye ev-er-| -last-ing | doors :
and the King· of | glo-ry | shall come | in.

C. mf 10 Who is this | King of | glory :
Full f even the Lord of hosts. | he · is the | King of | glory.

Full Glory be to the Fa-ther, etc.

---

† *Alternative arrangement. Half of each verse* (*vv.* 1-6), *Dec. and Can. respectively.*

PROPER PSALMS.

PSALM LXXXIV.—*Quam dilecta!*

(Single or Double Chant, major.)

mf O HOW a-mi-a-ble | are thy | dwellings :
thou | Lord | of | hosts!
2 My soul hath a desire and longing ∗ to enter into the courts | of the | Lord :
my heart and my flesh rejoice | in the | liv-ing | God.
3 Yea the sparrow hath found her an house ∗ and the swallow a nest where she· may | lay her | young :
even thy altars O Lord of hosts,· my | King | and my | God.
4 Blessed are they that dwell· in | thy | house :
they will be | al-way | prais-ing | thee.

mf 5 Blessed is the man whose strength | is in | thee :
in whose | heart | are thy | ways.
6 Who going through the vale of misery use· it | for a | well :
and· the | pools are | filled · with | water.
2nd part. 7 They will go· from | strength to | strength :
and unto the God of gods appeareth ev-er-y | one of | them in | Sion.

mf 8 O Lord God of hosts, | hear my | prayer :
heark-en, | O | God of | Jacob.
9 Behold, O God | our de-|-fender :
and look· up-on the | face of | thine An-|-ointed.
10 For one day in | thy | courts :
is | bet-ter | than a | thousand.
11 I had rather be a door-keeper in the house | of my | God :
than to dwell in the | tents | of un-|-godliness.
12 For the Lord God is a light | and de-|-fence :
the Lord will give grace and worship ∗ and no good thing shall he withhold from them· that | live a | god-ly | life.

Full 13 O Lord | God of | hosts :
mf blessed is the man· that | putteth · his | trust in | thee.

Full Glory be to the Fa-ther, etc. (Single or Double Chant, major.)

PSALM CXXII.—*Lætatus sum.*

(Double Chant, major.)

mf I WAS glad when they said | un-to | me :
We will go in-to the | house | of the | Lord.
2 Our feet shall stand· in | thy | gates :
O | — Je-|-ru-sa-|-lem.
3 Jerusalem is built | as a | city :
that is· at | uni-ty | in it-|-self.
4 For thither the tribes go up, even the tribes | of the | Lord :
to testify unto Israel ⋆ to give thanks un-to the | Name | of the | Lord.
2nd part. 5 For there is the | seat of | judgment :
even the seat | of the | house of | David.

mf 6 O pray for the peace | of Je-|-rusalem :
they· shall | prosper · that | love | thee.
7 Peace be with-|-in thy | walls :
and plent·eous-|-ness with-|-in thy | palaces :
8 For my breth·ren and com-|-pan-ions' | sakes :
I· will | wish | thee pro-|-sperity.
9 Yea because of the house of the | Lord our | God :
I· will | seek to | do thee | good.

Full Glory be to the Fa·ther, etc. (Double Chant, major.)

PSALM CXXXII.—*Memento, Domine.*

(One Double Chant throughout, or two Single Chants, major.)

(Single Chant No. 1, vv. 1-10.)

mf LORD,· re-|-mem-ber | David :
and | all | his | trouble ;
2 How he sware | unto · the | Lord :
and vowed a vow un-to the Al-|-might-y | God of | Jacob ;
3 I will not come within the tab-ern-a-cle | of mine | house :
nor | climb up | into · my | bed ;
4 I will not suffer mine eyes to sleep, nor mine | eyelids · to | slumber :
neither the temples of my head· to | take | an-y | rest ;

2nd part. 5 Until I find out a place for the tem-ple | of the | Lord :
an habitation for˙ the | might-y | God of | Jacob.

mf 6 Lo, we heard of the | same at | Ephrata :
and | found it | in the | wood.
7 We will go in-to his | tab-ern-|-acle :
and fall low on our | knees be-|-fore his | footstool.
f 8 Arise O Lord in-to thy | rest-ing-|-place :
thou, and the | ark of | thy | strength.
9 Let thy priests˙ be | clothed · with | righteousness :
and let thy | saints | sing with | joyfulness.
2nd part. 10 For thy serv-ant | Da-vid's | sake :
turn not away˙ the | presence · of | thine An-|-ointed.

(Change to Single Chant No. 2, vv. 11-19.)

mf 11 The Lord hath made a faithful oath | unto | David :
and˙ he | shall not | shrink | from it.
12 Of the fruit | of thy | body :
shall I | set up-|-on thy | seat.
13 If thy children will keep my covenant ⁎ and my test-i-mon-ies that | I shall | learn them :
their children also shall sit˙ up-on thy | seat for | ev-er-|-more.
14 For the Lord hath chosen Sion to be an habita-tion | for him-|-self :
he˙ hath | long-ed | for | her.
15 This shall be˙ my | rest for | ever :
here will I dwell, for I | have · a de-|-light there-|-in.
16 I will bless˙ her | victuals · with | increase :
and will sat-is-|-fy her | poor with | bread.
17 I will deck˙ her | priests with | health :
and her saints | shall re-|-joice and | sing.
18 There shall I make the horn˙ of | David · to | flourish :
I have ordain-ed a | lantern · for | mine An-|-ointed.
2nd part. 19 As for his enemies, I shall clothe | them with | shame :
but upon himself | shall his | crown | flourish.†

Full Glory be, etc. (Double Chant, or Single Chant No. 2, major.)

† *Alternative arrangement. Half of each verse, Dec. and Can. respectively.*

INSTITUTION OF MINISTERS.

(Double Chant, major.)

PSALM CXXII.—*Lætatus sum.*

mf I WAS glad when they said | un-to | me :
We will go in-to the | house | of the | Lord.
2 Our feet shall stand· in | thy | gates :
O | — Je-|-ru-sa-|-lem.
3 Jerusalem is built | as a | city :
that is· at | uni-ty | in it-|-self.
4 For thither the tribes go up, even the tribes | of the | Lord :
to testify unto Israel ✶ to give thanks un-to the | Name | of the | Lord.
2nd part. 5 For there is the | seat of | judgment :
even the seat | of the | house of | David.

mf 6 O pray for the peace | of Je-|-rusalem :
they· shall | prosper · that | love | thee.
7 Peace be with-|-in thy | walls :
and plent:eous-|-ness with-|-in thy | palaces.
8 For my breth:ren and com-|-pan-ions' | sakes :
I· will | wish | thee pro-|-sperity.
9 Yea because of the house of the | Lord our | God :
I· will | seek to | do thee | good.

Full Glory be to the Fa:ther, etc. (Double Chant, major.)

PSALM CXXXII.—*Memento, Domine.*

(One Double Chant throughout, or two Single Chants, major.)

(Single Chant No. 1. vv. 1-10.)

mf LORD,· re-|-mem-ber | David :
and | all | his | trouble ;
2 How he sware | unto · the | Lord :
and vowed a vow un-to the Al-|-might-y | God of | Jacob ;
3 I will not come within the tab-ern-a-cle | of mine | house :
nor | climb up | into · my | bed ;

mf 4 I will not suffer mine eyes to sleep, nor mine | eyelids · to | slumber :
neither the temples of my head· to | take | an-y | rest ;
2nd part. 5 Until I find out a place for the tem-ple | of the | Lord :
an habitation for· the | might-y | God of | Jacob.

mf 6 Lo, we heard of the | same at | Ephrata :
and | found it | in the | wood.
7 We will go in-to his | tab-ern-|-acle :
and fall low on our | knees be-|-fore his | footstool.
f 8 Arise O Lord in-to thy | rest-ing-|-place :
thou, and the | ark of | thy | strength.
9 Let thy priests· be | clothed · with | righteousness :
and let thy | saints | sing with | joyfulness.
2nd part. 10 For thy serv-ant | Da-vid's | sake :
turn not away· the | presence · of | thine An-|-ointed.

(Change to Single Chant No. 2, vv. 11-19.)

mf 11 The Lord hath made a faithful oath | unto | David :
and· he | shall not | shrink | from it.
12 Of the fruit | of thy | body :
shall I | set up-|-on thy | seat.
13 If thy children will keep my covenant * and my test-i-mon-ies that | I shall | learn them :
their children also shall sit· up-on thy | seat for | ev-er-|-more.
14 For the Lord hath chosen Sion to be an habita-tion | for him-|-self :
he· hath | long-ed | for | her.
15 This shall be· my | rest for | ever :
here will I dwell, for I | have · a de-|-light there-|-in.
16 I will bless· her | victuals · with | increase :
and will sat-is-|-fy her | poor with | bread.
17 I will deck· her | priests with | health :
and her saints | shall re-|-joice and | sing.
18 There shall I make the horn· of | David · to | flourish :
I have ordain-ed a | lantern · for | mine An-|-ointed.

2nd part. 19 As for his enemies, I shall clothe | them with | shame :
but upon himself | shall his | crown | flourish.†

Full Glory be, etc. (Double Chant, or Single Chant No. 2, major.)

† *Alternative arrangement. Half of each verse, Dec. and Can. respectively.*

PSALM CXXXIII.—*Ecce, quam bonum.*

(Single Chant, major.)

mf BEHOLD, how good and joy-ful a | thing it | is :
breth-ren to | dwell to-|-gether · in | unity !
2 It is like the precious ointment upon the head ∗ that ran down | unto · the | beard :
even unto Aaron's beard ∗ and went down to the | skirts | of his | clothing.
3 Like as the | dew of | Hermon :
which fell up-|-on the | hill of | Sion.
4 For there the Lord pro-mis-|-ed his | blessing :
and | life for | ev-er-|-more.

Full Glory be to the Fa-ther, etc. (Single Chant, major.)

SPECIAL PSALM AFTER INSTITUTION.

PSALM LXVIII.—*Exurgat Deus.*

(Two Double Chants, major, or a Special Setting.)

(Chant No. 1, vv. 1-23.)

f LET God arise, and let his en-em-|-ies be | scattered :
let them al-so that | hate him | flee be-|-fore him.
2 Like as the smoke vanisheth ∗ so shalt thou drive | them a-|-way :
and like as wax melteth at the fire ∗ so let the ungodly per-ish | at the | presence · of | God.
3 But let the righteous be glad and re-|-joice be- · -fore | God :
let them | also · be | merry · and | joyful.

f 4 O sing unto God, and sing prais-es | unto · his | Name :
magnify him that rideth upon the heavens, as it were upon an horse * praise him in his Name JAH, | and re-|-joice be-|-fore him.
5 He is a Father of the fatherless * and defendeth the cause | of the | widows :
even God in his | ho-ly | hab-it-|-ation.
6 He is the God that maketh men to be of one mind in an house * and bringeth the pris-on-ers | out of · cap-|-tivity :
but letteth the run-a-gates˙ con-|-tin-ue | in | scarceness.

mf 7 O God, when thou wentest forth˙ be-|-fore the | people :
when thou | went-est | through the | wilderness,
8 The earth shook, and the heavens dropped, at˙ the | presence · of | God :
even as Sinai also was moved at the presence of God,˙ who | is the | God of | Israel.
9 Thou O God sentest a gracious rain˙ up-on | thine in-|-heritance :
and refresh-edst | it when | it was | weary.
10 Thy congrega-tion shall | dwell there-|-in :
for thou O God hast of thy good-ness pre-|-par-ed | for the | poor.

mf 11 The Lord | gave the | word :
great was the | compan-y | of the | preachers.
12 Kings with their armies did flee,˙ and | were dis-|-comfited :
and they of the | household · di-|-vided · the | spoil.
13 Though ye have lain among the pots * yet shall ye be as the wings | of a | dove :
that is covered with silver wings * and˙ her | feath-ers | like | gold.
14 When the Almighty scattered kings˙ for | their | sake :
then˙ were they as | white as | snow in | Salmon.

mf 15 As the hill of Basan, so˙ is | God's | hill :
even an high hill, | as the | hill of | Basan.
16 Why hop ye so, ye high hills * this is God's hill, in the which it pleas-eth | him to | dwell :
yea the Lord will a-|-bide in | it for | ever.

mf 17 The chariots of God are twenty thousand * ev-en | thousands · of | angels :
and the Lord is among them * as in the | ho-ly | place of | Sinai.

18 Thou art gone up on high * thou hast led captivity captive * and receiv-ed | gifts for | men :
yea even for thine enemies * that the Lord | God might | dwell a-|-mong them.

f 19 Prais-ed be the | Lord | daily :
even the God who helpeth us * and pour-eth his | ben-e-|-fits up-|-on us.

20 He is our God * even the God of whom | cometh · sal-|-vation :
God is the Lord,· by | whom · we e-|-scape | death.

mf 21 God shall wound the head | of his | enemies :
and the hairy scalp of such a one as go-eth on | still | in his | wickedness.

22 The Lord hath said * I will bring my people again, as I | did from | Basan :
mine own will I bring again * as I did sometime from· the | deep | of the | sea.

2nd part. 23 That thy foot may be dipped in the blood | of thine | enemies :
and that the tongue of thy dogs may be | red | through the | same.

(Change to Chant No. 2, vv. 24-35.)

mf 24 It is well seen O God | how thou | goest :
how thou, my God and King, | go-est | in the | sanctuary.

25 The singers go before * the min-strels | fol-low | after :
in the midst are the dam-sels | play-ing | with the | timbrels.

mf 26 Give thanks O Israel unto God the Lord in the | con-gre-| gations :
from· the | ground | of the | heart :

27 There is little Benjamin their ruler * and the prin-ces of | Judah · their | counsel :
the princes of Zab-u-lon | and the | princes · of | Nephthali.

mf 28 Thy God hath sent forth | strength for | thee :
stablish the thing O God· that | thou hast | wrought in | us,

mf 29 For thy temple's sake | at Je- | -rusalem :
so shall kings bring | pres-ents | un-to | thee.

mf 30 When the company of the spear-men, and multitude of the mighty ⁎ are scattered abroad among the beasts of the people ⁎ so that they hum-bly bring | pieces · of | silver :
and when he hath scattered the peo-ple | that de- | -light in | war ;
31 Then shall the princes come | out of | Egypt :
the Morians' land shall soon stretch out her | hands | un-to | God.

ff 32 Sing unto God, O ye king-doms | of the | earth :
O sing | prais-es | unto · the | Lord ;
33 Who sitteth in the heavens over all | from · the be- | -ginning :
lo, he doth send out his voice ⁎ yea and | that a | might-y | voice.
34 Ascribe ye the power to God | o-ver | Israel :
his wor-ship and | strength is | in the | clouds.
35 O God, wonderful art thou in thy | ho-ly | places :
even the God of Israel ⁎ he will give strength and power unto his peo-ple ⁎ | bless-ed | be | God.

Full Glory be to the Fa-ther, etc. (Chant No. 2, major.)

Or this—

PSALM XXVI.—*Judica me, Domine.*

(Single Chant, major.)

mf BE thou my Judge O Lord ⁎ for I have | walk-ed | innocently :
my trust hath been also in the Lord ⁎ there-fore | shall I | not | fall.
2 Exam-ine me O | Lord and | prove me :
try out my | reins | and my | heart.
3 For thy loving-kindness is ev-er be- | -fore mine | eyes :
and I will | walk in | thy | truth.

mf 4 I have not dwelt with | vain | persons :
neither will I have fel-low-ship | with | the de- | -ceitful.

mf 5 I have hated the congrega-tion | of the | wicked :
and will not | sit a-|-mong · the un-|-godly.

mf 6 I will wash my hands in in-no-cen-cy | O | Lord :
and so will I | go to | thine | altar;
7 That I may show the voice of | thanks-|-giving :
and tell of | all thy | won-drous | works.
8 Lord, I have loved the habita-tion | of thy | house :
and the place | where thine | hon-our | dwelleth.

mf 9 O shut not up my soul | with the | sinners :
nor my life | with the | blood-|-thirsty ;
10 In whose | hands is | wickedness :
and their right | hand is | full of | gifts.

f 11 But as for me, I will | walk | innocently :
O deliver me, and be | merci-ful | un-to | me.
12 My foot | stand-eth | right :
I will praise the Lord | in the | con-gre-|-gations.†

Full Glory be to the Fa-ther, etc. (Single Chant, major.)

† *Alternative arrangement. Half of each verse, Dec. and Can. respectively.*

SELECTIONS OF PSALMS.

FIRST SELECTION.

PSALM I.—*Beatus vir, qui non abiit.*

(Single Chant, major.)

mf BLESSED is the man * that hath not walked in the counsel of the ungodly * nor stood in the | way of | sinners :
and hath not sat in the | seat | of the | scornful.
2 But his delight is in the law | of the | Lord :
and in his law will he ex-er-cise him-|-self | day and | night.
3 And he shall be like a tree plant:ed by the | wa-ter-|-side :
that will bring forth his | fruit in | due | season.
4 His leaf al-so | shall not | wither :
and look, whatsoev-er he | do-eth, | it shall | prosper.

p 5 As for the ungodly, it is not | so with | them :
but they are like the chaff * which the wind scattereth away from the | face | of the | earth.
6 Therefore the ungodly shall not be able to stand | in the | judgment :
neither the sinners in the con:gre-|-ga-tion | of the | righteous.
mf 7 But the Lord knoweth the way | of the | righteous :
and the way of the un-|-god-ly | shall | perish.†

Full Glory be to the Fa:ther, etc. (Single Chant, major.)

† *Alternative arrangement. Half of each verse, Dec. and Can. respectively.*

By following the verse-arrangement found in both the Authorised and the Revised Versions, Psalm I. can be divided into two equal groups, each containing three verses, and may be sung to a Triple Chant, like Psalm II. Verses 3 and 4 would then be united, and pointed thus, as one verse :—

mf And he shall be like a tree planted by the water-side * that will bring forth his fruit in | due | season :
his leaf also shall not wither * and look, whatsoev-er he | do-eth, | it shall | prosper.

When a Triple Chant is used, it will probably be found best to assign each group to Dec. and Can. respectively. The Gloria should be sung to a corresponding Double Chant.

PSALM XV.—*Domine, quis habitabit?*

(Single Chant, major.)

mf LORD, who shall dwell in thy | tab-ern-|-acle :
or who shall rest· up-|-on thy | ho-ly | hill ?
2 Even he that lead-eth an | uncor-rupt | life :
and doeth the thing which is right ⁎ and speak-eth the | truth | from his | heart.
3 He that hath used no deceit in his tongue ⁎ nor done e-vil | to his | neighbour :
and hath not | slan-der-|-ed his | neighbour.
4 He that setteth not by himself ⁎ but is low-ly in his | own | eyes :
and maketh much· of | them that | fear the | Lord.
5 He that sweareth unto his neighbour, and dis-ap-| -pointeth · him | not :
though· it | were · to his | own | hindrance.
6 He that hath not given his mon-ey up-|-on | usury :
nor tak-en re-|-ward a-|-gainst the | innocent.

Full 7 Who-so | doeth · these | things :
f shall | nev-|-er | fall.†

Full Glory be to the Fa-ther, etc. (Single Chant, major.)

† *Alternative arrangement. Half of each verse, Dec. and Can. respectively, except the verse marked Full.*

PSALM XCI.—*Qui habitat.*

(Single or Double Chant, major.)

Full mf WHOSO dwelleth under the defence of the | most | High :
shall abide un-der the | shadow · of | the Al-|-mighty.
2 I will say unto the Lord, Thou art my hope | and my | stronghold :
my God,· in | him | will I | trust.

mf 3 For he shall deliver thee from the snare | of the | hunter :
and | from the | noi-some | pestilence.

mf 4 He shall defend thee under his wings ⁎ and thou shalt be
safe | under · his | feathers :
his faithfulness and truth˙ shall | be thy | shield and | buckler.
5 Thou shalt not be afraid˙ for an-y | terror · by | night :
nor for the | arrow · that | flieth · by | day;
6 For the pest-il-ence that | walketh · in | darkness :
nor for the sick-ness that de-|-stroy-eth | in the | noonday.
7 A thousand shall fall beside thee ⁎ and ten thous-and at |
thy right | hand :
but it shall | not come | nigh | thee.
8 Yea with thine eyes˙ shalt | thou be-|-hold :
and see the re-|-ward of | the un-|-godly.

2nd part. 9 For thou Lord | art my | hope :
mf thou hast set thine house of de-|-fence | ver-y | high.

mf 10 There shall no evil hap-pen | un-to | thee :
neither shall an-y | plague come | nigh thy | dwelling.
11 For he shall give his angels charge | o-ver | thee :
to keep thee in | all | thy | ways.
12 They shall bear˙ thee | in their | hands :
that thou hurt not thy | foot a-|-gainst a | stone.
13 Thou shalt go˙ up-on the | lion · and | adder :
the young lion and the dragon shalt thou | tread |
under · thy | feet.

f 14 Because he hath set his love upon me ⁎ therefore will
I˙ de-|-liv-er | him :
I will set him up ⁎ because | he hath | known my | Name.
15 He shall call upon me,˙ and | I will | hear him :
yea I am with him in trouble ⁎ I will deliv-er him,˙ and |
bring | him to | honour.
2nd part. 16 With long life will I | satis-fy | him :
and | show him | my sal-|-vation.†

Full Glory be to the Fa-ther, etc. (Single or Double Chant, major.)

---

† *Alternative arrangement. Half of each verse, Dec. and Can. respectively, except the verses marked Full.*

SECOND SELECTION.

PSALM IV.—*Cum invocarem.*

(Single Chant, major, throughout, or to v. 1 only.)

Full HEAR me when I call, O Gŏd | of my | righteousness :
p thou hast set me at liberty when I was in trouble *
have mercy upon me,˙ and | heark-en | unto · my | prayer.

(Single or Double Chant, major, vv. 2-9.)

mf 2 O ye sons of men * how long˙ will ye blas-|-pheme mine | honour :
and have such pleasure in van-i-ty, and | seek | aft-er | falsehood ?
3 Know this also * that the Lord hath chosen to himself the man | that is | godly :
when I call˙ up-ŏn the | Lord, | he will | hear me.

mf 4 Stand˙ in | awe, and | sin not :
commune with your own heart * and in your | cham-ber, | and be | still.
5 Offer the sac-ri-|-fice of | righteousness :
and put˙ your | trust | in the | Lord

mf 6 There˙ be | many · that | say :
Whŏ˙ will | show us | an-y | good ?
7 Lŏrd, | lift thou | up :
the light ŏf thy | coun-ten-|-ance up-|-on us.

mf 8 Thou hast put glad-ness | in my | heart :
since the time that their cŏrn˙ and | wine and | oil in-| -creased.
9 I will lay me down in peace,˙ and | take my | rest :
for it is thou Lord ŏn-ly that | makest · me | dwell in | safety.

Full Glory be to the Fa-ther, etc. (Double Chant, major.)

PSALM XXXI.—*In te, Domine, speravi.*

(One Single or Double Chant, major.)

mf IN thee O Lord have I | put my | trust :
let me never be put to confusion * deliv-er me | in thy | right-eous-|-ness.
2 Bow down thine | ear to | me :
make haste | to de-|-liv-er | me.
3 And be thou my strong rock, and house | of de-|-fence :
that | thou · mayest | save | me.
4 For thou art my strong rock | and my | castle :
be thou also my guide * and lead· me | for thy | Name's | sake.
5 Draw me out of the net that they have laid | privi-ly | for me :
for | thou | art my | strength.
6 Into thy hands I com-|-mend my | spirit :
for thou hast redeem-ed me O | Lord, thou | God of | truth.

2nd part. 7 I have hated them that hold· of su-per-|-sti-tious | vanities :
mf and my trust· hath | been | in the | Lord.

Full Glory be to the Fa-ther, etc. (Double Chant, major.)

PSALM XCI.—*Qui habitat.*

(Single or Double Chant, major.)

Full WHOSO dwelleth under the defence of the | most | High :
shall abide un-der the | shadow · of | the Al-|-mighty.
mf 2 I will say unto the Lord, Thou art my hope | and my | stronghold :
my God,· in | him | will I | trust.

mf 3 For he shall deliver thee from the snare | of the | hunter :
and | from the | noi-some | pestilence.
4 He shall defend thee under his wings * and thou shalt be safe | under · his | feathers :
his faithfulness and truth· shall | be thy | shield and | buckler.
5 Thou shalt not be afraid· for an-y | terror · by | night :
nor for the | arrow · that | flieth · by | day;

mf 6 For the pest-il-ence that | walketh · in | darkness :
nor for the sick-ness that de-|-stroy-eth | in the | noonday.
7 A thousand shall fall beside thee * and ten thous-and at |
thy right | hand :
but it shall | not come | nigh | thee.
8 Yea with thine eyes shalt | thou be-|-hold :
and see the re-|-ward of | the un-|-godly.

2nd part. 9 For thou Lord | art my | hope :
mf thou hast set thine house of de-|-fence | ver-y | high.

mf 10 There shall no evil hap-pen | un-to | thee :
neither shall an-y | plague come | nigh thy | dwelling.
11 For he shall give his angels charge | o-ver | thee :
to keep thee in | all | thy | ways.
12 They shall bear thee | in their | hands :
that thou hurt not thy | foot a-|-gainst a | stone.
13 Thou shalt go up-on the | lion · and | adder :
the young lion and the dragon shalt thou | tread |
under · thy | feet.

f 14 Because he hath set his love upon me * therefore will
I de-|-liv-er | him :
I will set him up * because | he hath | known my | Name.
15 He shall call upon me, and | I will | hear him :
yea I am with him in trouble * I will deliv-er him, and |
bring | him to | honour.
2nd part. 16 With long life will I | satis-fy | him :
and | show him | my sal-|-vation.†

Full Glory be to the Fa-ther, etc. (Single or Double Chant, major.)

† *Alternative arrangement. Half of each verse, Dec. and Can. respectively, except the verses marked Full.*

PSALM CXXXIV.—*Ecce nunc.*

(Single Chant, major.)

mf BEHOLD now, | praise the | Lord :
all ye | ser-vants | of the | Lord ;

mf 2 Ye that by night stand in the house | of the | Lord :
even in the courts of the | house of | our | God.
3 Lift up your hands | in the | sanctuary :
and | praise | — the | Lord.

Full 4 The Lord that made | heaven · and | earth :
mf give· thee | bless-ing | out of | Sion.

Full Glory be to the Fa-ther, etc. (Single Chant, major.)

THIRD SELECTION.

PSALM XIX.—*Cœli enarrant.*

(Single or Double Chant, major.)

Full THE heavens declare· the | glory · of | God :
and the firm-a-ment | showeth · his | hand-y-|-work.
f 2 One day | telleth · an-|-other :
and one night | cer-ti-|-fieth · an-|-other.
3 There is nei-ther | speech nor | language :
but· their | voices · are | heard a-|-mong them.
4 Their sound is gone out in-to | all | lands :
and their words in-to the | ends | of the | world.
5 In them hath he set a tab-ern-a-cle | for the | sun :
which cometh forth as a bridegroom out of his chamber *
and rejoi-ceth as a | giant · to | run his | course.
6 It goeth forth from the uttermost part of the heaven *
and runneth about unto the end· of | it a-|-gain :
and there is nothing hid | from the | heat there-|-of.

mf 7 The law of the Lord is an undefiled law,· con-|-verting · the | soul :
the testimony of the Lord is sure * and giv-eth | wis-dom | unto · the | simple.
8 The statutes of the Lord are right, and re-|-joice the | heart :
the commandment of the Lord is pure * and giv-eth | light | unto · the | eyes.

mf 9 The fear of the Lord is clean, and en-|-dureth · for | ever :
the judgments of the Lord are true,˙ and | right-eous | al-to-|-gether.
10 More to be desired are they than gold ∗ yea˙ than | much fine | gold :
sweeter also than hon-ey˙ | and the | hon-ey-|-comb.
2nd part. 11 Moreover by them is thy | serv-ant | taught :
and in keep-ing of them | there is | great re-|-ward.

p 12 Who can tell˙ how | oft · he of-|-fendeth :
O cleanse thou me | from my | se-cret | faults.
13 Keep thy servant also from presumptuous sins ∗ lest they get the domin-ion | o-ver | me :
so shall I be undefiled ∗ and in-no-cent | from the | great of-|-fence.
mf 14 Let the words of my mouth, and the medita-tion | of my | heart :
be al-way ac-|-cepta-ble | in thy | sight,
15 O | — | Lord :
my | strength and | my red-|-eemer.†

Full Glory be to the Fa-ther, etc. (Single or Double Chant, major.)

† *Alternative arrangement. Half of each verse, Dec. and Can. respectively, except the verses marked Full.*

PSALM XXIV.—*Domini est terra.*

(Double Chant, major.)

Full ff THE earth is the Lord's ∗ and all˙ that | there-in | is :
the compass of the world,˙ and | they that | dwell there-|-in.
2 For he hath found-ed it up-|-on the | seas :
and prepar-ed | it up-|-on the | floods.

mf 3 Who shall ascend into the hill | of the | Lord :
or who shall rise up | in his | ho-ly | place ?
4 Even he that hath clean hands and a | pure | heart :
and that hath not lift up his mind unto vanity ∗ nor sworn | to de-|-ceive his | neighbour.

mf 5 He shall receive the blĕss-ĭng | from the | Lord :
and righteousness frŏm· thĕ | God of | his sal-|-vation.
6 This is the generă-tĭon ŏf | them that | seek him :
even of thĕm· thăt | seek thy | face O | Jacob.†

Full 7 Lift up your heads O ye gates * and be ye lift up, ye ĕv-ĕr-|
f -last-ing | doors :
and the Kĭng· ŏf | glo-ry | shall come | in.

D. mf 8 Whŏ ĭs thĭs | King of | glory :
Full f it is the Lord strong and mighty * ĕv-ĕn thĕ | Lord |
mighty · in | battle.

Full 9 Lift up your heads O ye gates * and be ye lift up, ye ĕv-ĕr-|
f -last-ing | doors :
and the Kĭng· ŏf | glo-ry | shall come | in.

C. mf 10 Whŏ ĭs thĭs | King of | glory :
Full f even the Lord of hŏsts, | he · is the | King of | glory.

Full Glory be to the Fă-thĕr, etc. (Double Chant, major.)

† *Alternative arrangement. Half of each verse (vv.* 1-6*), Dec. and Can. respectively.*

PSALM CIII.—*Benedic, anima mea.*

(One Double Chant throughout, or two Single Chants, major.)

(Single Chant No. 1, vv. 1-5.)

f PRAISE the Lŏrd | O my | soul :
and all that is withĭn· mĕ | praise his | ho-ly | Name.
2 Praise the Lŏrd | O my | soul :
ănd· fŏr-|-get not | all his | benefits ;
3 Who forgĭv-ĕth | all thy | sin :
and hĕal-ĕth | all | thine in-|-firmities ;
4 Who saveth thy lĭfe | from de-|-struction :
and crŏwn-ĕth thĕe wĭth | mercy · and | lov-ing-|-kindness ;
2nd part. 5 Who satisfieth thy mŏuth· wĭth | good | things :
making thee yŏung· ănd | lust-y | as an | eagle.

(Change to Single Chant No. 2, vv. 6-18.)

mf 6 The Lord executeth right-eous-|-ness and | judgment :
for all them that | are op-|-pressed · with | wrong.
7 He showed his ways | un-to | Moses :
his works | unto · the | children · of | Israel.
8 The Lord is full of com-|-passion · and | mercy :
long-suf-fer-ing, | and of | great | goodness.
9 He will not | alway · be | chiding :
neither keep-eth | he his | anger · for | ever.
10 He hath not dealt with us | after · our | sins :
nor reward-ed us ac-|-cord-ing | to our | wickednesses.
11 For look how high the heaven is * in compar-i-son | of the | earth :
so great is his mercy al-so | toward | them that | fear him.
12 Look how wide also the east· is | from the | west :
so far hath he | set our | sins from | us.
13 Yea like as a father pi-ti-eth his | own | children :
even so is the Lord mer-ci-ful | un-to | them that | fear him.
14 For he knoweth whereof | we are | made :
he remem-ber-eth | that we | are but | dust.
p 15 The days of man· are | but as | grass :
for he flourisheth as· a | flow-er | of the | field.
16 For as soon as the wind goeth o-ver it, | it is | gone :
and the place thereof· shall | know it | no | more.
mf 17 But the merciful goodness of the Lord * endureth for ever and ev-er up-on | them that | fear him :
and his right-eous-ness up-|-on | child-ren's | children ;
2nd part. 18 Even upon such· as | keep his | covenant :
and think· up-on | his com-|-mandments · to | do them.

(Return to Single Chant No. 1, vv. 19-22.)

f 19 The Lord hath prepar-ed his | seat in | heaven :
and his king-dom | rul-eth | o-ver | all.

f 20 O praise the Lord, ye angels of his * ye· that ex-|-cel in | strength :
ye that fulfil his commandment * and hearken un-to the | voice of | his | words.

f 21 O praise the Lŏrd, ăll | ye his | hosts :
ye sĕr-vănts ŏf | his that | do his | pleasure.
22 O speak good of the Lord. all ye works of his * in all plă-cĕs ŏf | his do-|-minion :
praĭse thŏu thĕ | Lord | O my | soul.†

Full Glory be, etc. (Double Chant, or Single Chant No. 1, major.)

† *Alternative arrangement Half of each verse, Dec. and Can. respectively.*

FOURTH SELECTION.

PSALM XXIII.—*Dominus regit me.*

(Single Chant, major.)

p THE Lŏrd | is my | Shepherd :
thĕre-fŏre | can I | lack | nothing.
2 He shall fĕed· mĕ ĭn ă | green | pasture :
and lead me fŏrth· bĕ-|-side the | waters · of | comfort.
3 Hĕ shăll cŏn-|-vert my | soul :
and bring me forth in the paths of rĭght-eoŭs-nĕss * | for his | Name's | sake.
4 Yea though I walk through the valley of the shadow of death * I· wĭll | fear no | evil :
for thou art with me * thy rŏd ănd thy̆ | staff | com-fort | me.
5 Thou shalt prepare a table before me * against thĕm· thăt | trou-ble | me :
thou hast anointed my head with oĭl, ănd my̆ | cup | shall be | full.
6 But thy loving-kindness and mercy shall follow me * all the dăys | of my | life :
and I will dwell in the hoŭse | of the | Lord for | ever.†

Full Glory be to the Fă-thĕr, etc. (Single Chant, major.)

† *Alternative arrangement. Half of each verse, Dec. and Can. respectively.*

PSALM XXXIV.—*Benedicam Domino.*

(One Double Chant throughout, or two Single Chants, major.)

(Single Chant No. 1, vv. 1-10.)

Full I WILL alway give thanks | unto · the | Lord :
his praise˙ shall | ever · be | in my | mouth.
f 2 My soul shall make her boast | in the | Lord :
the humble shall hear˙ there-|-of, | and be | glad.

f 3 O praise˙ the | Lord with | me :
and let us mag˙ni-|-fy his | Name to-|-gether.

mf 4 I sought the Lord,˙ and | he | heard me :
yea he deliv-er-ed me | out of | all my | fear.
5 They had an eye unto him, | and were | lightened :
and˙ their | faces · were | not a-|-shamed.
6 Lo, the poor crieth, and the Lord | hear-eth | him :
yea and sav-eth him | out of | all his | troubles.
7 The angel of the Lord tarrieth round˙ about | them that | fear him :
and | — de-|-liver-eth | them.

mf 8 O taste and see how gra-cious the | Lord | is :
blessed is the man˙ that | trust-eth | in | him.

mf 9 O fear the Lord, ye˙ that | are his | saints :
for they˙ that | fear him | lack | nothing.
10 The lions do lack,˙ and | suffer | hunger :
but they who seek the Lord shall want no man-ner of | thing | that is | good.

(Change to Single Chant No. 2, vv. 11-22.)

mf 11 Come, ye children, and heark˙en | un-to | me :
I will teach you the | fear | of the | Lord.
12 What man is he˙ that | lusteth · to | live :
and would | fain | see good | days ?
13 Keep˙ thy | tongue from | evil :
and thy lips, | that they | speak no | guile.

mf 14 Eschew e-vil, and | do | good :
seek | peace, | and en-|-sue it.

mf 15 The eyes of the Lord˙ are | over · the | righteous :
and his ears˙ are | o-pen | unto · their | prayers.
16 The countenance of the Lord is against them that | do | evil :
to root out the remem-brance | of them | from the | earth.
17 The righteous cry, and the Lord | hear-eth | them :
and deliv-er-eth them | out of | all their | troubles.
18 The Lord is nigh unto them that are of a | con-trite | heart
and will save such as | be · of an | hum-ble | spirit.
19 Great are the trou-bles | of the | righteous :
but the Lord˙ de-|-livereth · him | out of | all.
20 He keep-eth | all his | bones :
so that not | one of | them is | broken.
21 But misfortune shall slay | the un-|-godly :
and they that hate˙ the | right-eous | shall be | desolate.
22 The Lord delivereth the souls | of his | servants :
and all they that put their trust˙ in | him shall | not be | destitute.†

Full Glory be, etc. (Double Chant, or Single Chant No. 2, major.)

† *Alternative arrangement. Half of each verse, Dec. and Can. respectively, except the verses marked Full.*

PSALM LXV.—*Te decet hymnus.*

(Single or Double Chant, major.)

Full THOU O God˙ art | praised · in | Sion :
and unto thee shall the vow be per-|-form-ed | in Je-|-rusalem.
mf 2 Thou˙ that | hearest · the | prayer :
un-to | thee shall | all flesh | come.

mf 3 My misdeeds˙ pre-|-vail a-|-gainst me :
O be thou | merci-ful | unto · our | sins.

mf 4 Blessed is the man whom thou choosest, and receiv:est |
un-to | thee :
he shall dwell in thy court * and shall be satisfied with the
pleasures of thy house * ev:en | of thy | ho-ly | temple.

mf 5 Thou shalt show us wonderful things in thy righteousness *
O God· of | our sal-|-vation :
thou that art the hope of all the ends of the earth * and of
them that remain | in the | broad | sea.
6 Who in his strength set-teth | fast the | mountains :
and· is | girded · a-|-bout with | power.
7 Who stilleth the ra:ging | of the | sea :
and the noise of his waves, and the | mad-ness | of the | people.
8 They also that dwell in the uttermost parts of the earth *
shall be afraid· at | thy | tokens :
thou that makest the outgoings of the morn-ing and |
evening · to | praise | thee.

mf 9 Thou visitest the earth,· and | bless-est | it :
thou | makest · it | ver-y | plenteous.
10 The river of God· is | full of | water :
thou preparest their corn * for so thou pro-|-vid-est | for the |
earth.
11 Thou waterest her furrows * thou sendest rain into the
lit-tle· | valleys · there-|-of :
thou makest it soft with the drops of rain,· and | blessest · the |
in-crease | of it.
12 Thou crownest the year | with thy | goodness :
and thy | clouds | drop | fatness.
13 They shall drop upon the dwell:ings | of the | wilderness :
and the little hills shall re-|-joice on | ever-y | side.
14 The folds shall be | full of | sheep :
the valleys also shall stand so thick with corn,· that |
they shall | laugh and | sing.†

Full Glory be to the Fa:ther, etc. (Single or Double Chant, major.)

† *Alternative arrangement. Half of each verse, Dec. and Can. respectively, except the verses marked Full.*

FIFTH SELECTION.

PSALM XXVI.—*Judica me, Domine.* Ch 111

(Single Chant, major.)

mf BE thou my Judge O Lord ⁎ for I · have | walk-ed | innocently :
my trust hath been also in the Lord ⁎ there:fore | shall I |
not | fall.
2 Exam:ine me O | Lord and | prove me :
try out my | reins | and my | heart.
3 For thy loving-kindness is ev-er be-|-fore mine | eyes :
and I · will | walk in | thy | truth.

mf 4 I have not dwelt· with | vain | persons :
neither will I have fel-low-ship | with | the de-|-ceitful.
5 I have hated the congrega:tion | of the | wicked :
and will not | sit a-|-mong · the un-|-godly.

mf 6 I will wash my hands in in-no-cen-cy | O | Lord :
and so will I | go to | thine | altar ;
7 That I may show the voice· of | thanks-|-giving :
and tell· of | all thy | won-drous | works.
8 Lord, I have loved the habita:tion | of thy | house :
and the place | where thine | hon-our | dwelleth.

mf 9 O shut not up my soul | with the | sinners :
nor my life | with the | blood-|-thirsty ;
10 In whose | hands is | wickedness :
and their right | hand is | full of | gifts.

f 11 But as for me, I will | walk | innocently :
O deliver me, and· be | merci-ful | un-to | me.
12 My foot | stand-eth | right :
I will praise the Lord | in the | con-gre-|-gations.†

Full Glory be to the Fa:ther, etc. (Single Chant, major.)

---

† *Alternative arrangement. Half of each verse, Dec. and Can. respectively.*

PSALM XLIII.—*Judica me, Deus.* Ch. 121

(Single or Double Chant, major.)

mf GIVE sentence with me O God * and defend my cause against the un-|-god-ly | people :
O deliver me from the de-|-ceitful · and | wick-ed | man.
2 For thou art the God of my strength * why hast thou | put me | from thee :
and why go I so heavily * while· the | enem-··-y op- | -press-eth | me ?
3 O send out thy light and thy truth,· that | they may | lead me :
and bring me unto thy ho:ly | hill, and | to thy | dwelling.
4 And that I may go unto the altar of God * even unto the God of my | joy and | gladness :
and upon the harp will I give thanks unto thee· O | God, | my | God.

Full mf
5 Why art thou so heav:y | O my | soul :
and why art thou so· dis-|-qui-et-|-ed with-|-in me ?
6 O put· thy | trust in | God :
for I will yet give him thanks * which is the help of my | counten-ance, | and my | God.

Full Glory be to the Fa:ther, etc. (Single or Double Chant, major.)

PSALM CXLI.—*Domine, clamavi.* Ch. 137

(Single or Double Chant, major or minor.)

p LORD, I call upon thee * haste· thee | un-to | me :
and consider my voice when I· | cry | un-to | thee.
2 Let my prayer be set forth in thy sight | as the | incense :
and let the lifting up of my hands be an | even-ing | sac-ri-|-fice.
3 Set a watch O Lord· be-|-fore my | mouth :
and keep· the | door | of my | lips.

p 4 O let not mine heart be inclined to an-y | e-vil | thing :
let me not be occupied in ungodly works with the men that
work wickedness * lest I eat of such | things as | please |
them.

p 5 Let the righteous rath-er | smite me | friendly :
and | — re-|-prove | me.
6 But let not their precious balms | break my | head :
yea I will pray | yet a-|-gainst their | wickedness.
7 Let their judges be overthrown˙ in | ston-y | places :
that they may hear˙ my | words, for | they are | sweet.
8 Our bones lie scat-ter-ed be-|-fore the | pit :
like as when one breaketh and hew-eth | wood up-|-on the |
earth.

mf 9 But mine eyes look unto thee˙ O | Lord | God :
in thee is my trust,˙ O | cast not | out my | soul.
10 Keep me from the snare˙ that they have | laid for | me :
and from the traps | of the | wick-ed | doers.
2nd part. 11 Let the ungodly fall into their own | nets to-|-gether :
and let | me | ever · e-|-scape them.†

Full Glory be, etc. (Single or Double Chant, major or minor.)

† *Alternative arrangement. Half of each verse, Dec. and Can. respectively.*

SIXTH SELECTION.

PSALM XXXII.—*Beati, quorum.*

(Single or Double Chant, major or minor.)

Full BLESSED is he whose unright-eous-ness | is for-|-given :
and whose | sin | is | covered.
mf 2 Blessed is the man unto whom the Lord˙ im-|-puteth · no | sin :
and in whose | spirit · there | is no | guile.

p 3 For whilst˙ I | held my | tongue :
my bones consumed away | through my | daily · com-|-plaining.
4 For thy hand is heavy upon˙ me | day and | night :
and my moist-ure is | like the | drought in | summer.

p 5 I will acknowledge my sin | un-to | thee :
and mine unright-eous-ness | have I | not | hid.
6 I said, I will confess my sins | unto · the | Lord :
and so thou forgav-est the | wicked-ness | of my | sin.

mf 7 For this shall every one that is godly make his prayer unto thee * in a time when thou | mayest · be | found :
but in the great wa-ter-floods | they shall | not come | nigh him.
8 Thou art a place to hide me in * thou shalt preserve | me from | trouble :
thou shalt compass me about with | songs | of de- | -liverance.

mf 9 I will inform thee and teach thee in the way where-in | thou shalt | go :
and I will | guide thee | with mine | eye.
10 Be ye not like to horse and mule * which have no | un-der- | -standing :
whose mouths must be held with bit and bri-dle * | lest they | fall up- | -on thee.

mf 11 Great plagues remain | for · the un- | -godly :
but whoso putteth his trust in the Lord * mercy embra-ceth | him on | ever-y | side.
f 12 Be glad O ye righteous, and rejoice | in the | Lord :
and be joyful, all ye | that are | true of heart.

Full Glory be to the Fa-ther, etc. (Single or Double Chant, major.)

PSALM CXXX.—*De profundis.*

(Double Chant, minor.)

p OUT of the deep have I call-ed un-to | thee O | Lord :
Lord, | hear | my | voice.
2 O let thine ears con- | -sid-er | well :
the | voice of | my com- | -plaint.

p 3 If thou Lord wilt be extreme to mark what is | done a- | -miss :
O Lord, | who | may a- | -bide it ?

p 4 For there is | mercy · with | thee :
there-fore | shalt | thou be | feared.

mf 5 I look for the Lord ⋆ my soul˙ doth | wait for | him :
in his | word | is my | trust.
6 My soul fle-eth | unto · the | Lord :
before the morning watch I say,˙ be-|-fore the | morn-ing |
watch.

mf 7 O Israel, trust in the Lord ⋆ for with the Lōrd | there is |
mercy :
and˙ with | him is | plenteous · red-|-emption.
8 And he shall red-|-eem | Israel :
frōm | all | his | sins.

Full Glory be to the Fa-ther, etc. (Double Chant, major.)

PSALM CXXI.—*Levari oculos.*

(Double Chant, major.)

mf I WILL lift up mine eyes | unto · the | hills :
from whēnce | com-eth | my | help.
2 My help com-eth ev-en | from the | Lord :
whō˙ hath | made | heaven and | earth.

mf 3 He will not suffer thy fōot | to be | moved :
and he˙ that | keepeth · thee | will not | sleep.
4 Behold, he˙ that | keep-eth | Israel :
shall nei-ther | slum-ber | nor | sleep.

mf 5 The Lord himself | is thy | keeper :
the Lord is thy defēnce˙ ūp-|-on thy | right | hand ;
6 So that the sun shall not būrn | thee by | day :
nei-ther the | moon | by | night.

mf 7 The Lord shall preserve thee from | all | evil :
yea it is even he | that shall | keep thy | soul.
8 The Lord shall preserve thy going out and thy | com-ing | in :
from this time | forth for | ev-er-|-more.

Full Glory be to the Fa-ther, etc. (Double Chant, major.)

SEVENTH SELECTION.

PSALM XXXVII.—*Noli æmulari.*

(Two Single or two Double Chants, major.)

(Chant No. 1, vv. 1-22.)

mf FRET not thyself because˙ of | the un-|-godly :
neither be thou en-vi-ous a-|-gainst the | e-vil-|-doers.
2 For they shall soon be cut down | like the | grass :
and be with-er-ed | even · as the | green | herb.
3 Put thou thy trust in the Lord, and be | do-ing | good :
dwell in the land,˙ and | verily · thou | shalt be | fed.
4 Delight˙ thou | in the | Lord :
and he shall give | thee thy | heart's de-|-sire.
5 Commit thy way unto the Lord * and put˙ thy | trust in | him :
and he˙ shall | bring | it to | pass.
6 He shall make thy righteousness as clear | as the | light :
and thy just deal-ing | as the | noon-|-day.
7 Hold thee still in the Lord * and abide pa-tient-ly up-|-on | him :
but grieve not thyself at him whose way doth prosper * against the man that do-eth | aft-er | e-vil | counsels.
8 Leave off from wrath, and let | go dis-|-pleasure :
fret not thyself * else shalt thou be | moved · to | do | evil.
9 Wicked doers shall˙ be | root-ed | out :
and they that patiently abide the Lord, | those · shall in-|-herit · the | land.
10 Yet a little while * and the ungod-ly shall be | clean | gone :
thou shalt look after his place,˙ and | he shall | be a-|-way.
2nd part. 11 But the meek-spirited shall˙ pos-|-sess the | earth :
and shall be refresh-ed in the | mul-ti-|-tude of | peace.

mf 12 The ungodly seeketh coun-sel a-|-gainst the | just :
and gnash-eth up-|-on him | with his | teeth.
13 The Lord shall laugh | him to | scorn :
for he hath seen | that his | day is | coming.

mf 14 The ungodly have drawn out the sword, and have |
bent their | bow :
to cast down the poor and needy * and to slay such as are of a |
right | con-ver-|-sation.
15 Their sword shall go through their | own | heart :
and˙ their | bow | shall be | broken.
16 A small thing that˙ the | right-eous | hath :
is better than great | rich-es | of · the un-|-godly.
17 For the arms of the ungod:ly | shall be | broken :
and˙ the | Lord up-|-holdeth · the | righteous.
18 The Lord knoweth the days | of the | godly :
and their inher-it-ance | shall en-|-dure for | ever.
19 They shall not be confound:ed in the | peril-ous | time :
and in the days of dearth | they shall | have e-|-nough.
20 As for the ungodly, they shall perish * and the enemies of
the Lord shall consume as the | fat of | lambs :
yea even as the smoke˙ shall | they con-|-sume a-|-way.
21 The ungodly borroweth, and pay:eth | not a-|-gain :
but the right-eous is | mer-ci-|-ful and | liberal.
2nd part. 22 Such as are blessed of God shall pos-|-sess the | land :
and they that are cursed of him | shall be | root-ed | out.

(Change to Chant No. 2, vv. 23-41.)

mf 23 The Lord or:der-eth a | good man's | going :
and maketh his way˙ ac-|-cepta-ble | to him-|-self.
24 Though he fall, he shall not˙ be | cast a-|-way :
for the Lord˙ up-|-holdeth · him | with his | hand.
25 I have been young,˙ and | now am | old :
and yet saw I never the righteous forsaken * nor˙ his | seed |
begging · their | bread.
26 The righteous is ever mer:ci-|-ful, and | lendeth :
and˙ his | seed | is | blessed.
27 Flee from evil * and do˙ the thing | that is | good :
and | dwell for | ev-er-|-more.
28 For the Lord loveth the thing | that is | right :
he forsaketh not his that be godly * but they | are pre-|
-served · for | ever.

mf 29 The unright-eous | shall be | punished :
as for the seed of the ungod-ly, it | shall be | root-ed | out.
30 The righteous shall˙ in-|-herit · the | land :
and | dwell there-|-in for | ever.

mf 31 The mouth of the righteous is ex-er-|-cised · in | wisdom :
and his tongue | will be | talking · of | judgment.
32 The law of his God˙ is | in his | heart :
and˙ his | go-ings | shall not | slide.
33 The ungod-ly | seeth · the | righteous :
and | seeketh · oc-|-casion · to | slay him.
34 The Lord will not leave˙ him | in his | hand :
nor˙ con-|-demn him | when · he is | judged.
35 Hope thou in the Lord, and keep his way ⁎ and he shall promote thee, that thou shalt pos-|-sess the | land :
when the ungod-ly shall | per-ish, | thou shalt | see it.
36 I myself have seen the ungod-ly in | great | power :
and flour-ish-ing | like a | green | bay-tree.
2nd part. 37 I went by, and lo, | he was | gone :
I sought him, but his place˙ could | no-|-where be | found.

mf 38 Keep innocency ⁎ and take heed unto the thing | that is | right :
for that shall bring˙ a man | peace | at the | last.
39 As for the transgressors, they˙ shall | perish · to-|-gether :
and the end of the ungodly is ⁎ they shall be root-ed | out | at the | last.
40 But the salvation of the righteous com-eth | of the | Lord :
who is also their strength | in the | time of | trouble.
41 And the Lord shall stand by | them and | save them :
he shall deliver them from the ungodly, and shall save them ⁎ because˙ they | put their | trust in | him.†

Full Glory be to the Fa-ther, etc. (Chant No. 2, major.)

---

† *Alternative arrangement. Half of each verse, Dec. and Can. respectively.*

3.

5 Tone,

EIGHTH SELECTION.

PSALM LI.—*Miserere mei, Deus.*

(Two Single or Two Double Chants, minor and major.)

(Chant No. 1, minor, vv. 1-13.)

p HAVE mercy upon me O God, aft-er thy | great | goodness :
according to the multitude of thy mercies, do a-|-way |
mine of-|-fences.
2 Wash me through-ly | from my | wickedness :
and | cleanse me | from my | sin.
3 For I ac-|-knowledge · my | faults :
and my | sin is | ever · be-|-fore me.
4 Against thee only have I sinned * and done this e-vil in |
thy | sight :
that thou mightest be justified in thy say-ing, and |
clear when | thou art | judged.

p 5 Behold, I was | shapen · in | wickedness :
and in sin hath my | mother · con-|-ceiv-ed | me.
6 But lo, thou requirest truth in the | in-ward | parts :
and shalt make me to un-der-|-stand | wis-dom | secretly.
7 Thou shalt purge me with hyssop * and I | shall be | clean :
thou shalt wash me and I | shall be | whiter · than | snow.
8 Thou shalt make me hear of | joy and | gladness :
that the bones which thou hast | brok-en | may re-|-joice.

mf 9 Turn thy face | from my | sins :
and put out | all | my mis-|-deeds.
10 Make me a clean | heart O | God :
and renew a | right | spirit · with-|-in me.
11 Cast me not away | from thy | presence :
and take not thy | ho-ly | Spir-it | from me.
12 O give me the com-fort of thy | help a-|-gain :
and stab-lish me | with thy | free | Spirit.
2nd part. 13 Then shall I teach thy ways | unto · the | wicked :
and sinners shall be con-|-vert-ed | un-to | thee.

(Change to Chant No. 2, major, vv. 14-19.)

mf 14 Deliver me from blood-guiltiness O God * thou that art the Gŏd | of my | health :
and my tŏngue· shall | sing of | thy | righteousness.
15 Thou shalt ŏ-pĕn my | lips O | Lord :
ănd· my | mouth shall | show thy | praise.
16 For thou desirest no sacrifice * ĕlse would I | give it | thee :
but thou delight·ĕst | not in | burnt-|-offerings.
17 The sacrifice of Gŏd is ă | trou-bled | spirit :
a broken and contrite heart O Gŏd· shalt | thou | not de-|-spise.

Full f 18 O be favourable and gră·cious | un-to | Sion :
build thŏu thĕ | walls | of Je-|-rusalem.
19 Then shalt thou be pleased with the sacrifice of righteousness * with the burnt-ŏf-fĕr-ings | and ob-|-lations :
then shall they ŏf-fĕr yoŭng | bullocks · up-|-on thine | altar.†

Full Glory be to the Fă·thĕr, etc. (Chant No. 2, major.)

---

† *Alternative arrangement. Half of each verse, Dec. and Can. respectively, except the verses marked Full.*

PSALM XLII.—*Quemadmodum.*

(Single or Double Chant, major.)

mf LIKE as the hart desir-ĕth thĕ | wa-ter-|-brooks :
so longeth my sŏul | aft-er | thee O | God.
2 My soul is athirst for God * yea ĕv·ĕn fŏr thĕ | liv-ing | God :
when shall I come to appĕar· bĕ-|-fore the | presence · of | God ?
3 My tears have been my mĕat | day and | night :
while they daily say unto me, Whĕre | — is | now thy | God ?
4 Now when I think thereupon * I pour out my heărt | by my-|-self :
for I went with the multitude * and brought them fŏrth | into · the | house of | God ;
2nd part. 5 In the voice of praise· ănd | thanks-|-giving :
among sŭch· ăs | keep | ho-ly-|-day.

6 Why art thou so full of heav-i-ness | O my | soul :
and why art thou so· dis-|-qui-et-|-ed with-|-in me?
Full *mf* 7 Put· thy | trust in | God :
for I will yet give him thanks for the | help | of his | countenance.

mf 8 My God, my soul· is | vexed · with-|-in me :
therefore will I remember thee concerning the land of Jordan ⁎ and· the | lit-tle | hill of | Hermon.
9 One deep calleth another ⁎ because of the noise of thy | wa-ter-|-pipes :
all thy waves and storms· are | gone | o-ver | me.
10 The Lord hath granted his loving-kind·ness | in the | day-time :
and in the night-season did I sing of him ⁎ and made my prayer un-to the | God | of my | life.
11 I will say unto the God of my strength ⁎ Why hast thou for-|-got-ten | me :
why go I thus heavily ⁎ while· the | enem- · -y op-|-press-eth | me?
mf 12 My bones are smitten asund·er | as · with a | sword :
while mine enemies that trou-ble me | cast me | in the | teeth;
13 Namely while they say dai·ly | un-to | me :
Where | — is | now thy | God?

14 Why art thou so vex·ed | O my | soul :
and why art thou so· dis-|-qui-et-|-ed with-|-in me?
Full *mf* 15 O put· thy | trust in | God :
for I will yet thank him ⁎ which is the help of my | counten-ance, | and my | God.

Full Glory be to the Fa·ther, etc. (Single or Double Chant, major.)

NINTH SELECTION.

PSALM LXXII.—*Deus, judicium.*

(Double Chant, major.)

f GIVE the King· thy | judgments · O | God :
and thy right-eous-ness | unto · the | King's | son.

f 2 Then shall he judge thy people accord-ing | un-to | right :
and de-|-fend | the | poor.
3 The mountains al-so shall | bring | peace :
and the little hills | righteous-ness | unto · the | people.
4 He shall keep the sim-ple folk | by their | right :
defend the children of the poor, and | punish · the | wrong | doer.

mf 5 They shall fear thee as long as the sun and | moon en-|-dureth :
from one gen-er-|-a-tion | to an-|-other.
6 He shall come down like the rain in-to a | fleece of | wool :
ev-en as the | drops that | water · the | earth.
2nd part. 7 In his time shall the | right-eous | flourish :
yea and abundance of peace, so | long · as the | moon en-|-dureth.

f 8 His dominion shall be also from the one sea | to the | other :
and from the flood | unto · the | world's | end.
9 They that dwell in the wild-er-ness shall | kneel be-|-fore him :
his en-em-|-ies shall | lick the | dust.
10 The kings of Tharsis and of the isles shall | give | presents :
the kings of Ara-bi-a and | Saba · shall | bring | gifts.
11 All kings shall fall | down be-|-fore him :
all | nations · shall | do him | service.

mf 12 For he shall deliver the poor | when he | crieth :
the needy al-so, and | him that | hath no | helper.
13 He shall be favourable to the | simple · and | needy :
and shall preserve the | souls | of the | poor.
14 He shall deliver their souls from | falsehood · and | wrong :
and dear shall their | blood be | in his | sight.
15 He shall live ⁎ and unto him shall be given of the gold | of A-|-rabia :
prayer shall be made ever unto him, and | daily · shall | he be | praised.

f 16 There shall be an heap of corn in the earth ⁎ hīgh· ūp-| -on the | hills :
his fruit shall shake like Libanus ⁎ and shall be green in the cī-tȳ līke | grass up-|-on the | earth.
17 His Name shall endure for ever ⁎ his Name shall remain under the sūn· ā-|-mong the · post-|-erities :
which shall be blessed through him ⁎ and āll· thē | heathen · shall | praise | him.

18 Blessed be the Lord God ⁎ ēv-ēn thē | God of | Israel :
which ōn-lȳ | do-eth | won-drous | things ;
Full *ff* 19 And blessed be the Name of his Mā-jēs-|-ty for | ever :
and all the earth shall be filled with his Majesty ⁎ A-|-men, | A-|-men.†

Full Glory be to the Fā-thēr, etc. (Double Chant, major.)

† *Alternative arrangement. Half of each verse, Dec. and Can. respectively, except the verses marked Full.*

PSALM XCVI.—*Cantate Domino.*

(Single or Triple Chant, major.)

f O SING unto the Lōrd· ā | new | song :
sing unto the Lōrd | all the | whole | earth.
2 Sing unto the Lōrd,· ānd | praise his | Name :
be telling of hīs· sāl-|-vation · from | day to | day.
3 Declare his hōn-oūr· | unto · the | heathen :
and his wōn-dērs | un-to | all | people.

f 4 For the Lord is great ⁎ and cannot wōrth-ī-|-ly be | praised :
he is mōre tō bē | feared · than | all | gods.
5 As for all the gods of the heathen ⁎ thēy | are but | idols :
but it īs· thē | Lord that | made the | heavens.
6 Glory and wōr-shīp | are be-|-fore him :
pōw-ēr ānd | honour · are | in his | sanctuary.

f 7 Ascribe unto the Lord, O ye kīnd-rēds | of the | people :
ascribe unto the Lōrd | wor-ship | and | power.
8 Ascribe unto the Lord the honour dūe | unto · his | Name :
bring prēs-ēnts, ānd | come | into · his | courts.

f 9 O worship the Lord in the | beauty · of | holiness :
let the whole earth | stand in | awe of | him.

f 10 Tell it out among the heath-en that the | Lord is | King :
and that it is he ⁎ who hath made the round world so fast that it cannot be moved ⁎ and how that he˙ shall | judge the | peo-ple | righteously.
11 Let the heavens rejoice,˙ and let the | earth be | glad :
let the sea make a noise,˙ and | all that | there-in | is.
12 Let the field be joy-ful, and | all that · is | in it :
then shall all the trees of the wood˙ re-|-joice be-|-fore the | Lord.

3rd part of Triple Chant.
Full 13 For he cometh, for he com-eth to | judge the | earth :
f and with righteousness to judge the world ⁎ and˙ the | peo-ple | with his | truth.†

Full Glory be to the Fa-ther, etc. (Single or Double Chant, major.)

† *Alternative arrangement. Half of each verse, Dec. and Can. respectively, except the verse marked Full.*

TENTH SELECTION.

PSALM LXXVII.—*Voce mea ad Dominum.*

(Two Single or Two Triple Chants, minor and major, and one Double Chant, major.)

(Single or Triple Chant No. 1, minor, vv. 1-9.)

p I WILL cry unto God | with my | voice :
even unto God will I cry with my voice ⁎ and he˙ shall | heark-en | un-to | me.
2 In the time of my trou-ble I | sought the | Lord :
my sore ran, and ceased not in the night-season ⁎ my | soul re-|-fus-ed | comfort.
3 When I am in heaviness, I˙ will | think up- · -on | God :
when my heart˙ is | vexed, I | will com-|-plain.

p 4 Thou hold-est mine | eyes | waking :
I am so fee-ble, | that I | can-not | speak.

p 5 I have con-sid-er-ed the | days of | old :
and˙ the | years | that are | past.
6 I call to re-|-membrance · my | song :
and in the night I commune with mine own heart,˙ and | search | out my | spirit.

mf 7 Will the Lord absent˙ him-|-self for | ever :
and will he | be no | more in-|-treated ?
8 Is his mercy clean | gone for | ever :
and is his promise come utterly to˙ an | end for | ev-er-|-more ?
9 Hath God forgot-ten | to be | gracious :
and will he shut up˙ his lov-ing-|-kind-ness | in dis-|-pleasure ?

(Change to Single Chant No. 2, major, vv. 10-20, or to Triple Chant No. 2, major, vv. 10-18.)

mf 10 And I said, It is mine | own in-|-firmity :
but I will remember the years of the right hand | of the | most | Highest.
11 I will remember the works | of the | Lord :
and call to mind˙ thy | wonders · of | old | time.
12 I will think al-so of | all thy | works :
and my talk-ing shall | be of | thy | doings.

mf 13 Thy way˙ O | God is | holy :
who is so great˙ a | God as | our | God ?
14 Thou art the God˙ that | do-est | wonders :
and hast declar-ed thy | power · a-|-mong the | people.
15 Thou hast might-i-ly de-|-livered · thy | people :
ev-en the | sons of | Jacob · and | Joseph.

f 16 The waters saw thee O God ⁎ the waters saw thee, and | were a-|-fraid :
the depths | al-so | were | troubled.
17 The clouds poured out wa-ter, the | air | thundered :
and thine | ar-rows | went a-|-broad.
18 The voice of thy thunder was heard | round a-|-bout :
the lightnings shone upon the ground ⁎ the earth˙ was | moved, and | shook with-|-al.

(Change to Double Chant, major, if a Triple Chant is used.)

mf 19 Thy way is in the sea ⁎ and thy paths in the | great | waters :
and thy | foot-steps | are not | known.
20 Thou led-dest thy | people · like | sheep :
by· the | hand of | Moses · and | Aaron.†

Full Glory be, etc. (Single Chant No. 2, or Double Chant, major.)

† *Alternative arrangement. Half of each verse, Dec. and Can. respectively.*

ELEVENTH SELECTION.

PSALM LXXX.—*Qui regis Israel.*

(Single Chant, major or minor.)

mf HEAR, O thou Shepherd of Israel ⁎ thou that leadest Jo-seph | like a | sheep :
show thyself also ⁎ thou· that | sittest · up-|-on the | cherubim.
2 Before Ephraim, Ben-ja-min, | and Ma-|-nasses :
stir up thy | strength, and | come and | help us.

Full 3 Turn us a-|-gain O | God :
mf show the light of thy coun-ten-ance, | and we | shall be | whole.

p 4 O Lord | God of | hosts :
how long wilt thou be an-gry | with thy | people · that | prayeth ?
5 Thou feedest them with· the | bread of | tears :
and givest them plent-eous-|-ness of | tears to | drink.
6 Thou hast made us a very strife | unto · our | neighbours :
and our en-em-ies | laugh | us to | scorn.

Full 7 Turn us again thou | God of | hosts :
mf show the light of thy coun-ten-ance, | and we | shall be | whole.

mf 8 Thou hast brought a vine | out of | Egypt :
thou hast cast out the | heathen, and | plant-ed | it.

mf 9 Thou mad-est | room for | it :
and when it had tak-en | root, it | filled · the | land.
10 The hills were covered with˙ the | shad-ow | of it :
and the boughs thereof were like˙ the | good-ly | ce-dar-|-trees.
11 She stretched out her branch-es | unto · the | sea :
and˙ her | boughs | unto · the | river.
p 12 Why hast thou then brok-en | down her | hedge :
that all they˙ that go | by pluck | off her | grapes ?
13 The wild boar out of the wood˙ doth | root it | up :
and the wild beasts | of the | field de-|-vour it.

mf 14 Turn thee again thou God of hosts, look | down from | heaven :
behold˙ and | vis-it | this | vine ;
15 And the place of the vineyard that thy right | hand hath | planted :
and the branch that thou mad-est so | strong | for thy-|-self.
16 It is burnt with fire,˙ and | cut | down :
and they shall perish at the re-|-buke of | thy | countenance.
17 Let thy hand be upon the man of thy | right | hand :
and upon the son of man ⁎ whom thou madest so strong | for thine | own | self.
18 And so will not we go | back from | thee :
O let us live ⁎ and we˙ shall | call up-|-on thy | Name.

Full 19 Turn thou again O Lord | God of | hosts :
mf show the light of thy coun-ten-ance. | and we | shall be | whole.†

Full Glory be to the Fa-ther, etc. (Single Chant, major or minor.)

† *Alternative arrangement. Half of each verse, Dec. and Can. respectively, except the verses marked Full.*

PSALM LXXXI.—*Exultate Deo.*

(One Single or one Double Chant throughout, or two Single Chants, major.)

(Single Chant No. 1, vv. 1-11.)

f SING we merrily un-to | God our | strength :
make a cheerful noise | unto · the | God of | Jacob.
2 Take the psalm, bring | hither · the | tabret :
the mer-ry˙ | harp | with the | lute.

f 3 Blow up the trump-et in the | new | moon :
even in the time appointed ✶ and˙ up-|-on our | sol-emn | feast-day.
4 For this was made˙ a | statute · for | Israel :
and a law | of the | God of | Jacob.
2nd part. 5 This he ordained in Jo:seph | for a | testimony :
when he came out of the land of Egypt ✶ and˙ had | heard a | strange | language.

mf 6 I eased his should:er | from the | burden :
and his hands were de-|-livered · from | making · the | pots.
7 Thou calledst upon me in troubles ✶ and I˙ de-|-liver-ed | thee :
and heard thee what time as the | storm | fell up-|-on thee.
2nd part. 8 I prov:ed | thee | also :
at˙ the | wa-ters | of | strife.

mf 9 Hear, O my people ✶ and I will assure | thee O | Israel :
if thou wilt | heark-en | un-to | me,
10 There shall no strange god | be in | thee :
neither shalt thou wor:ship | an-y | oth-er | god.
2nd part. 11 I am the Lord thy God ✶ who brought thee out of the | land of | Egypt :
open thy mouth | wide, and | I shall | fill it.

(Change to Single Chant No. 2, vv. 12-17.)

p 12 But my people would not | hear my | voice :
and Is-ra-el | would | not o-|-bey me.
13 So I gave them up unto their own | hearts' | lusts :
and let them fol-low their | own im-|-a-gin-|-ations.

mf 14 O that my people would have heark-en-ed | un-to | me :
for if Is-ra-el had | walked · in | my | ways,
15 I should soon have put | down their | enemies :
and turn-ed my | hand a-|-gainst their | adversaries.
16 The haters of the Lord should have been | found | liars :
but their time | should have · en-|-dured · for | ever.

mf 17 He should have fed them also with· the | fin-est | wheat-flour :
and with honey out of the stony rock· should | I have |
satis-fied | thee.†

Full Glory be, etc. (Single or Double Chant, or Single Chant No. 2. major.)

† *Alternative arrangement. Half of each verse, Dec. and Can. respectively.*

TWELFTH SELECTION.

PSALM LXXXIV.—*Quam dilecta !*

(Single or Double Chant, major.)

Full O HOW a-mi-a-ble | are thy | dwellings :
thou | Lord | of | hosts !
2 My soul hath a desire and longing ⁎ to enter into the courts |
of the | Lord :
my heart and my flesh rejoice | in the | liv-ing | God.
3 Yea the sparrow hath found her an house ⁎ and the swallow
a nest where she· may | lay her | young :
even thy altars O Lord of hosts,· my | King | and my | God
4 Blessed are they that dwell· in | thy | house :
they will be | al-way | prais-ing | thee.

mf 5 Blessed is the man whose strength | is in | thee :
in whose | heart | are thy | ways.
6 Who going through the vale of misery use· it | for a | well :
and· the | pools are | filled · with | water.
2nd part. 7 They will go· from | strength to | strength :
and unto the God of gods appeareth ev-er-y | one of |
them in | Sion.

mf 8 O Lord God of hosts, | hear my | prayer :
heark-en, | O | God of | Jacob.
9 Behold, O God | our de- | -fender :
and look· up-on the | face of | thine An- | -ointed.
10 For one day in | thy | courts :
is | bet-ter | than a | thousand.
11 I had rather be a door-keeper in the house | of my | God :
than to dwell in the | tents | of un- | -godliness.

mf 12 For the Lord God is a light | and de-|-fence :
the Lord will give grace and worship ✶ and no good thing
shall he withhold from them· that | live a | god-ly | life.

Full 13 O Lord | God of | hosts :
mf blessed is the man· that | putteth · his | trust in | thee.

Full Glory be to the Fa-ther, etc. (Single or Double Chant, major.)

PSALM CXXII.—*Lætatus sum.*

(Double Chant, major.)

mf I WAS glad when they said | un-to | me :
We will go in-to the | house | of the | Lord.
2 Our feet shall stand· in | thy | gates :
O | — Je-|-ru-sa-|-lem.
3 Jerusalem is built | as a | city :
that is· at | uni-ty | in it-|-self.
4 For thither the tribes go up, even the tribes | of the | Lord :
to testify unto Israel ✶ to give thanks un-to the | Name |
of the | Lord.
2nd part. 5 For there is the | seat of | judgment :
even the seat | of the | house of | David.

mf 6 O pray for the peace | of Je-|-rusalem :
they· shall | prosper · that | love | thee.
7 Peace be with-|-in thy | walls :
and plent-eous-|-ness with-|-in thy | palaces.
8 For my breth-ren and com-|-pan-ions' | sakes :
I· will | wish | thee pro-|-sperity.
9 Yea because of the house of the | Lord our | God :
I· will | seek to | do thee | good.

Full Glory be to the Fa-ther, etc. (Double Chant, major.)

PSALM CXXXIV.—*Ecce nunc.*

(Single Chant, major.)

mf BEHOLD now, | praise the | Lord :
all· ye | serv-ants | of the | Lord ;

mf 2 Ye that by night stand in the house | of the | Lord :
even in the courts of the | house of | our | God.
3 Lift up your hands | in the | sanctuary :
and | praise | — the | Lord.

Full 4 The Lord that made | heaven · and | earth :
mf give˙ thee | bless-ing | out of | Sion.

Full Glory be to the Fa:ther, etc. (Single Chant, major.)

THIRTEENTH SELECTION.

PSALM LXXXV.—*Benedixisti, Domine.*

(Single or Double Chant, major.)

mf LORD, thou art become gra:cious | unto · thy | land :
thou hast turned away the cap-|-tiv-i-|-ty of | Jacob.
2 Thou hast forgiven the offence | of thy | people :
and | cover-ed | all their | sins.
2nd part. 3 Thou hast taken away all | thy dis-|-pleasure :
and turned thyself from thy | wrath-ful | in-dig-|-nation.

p 4 Turn us then˙ O | God our | Saviour :
and let thine | an-ger | cease | from us.
5 Wilt thou be displeas-ed at | us for | ever :
and wilt thou stretch out thy wrath * from one gen-er-|-a-tion | to an-|-other ?
mf 6 Wilt thou not turn again˙ and | quick-en | us :
that thy peo:ple | may re-|-joice in | thee ?
7 Show us thy | mercy · O | Lord :
and | grant us | thy sal-|-vation.

mf 8 I will hearken what the Lord God will say˙ con-|-cern-ing | me :
for he shall speak peace unto his people and to his saints * that˙ they | turn | not a-|-gain.
9 For his salvation is nigh | them that | fear him :
that glo-ry may | dwell in | our | land.
10 Mercy and truth˙ are | met to-|-gether :
righteousness and peace˙ have | kiss-ed | each | other.

mf 11 Truth shall flour-ish· | out · of the | earth :
and right:eous-ness hath | look-ed | down from | heaven.
12 Yea the Lord shall show | lov-ing-|-kindness :
and our | land shall | give her | increase.
13 Right:eous-ness shall | go be-|-fore him :
and he shall direct· his | go-ing | in the | way.†

Full Glory be to the Fa:ther, etc. (Single or Double Chant, major.)

† *Alternative arrangement. Half of each verse, Dec. and Can. respectively.*

PSALM XCIII.—*Dominus regnavit.*

(Single Chant, major.)

f THE Lord is King ⁎ and hath put on glo:ri-|-ous ap-|-parel :
the Lord hath put on his appar-el, and | girded · him-|-self with | strength.
2 He hath made· the round | world so | sure :
that· it | can-not | be | moved.
3 Ever since the world began hath thy seat | been pre-|-pared :
thou | art from | ev-er-|-lasting.

mf 4 The floods are risen O Lord ⁎ the floods have lift | up their | voice :
the floods | lift | up their | waves.
5 The waves of the sea are might-y, and | rage | horribly :
but yet the Lord· who | dwelleth · on | high is | mightier.
6 Thy testimonies O Lord· are | ver-y | sure :
ho:li-ness be-|-cometh · thine | house for | ever.†

Full Glory be to the Fa:ther, etc. (Single Chant, major.)

† *Alternative arrangement. Half of each verse, Dec. and Can. respectively.*

PSALM XCVII.—*Dominus regnavit.*

(Single or Triple Chant, major.)

f THE Lord is King ⁎ the earth may be | glad there-|-of :
yea the multitude of the isles | may be | glad there-|-of.

f 2 Clouds and dark-ness are | round a-|-bout him :
righteousness and judgment are the hab-it-|-a-tion | of his | seat.
3 There shall go a | fire be-|-fore him :
and burn up his | enem- · -ies on | ever-y | side.

mf 4 His lightnings gave shine | unto · the | world :
the earth | saw it, and | was a-|-fraid.
5 The hills melted like wax at the pres-ence | of the | Lord :
at the presence of the Lord | of the | whole | earth.
f 6 The heavens have de-|-clared · his | righteousness :
and all the | people · have | seen his | glory.

mf 7 Confounded be all they that worship carved images ⁎ and that delight in | vain | gods :
wor-ship | him, | all ye | gods.
8 Sion heard of it, | and re-|-joiced :
and the daughters of Judah were glad ⁎ because of thy | judg-ments | O | Lord.
f 9 For thou Lord art higher than all that are | in the | earth :
thou art exalt-ed | far a-|-bove all | gods.

mf 10 O ye that love the Lord ⁎ see that ye hate the thing | which is | evil :
the Lord preserveth the souls of his saints ⁎ he shall deliver them from the | hand of | the un-|-godly.
11 There is sprung up a light | for the | righteous :
and joyful glad-ness for | such as | are true-|-hearted.
f 12 Rejoice in the | Lord, ye | righteous :
and give thanks, for a re-|-mem-brance | of his | holiness.†

Full Glory be to the Fa-ther, etc. (Single or Double Chant, major.)

† *Alternative arrangement. Half of each verse, Dec. and Can. respectively*

FOURTEENTH SELECTION.

PSALM CII.—*Domine, exaudi.*

(Two Single or two Double Chants, minor and major.)

(Chant No. 1, minor, vv. 1-11.)

Full p HEAR my | prayer · O | Lord :
and let my cry-ing | come | un-to | thee.
2 Hide not thy face from me in the tĭme | of my | trouble :
incline thine ear unto me when I call * O hĕar | me,
and | that right | soon.

p 3 For my days are consŭm-ĕd ă-|-way like | smoke :
and my bones are burnt ŭp | as it | were a | firebrand.
4 My heart is smitten dŏwn,˙ ănd | withered · like | grass :
sŏ˙ thăt I for-|-get to | eat my | bread.
5 For the voĭce | of my | groaning :
my bones will scărce | cleave | to my | flesh.
6 I am become like a pĕl-ĭ-căn | in the | wilderness :
and like an ŏwl | that is | in the | desert.
7 I have watched * and am ĕv-ĕn ăs ĭt | were a | sparrow :
that sĭt-tĕth ă-|-lone up-|-on the | house-top.
8 Mine enemies revĭle˙ mĕ | all the · day | long :
and they that are mad upŏn mĕ ăre | sworn to-|-gether · a-|
-gainst me.
9 For I have eaten ăsh-ĕs | as it · were | bread :
ănd | mingled · my | drink with | weeping ;
10 And that because of thine ĭn-dĭg-|-nation · and | wrath :
for thou hast tăk-ĕn mĕ | up, and | cast me | down.
2nd part. 11 My days are gŏne | like a | shadow :
and I˙ ăm | wither-ed | like | grass.

(Change to Chant No. 2, major, vv. 12-22.)

mf 12 But thou O Lŏrd shălt ĕn-|-dure for | ever :
and thy remembrance throughŏut | all | gen-er-|-ations.
13 Thou shalt arise, and have mĕr-cy̆ ŭp-|-on | Sion :
for it is time that thou have mercy upŏn˙ hĕr * | yea the |
time is | come.

2nd part. 14 And why * thy servants think˙ up-|-on her | stones :
and it pitieth them˙ to | see her | in the | dust.

mf 15 The heathen shall fear˙ thy | Name O | Lord :
and all˙ the | kings · of the | earth thy | Majesty ;
16 When the Lord˙ shall | build up | Sion :
and when˙ his | glo-ry | shall ap-|-pear ;
2nd part. 17 When he turneth him unto the prayer of the | poor | destitute :
and˙ de-|-spiseth · not | their de-|-sire.

mf 18 This shall be written for those˙ that | come | after :
and the people which shall˙ be | born shall | praise the | Lord.
19 For he hath looked down | from his | sanctuary :
out of the heaven did the | Lord be-|-hold the | earth ;
20 That he might hear the mournings of such as are | in cap-| -tivity :
and deliver the child-ren ap-|-point-ed | un-to | death ;
21 That they may declare the Name of the | Lord in | Sion :
and˙ his | wor-ship | at Je-|-rusalem ;
2nd part. 22 When the peo-ple are | gathered · to-|-gether :
and the king-doms | also, to | serve the | Lord.

(Return to Chant No. 1, minor, vv. 23-28.)

p 23 He brought down my strength | in my | journey :
and | shorten-ed | my | days.
24 But I said * O my God, take me not away in the midst | of mine | age :
as for thy years, they endure through-out | all | gen-er-|-ations.

mf 25 Thou Lord in the beginning hast laid the founda-tion | of the | earth :
and the heavens are the | work of | thy | hands.
26 They shall perish, but thou | shalt en-|-dure :
they all˙ shall wax | old as | doth a | garment.
27 And as a vesture shalt thou change them * and˙ they | shall be | changed :
but thou art the same, and thy | years | shall not | fail.

mf 28 The children of thy serv-ants | shall con-|-tinue :
and their seed shall stand | fast in | thy | sight.†

Full Glory be to the Fa-ther, etc. (Chant No. 2, major.)

† *Alternative arrangement. Half of each verse, Dec. and Can. respectively, except the verses marked Full.*

FIFTEENTH SELECTION.

PSALM CVII.—*Confitemini Domino.*

(Single Chant and Double Chant, or two Single Chants, major, or a Special Setting.)

(Single Chant corresponding with Double Chant, or Single Chant No. 1, v. 1.)

Full O GIVE thanks unto the Lord,˙ for | he is | gracious :
mf and˙ his | mercy · en-|-dureth · for | ever.

(Change to Double Chant, vv. 2-22, or to Single Chant No. 2, vv. 2-7.)

mf 2 Let them give thanks whom the Lord | hath red-|-eemed :
and delivered from˙ the | hand | of the | enemy ;
3 And gathered them out of the lands ⁎ from the east˙ and | from the | west :
from˙ the | north and | from the | south.
4 They went astray in the wild-er-ness | out · of the | way :
and | found no | city · to | dwell in ;
5 Hun-gry | and | thirsty :
their | soul | faint-ed | in them.

p 6 So they cried unto the Lord | in their | trouble :
and he deliv-er-ed them | from | their dis-|-tress.
mf 7 He led them forth by the | right | way :
that they might go to the | ci-ty | where they | dwelt.

(Return to Single Chant No. 1, in unison, vv. 8, 9.)

Full *f* *Unison.*
8 O that men would therefore praise the Lord | for his | goodness :
and declare the wonders that he do-eth | for the | children · of | men !
9 For he satisfi-eth the | emp-ty | soul :
and fill-eth the | hun-gry | soul with | goodness.

(Return to Single Chant No. 2, in harmony, vv. 10-14.)

mf 10 Such as sit in darkness ⁎ and in· the | shadow · of | death :
being fast bound· in | mis-er-|-y and | iron ;
11 Because they rebelled against the words | of the | Lord :
and lightly regarded the coun-sel | of the | most | Highest ;
2nd part. 12 He also brought down their | heart through | heaviness :
they fell down, and | there was | none to | help them.

p 13 So when they cried unto the Lord | in their | trouble :
he deliv-er-ed them | out of | their dis-|-tress.
mf 14 For he brought them out of darkness ⁎ and out of the | shadow · of | death :
and | brake their | bonds in | sunder.

(Return to Single Chant No. 1, in unison, vv. 15, 16.)

Full f Unison. 15 O that men would therefore praise the Lord | for his | goodness :
and declare the wonders that he do-eth | for the | children · of | men !
16 For he hath brok-en the | gates of | brass :
and smit-ten the | bars of | iron · in | sunder.

(Return to Single Chant No. 2, in harmony, vv. 17-20.)

mf 17 Foolish men are pla-gued for | their of-|-fence :
and· be-|-cause of | their | wickedness.
18 Their soul abhor-red all | manner · of | meat :
and they were ev-en | hard at | death's | door.

p 19 So when they cried unto the Lord | in their | trouble :
he deliv-er-ed them | out of | their dis-|-tress.
mf 20 He sent his word· and | heal-ed | them :
and they· were | saved · from | their de-|-struction.

(Return to Single Chant No. 1, in unison, vv. 21, 22.)

Full f Unison. 21 O that men would therefore praise the Lord | for his | goodness :
and declare the wonders that he do-eth | for the | children · of | men !
22 That they would offer unto him the sac-ri-fice· of | thanks-|-giving :
and tell | out his | works with | gladness !

(Return to Single Chant corresponding with Double Chant, or to Single Chant No. 2, in harmony, vv. 23-30.)

mf 23 They that go down to the | sea in | ships :
and oc-cu-py their | business · in | great | waters ;
24 These men see˙ the | works · of the | Lord :
and˙ his | won-ders | in the | deep.
25 For at his word the storm-y | wind a-|-riseth :
which lift-eth | up the | waves there-|-of.
26 They are carried up to the heaven ⁎ and down˙ a-gain |
to the | deep :
their soul melteth away˙ be-|-cause | of the | trouble.
27 They reel to and fro ⁎ and stagger like˙ a | drunk-en | man :
and˙ are | at their | wit's | end.

p 28 So when they cry unto the Lord | in their | trouble :
he deliv-er-eth them | out of | their dis-|-tress.
29 For he mak-eth the | storm to | cease :
so that the | waves there-|-of are | still.
mf 30 Then are they glad, because˙ they | are at | rest :
and so he bringeth them unto the hav-en | where they |
would | be.

(Return to Double Chant vv. 31-43, or to Single Chant No. 1, in unison, vv. 31, 32.)

Full *f* *Unison.*
31 O that men would therefore praise the Lord | for his |
goodness :
and declare the wonders that he do-eth | for the | children · of |
men !
32 That they would exalt him also in the congrega-tion |
of the | people :
and praise˙ him in the | seat | of the | elders !

(Return to Single Chant No. 2, in harmony, vv. 33-41.)

mf 33 Who turneth the floods | into · a | wilderness :
and dri-eth | up the | wa-ter-|-springs.
34 A fruitful land | maketh · he | barren :
for the wick-ed-ness of | them that | dwell there-|-in.
35 Again, he maketh the wild-er-ness a | stand-ing | water :
and wa-ter-springs | of a | dry | ground.

mf 36 And there˙ he | setteth · the | hungry :
that they˙ may | build · them a | city · to | dwell in ;
37 That they may sow their land,˙ and | plant | vineyards :
to | yield them | fruits of | increase.
38 He blesseth them ⁎ so that they mul-ti-|-ply ex-|-ceedingly :
and suffereth not˙ their | cat-tle | to de-|-crease.
p 39 And again, when they are min-ish-ed and | brought | low :
through oppress-ion, through | an-y | plague or | trouble ;
40 Though he suffer them to be e-vil en-|-treated · through | tyrants :
and let them wander out of the | way | in the | wilderness ;
2nd part. 41 Yet helpeth he the poor | out of | misery :
mf and maketh him house-holds | like a | flock of | sheep.

(Return to Single Chant No. 1, in harmony, vv. 42, 43.)

Full mf 42 The righteous will consid-er this, | and re-|-joice :
and the mouth of all | wicked-ness | shall be | stopped.
43 Whoso is wise˙ will | ponder · these | things :
and they shall understand˙ the lov-ing-|-kind-ness | of the | Lord.

Full Glory be etc. (Double Chant, or Single Chant No. 1. major.)

SIXTEENTH SELECTION.

PSALM CXVIII.—*Confitemini Domino.*

(One Double Chant throughout, or two Single Chants, major.)

(Single Chant No. 1, vv. 1-4.)

Full *r* *Unison.* O GIVE thanks unto the Lord,˙ for | he is | gracious :
because˙ his | mercy · en-|-dureth · for | ever.
2 Let Israel now confess˙ that | he is | gracious :
and that˙ his | mercy · en-|-dureth · for | ever.
3 Let the house of Aa-ron | now con-|-fess :
that˙ his | mercy · en-|-dureth · for | ever.
4 Yea let them now that fear˙ the | Lord con-|-fess :
that˙ his | mercy · en-|-dureth · for | ever.

(Change to Single Chant No. 2, **vv. 5-18.**

mf 5 I called upōn· the | Lord in | trouble :
and the Lōrd | heard | me at | large.
6 The Lōrd· is | on my | side :
I will not fēar· what | man · doeth | un-to | me.
2nd part. 7 The Lord taketh my pārt· with | them that | help me:
therefore shall I sēe mȳ dē-|-sire up-|-onmine | enemies.

mf 8 It is better to trūst | in the | Lord :
than to pūt ān-ȳ | con-fi-|-dence in | man.
9 It is better to trūst | in the | Lord :
than to pūt ān-ȳ | con-fi-|-dence in | princes.

mf 10 All nations cōm-pāss-ēd mē | round a-|-bout :
but in the Nāme ōf thē | Lord will | I de-|-stroy them.
11 They kept me in on every side ⁎ they kept me in I sāy,· ōn | ever-y | side :
but in the Nāme ōf thē | Lord will | I de-|-stroy them.
12 They came about me like bees ⁎ and are extinct even as the fire· ā-|-mong the | thorns :
for in the Nāme ōf thē | Lord I | will de-|-stroy them.
13 Thou hast thrust sore at mē,· thāt | I might | fall :
būt· thē | Lord | was my | help.
2nd part. 14 The Lord is my strēngth | and my | song :
and is· bē-|-come | my sal-|-vation.

Full f 15 The voice of joy and health is in the dwēll-ings | of the | righteous :
the right hand of the Lōrd bring-ēth | might-y | things to | pass.
16 The right hand of the Lōrd | hath · the pre-|-eminence :
the right hand of the Lōrd bring-ēth | might-y | things to | pass.

mf 17 I shāll nōt | die, but | live :
and declāre· thē | works | of the | Lord.
18 The Lord hath chāst-ēn-ēd ānd· cōr-|-rect-ed | me :
but he hath not gīv-ēn mē | o-ver | un-to | death.

(Return to Single Chant No. 1, vv. 19-29.)

f 19 Ō-pēn mē thē | gates of | righteousness :
that I may go into thēm,· ānd give | thanks | unto · the | Lord.

f 20 This is the gate | of the | Lord :
the right-eous shall | en-ter | in-to | it.
21 I will thank thee, for | thou hast | heard me :
and art˙ be-|-come | my sal-|-vation.
22 The same stone which the | builders · re-|-fused :
is become˙ the | head-stone | in the | corner.
2nd part. 23 This is the | Lord's | doing :
and it is | marvel-lous | in our | eyes.

mf 24 This is the day which the | Lord hath | made :
we will rejoice | and be | glad in | it.
25 Help˙ me | now O | Lord :
O Lord, | send us | now pro-|-sperity.

mf 26 Blessed be he that cometh in the Name | of the | Lord :
we have wished you good luck ∗ ye that are of the | house | of the | Lord.
27 God is the Lord who hath | showed · us | light :
bind the sacrifice with cords ∗ yea even un-to the | horns | of the | altar.

f 28 Thou art my God,˙ and | I will | thank thee :
thou art my | God, and | I will | praise thee.

Full 29 O give thanks unto the Lord,˙ for | he is | gracious :
Unis. f and˙ his | mercy · en-|-dureth · for | ever.†

Full Glory be, etc. (Double Chant, or Single Chant No. 1, major.)

† *Alternative arrangement. Half of each verse, Dec. and Can. respectively, except the verses marked Full.*

SEVENTEENTH SELECTION.

PSALM CXXIII.—*Ad te levari oculos meos.*

(Single or Double Chant, major.)

mf UNTO thee lift I | up mine | eyes :
O thou˙ that | dwell-est | in the | heavens.

mf 2 Behold, even as the eyes of servants look unto the hand of their masters * and as the eyes of a maiden unto the hand | of her | mistress :
even so our eyes wait upon the Lord our God * until | he have | mercy · up-|-on us.

p 3 Have mercy upon us O Lord,· have | mercy · up-|-on us :
for we· are | ut-ter-|-ly de-|-spised.
4 Our soul is filled with the scornful reproof | of the | wealthy :
and with the de-|-spiteful-ness | of the | proud.

Full Glory be to the Fa·ther, etc. (Single or Double Chant, major.)

PSALM CXXIV.—*Nisi quia Dominus.*

(Single or Double Chant, major.)

p IF the Lord himself had not been on our side * now· may | Isra-el | say :
If the Lord himself had not been on our side,· when | men rose | up a-|-gainst us ;
2 They had swal-low-ed us | up | quick :
when they were· so | wrathful-ly dis-|-pleas-ed | at us.
3 Yea the wa-ters had | drown-ed | us :
and the stream· had | gone | over · our | soul.
4 The deep wa-ters | of the | proud :
had gone | ev-en | over · our | soul.

mf 5 But prais·ed | be the | Lord :
who hath not given us o·ver for a | prey | unto · their | teeth.
6 Our soul is escaped * even as a bird out of the snare | of the | fowler :
the snare is brok-en, and | we | are de-|-livered.
2nd part. 7 Our help standeth in the Name | of the | Lord :
who· hath | made | heaven and | earth.

Full Glory be to the Fa·ther, etc. (Single or Double Chant, major.)

PSALM CXXV.—*Qui confidunt.*

(Single or Double Chant, major.)

mf THEY that put their trust in the Lord shall be ev-en as the | mount | Sion :
which may not be remov-ed, but | stand-eth | fast for | ever.
2 The hills stand a-|-bout Je-|-rusalem :
even so standeth the Lord round about his people *
from this time | forth for | ev-er-|-more.
2nd part 3 For the rod of the ungodly cometh not into the lot | of the | righteous :
lest the righteous put· their | hand | un-to | wickedness.

mf 4 Do | well O | Lord :
unto those· that are | good and | true of | heart.
5 As for such as turn back un-to their | own | wickedness :
the Lord shall lead them forth with the evil doers *
but peace· shall | be up-|-on | Israel.

Full Glory be to the Fa-ther, etc. (Single or Double Chant, major.)

EIGHTEENTH SELECTION.

PSALM CXXXIX.—*Domine, probasti.*

(One Double Chant, major or minor, throughout, or two Single Chants, major.)

(Single Chant No. 1, vv. 1-18.)

mf O LORD, thou hast search-ed me | out and | known me :
thou knowest my down-sitting and mine uprising *
thou understand-est my | thoughts | long be-|-fore.
2 Thou art about my path, and a-|-bout my | bed :
and spi-est | out | all my | ways.
3 For lo, there is not a word | in my | tongue :
but thou O Lord | knowest · it | al-to-|-gether.
4 Thou hast fashioned me behind | and be-|-fore :
and | laid thine | hand up-|-on me.
2nd part. 5 Such knowledge is too wonderful and ex-cel-|-lent for | me :
I can-not at-|-tain | un-to | it.

mf 6 Whither shall I go· then | from thy | Spirit :
or whith-er shall I | go then | from thy | presence ?
7 If I climb up into heaven, | thou art | there :
if I go down to hell, | thou art | there | also.
8 If I take the wings | of the | morning :
and remain in the ut-ter-most | parts | of the | sea ;
9 Even there al-so shall | thy hand | lead me :
and | thy right | hand shall | hold me.
10 If I say, Peradventure the dark-ness shall | cov-er | me :
then shall my | night be | turned · to | day.
11 Yea the darkness is no darkness with thee * but the night is as clear | as the | day :
the darkness and light· to | thee are | both a-|-like.

mf 12 For· my | reins are | thine :
thou hast cov-er-ed me | in my | moth-er's | womb.
13 I will give thanks unto thee * for I am fearfully and won-der-|-ful-ly | made :
marvellous are thy works * and that· my | soul | knoweth · right | well.
14 My bones are not | hid from | thee :
though I be made secretly * and fash-ion-ed be-|-neath | in the | earth.
15 Thine eyes did see my sub-stance, yet | being · im-|-perfect :
and in thy book· were | all my | mem-bers | written ;
2nd part. 16 Which day by | day were | fashioned :
when as yet | there was | none of | them.

mf 17 How dear are thy coun·-sels un-to | me O | God :
O how great | is the | sum of | them !
18 If I tell them, they are more in num-ber | than the | sand :
when I wake up | I am | present · with | thee.

(Change to Single Chant No. 2, vv. 19-24.)

mf 19 Wilt thou not slay· the | wicked · O | God :
depart from me,· ye | blood-|-thirsty | men.
20 For they speak unright-eous-ly a-|-gainst | thee :
and thine en-em-ies | take thy | Name in | vain.

mf 21 Do not I hate them O Lord˙ that | hate | thee :
and am not I grieved with those˙ that rise | up a-|-gainst | thee?
22 Yea I hate˙ them | right | sore :
ev-en as | though they | were mine | enemies.
23 Try me O God, and seek the ground | of my | heart :
prove˙ me, | and ex-|-amine · my | thoughts.
p 24 Look well if there be any way˙ of | wicked-ness | in me :
and lead˙ me in the | way | ev-er-|-lasting.†

Full Glory be, etc. (Double Chant, or Single Chant No. 2, major.)

† *Alternative arrangement. Half of each verse, Dec. and Can. respectively.*

PSALM CXLV.—*Exaltabo te, Deus.*

(One Double Chant throughout, or two Single Chants, major.)

(Single Chant No. 1, vv. 1-13.)

f I WILL magnify thee˙ O | God my | King :
and I will praise˙ thy | Name for | ever · and | ever.
2 Every day will I give thanks | un-to | thee :
and praise˙ thy | Name for | ever · and | ever.
3 Great is the Lord and marvellous ⁎ worth-y | to be | praised :
there is no | end of | his | greatness.
4 One generation shall praise thy works | unto · an-|-other :
and˙ de-|-clare | thy | power.
5 As for me, I will be talk-ing | of thy | worship :
thy glo-ry, thy | praise, and | won-drous | works;
6 So that men shall speak of the might of thy | marvel-lous | acts :
and I will al-so | tell of | thy | greatness.
2nd part. 7 The memorial of thine abundant kind-ness | shall be | showed :
and men˙ shall | sing of | thy | righteousness.

mf 8 The Lord˙ is | gracious · and | merciful :
long-suf-fer-ing, | and of | great | goodness.
9 The Lord is lov-ing un-to | ever-y | man :
and his mer-cy is | o-ver | all his | works.
f 10 All thy works praise | thee O | Lord :
and thy saints give | thanks | un-to | thee.

f 11 They show the glo:ry | of thy | kingdom :
and | talk of | thy | power ;
12 That thy power, thy glory, and might-i-ness | of thy | kingdom :
might˙ be | known | un-to | men.
13 Thy kingdom is an ev:er-|-last-ing | kingdom :
and thy domin-ion en-|-dureth · through-|-out all | ages.

(Change to Single Chant No. 2, vv. 14-21.)

mf 14 The Lord uphold-eth all | such as | fall :
and lifteth up all | those | that are | down.
15 The eyes of all wait˙ up-on | thee O | Lord :
and thou giv-est them their | meat in | due | season.

mf 16 Thou o-pen-est | thine | hand :
and fill:est | all things | living · with | plenteousness.
17 The Lord is right-eous in | all his | ways :
and | holy · in | all his | works.
18 The Lord is nigh unto all them˙ that | call up-|-on him :
yea all such as | call up-|-on him | faithfully.
19 He will fulfil the desire˙ of | them that | fear him :
he also will hear˙ their | cry, | and will | help them.
20 The Lord preserv-eth all | them that | love him :
but scat-ter-eth a-|-broad | all · the un-|-godly.
f 21 My mouth shall speak the praise | of the | Lord :
and let all flesh give thanks unto his ho:ly | Name for | ever · and | ever.†

Full Glory be, etc. (Double Chant, or Single Chant No. 2, major.)

† *Alternative arrangement. Half of each verse, Dec. and Can. respectively.*

NINETEENTH SELECTION.

PSALM CXLVII.—*Laudate Dominum.*

(One Double Chant throughout, or two Single Chants, major.)

(Single Chant No. 1, vv. 1-11.)

Full *f* O PRAISE the Lord ⁎ for it is a good thing to sing prais:es | unto · our | God :
yea a joyful and pleasant thing˙ it | is to | be | thankful.

mf 2 The Lord doth build | up Je-|-rusalem :
and gather togeth-er the | out-|-casts of | Israel.
3 He healeth those˙ that are | broken · in | heart :
and giv-eth | medicine · to | heal their | sickness.
4 He telleth the num-ber | of the | stars :
and call-eth them | all | by their | names.
f 5 Great is our Lord, and great | is his | power :
yea˙ and his | wis-dom | is | infinite.
mf 6 The Lord set-teth | up the | meek :
and bringeth the ungod-ly | down | to the | ground.

f 7 O sing unto the Lord˙ with | thanks-|-giving :
sing praises upon the harp | un-to | our | God ;
mf 8 Who covereth the heaven with clouds ⋆ and prepareth rain |
for the | earth :
and maketh the grass to grow upon the mountains :
and herb | for the | use of | men.
9 Who giveth fod-der˙ | unto · the | cattle :
and feedeth the young | ravens · that | call up-|-on him.
10 He hath no pleasure in the strength | of an | horse :
neither delight-eth | he in | any · man's | legs.
2nd part. 11 But the Lord's delight is in | them that | fear him :
and put˙ their | trust in | his | mercy.

(Change to Single Chant No. 2, vv. 12-20.)

f 12 Praise the Lord | O Je-|-rusalem :
praise˙ thy | God | O | Sion.
13 For he hath made fast the bars | of thy | gates :
and˙ hath | blessed · thy | children · with-|-in thee.
14 He maketh peace | in thy | borders :
and fill-eth thee | with the | flour of | wheat.
15 He sendeth forth his command-ment up-|-on | earth :
and his word | run-neth | ver-y | swiftly.
16 He giv-eth | snow like | wool :
and scat-ter-eth the | hoar-|-frost like | ashes.
17 He casteth forth˙ his | ice like | morsels :
who is a-ble | to a-|-bide his | frost ?
18 He sendeth out his word,˙ and | melt-eth | them :
he bloweth with his wind, | and the | wa-ters | flow.

f 19 He showeth his word | un-to | Jacob :
his statutes and or-din-an-ces | un-to | Is-ra-|-el.
2nd part. 20 He hath not dealt so with | an-y | nation :
neither have the heath-en | know-ledge | of his | laws.†

Full Glory be, etc. (Double Chant, or Single Chant No. 2, major.)

† *Alternative arrangement. Half of each verse, Dec. and Can. respectively, except the verse marked Full.*

TWENTIETH SELECTION.

PSALM CXLVIII.—*Laudate Dominum.*

(Single or Double Chant, major.)

f O PRAISE· the | Lord of | heaven :
praise | — him | in the | height.
2 Praise him, all· ye | angels · of | his :
praise | — him, | all his | host.

f 3 Praise· him, | sun and | moon :
praise· him, | all ye | stars and | light.
4 Praise· him, | all ye | heavens :
and ye wa-ters that | are a-|-bove the | heavens.

f 5 Let them praise the Name | of the | Lord :
for he spake the word, and they were made * he command-ed, | and they | were cre-|-ated.
6 He hath made them fast· for | ever · and | ever :
he hath given them a law· which | shall | not be | broken.

f 7 Praise the Lord· up-|-on | earth :
ye | dragons · and | all | deeps ;
8 Fire and hail, | snow and | vapours :
wind· and | storm, ful-|-filling · his | word ;
9 Mount-ains and | all | hills :
fruit-ful | trees and | all | cedars ;
10 Beasts· and | all | cattle :
worms | — and | feather-ed | fowls ;

f 11 Kings of the earth· and | all | people :
princes and all | judg-es | of the | world ;
12 Young men and maidens, old men and children * praise the Name | of the | Lord :
for his Name only is excellent * and his praise· a-|-bove | heaven and | earth.

2nd part.
f 13 He shall exalt the horn of his people * all· his | saints shall | praise him :
even the children of Israel * ev-en the | people · that | serv-eth | him.†

Full Glory be to the Fa-ther, etc. (Single or Double Chant, major.)

† *Alternative arrangement. Half of each verse, Dec. and Can. respectively.*

PSALM CXLIX.—*Cantate Domino.*

(Single or Double Chant, major.)

f O SING unto the Lord· a | new | song :
let the con-gre-|-gation · of | saints | praise him.
2 Let Israel rejoice· in | him that | made him :
and let the children of Si-on be | joy-ful | in their | King.
3 Let them praise his Name | in the | dance :
let them sing prais-es un-to | him with | tabret · and | harp.
4 For the Lord hath pleas-ure· | in his | people :
and | helpeth · the | meek-|-hearted.

f 5 Let the saints· be | joyful · with | glory :
let them re-|-joice | in their | beds.
6 Let the praises of God· be | in their | mouth :
and a two-edg-ed | sword | in their | hands ;
7 To be aven-ged | of the | heathen :
and | to re-|-buke the | people ;
8 To bind· their | kings in | chains :
and· their | nobles . with | links of | iron.

2nd part. 9 That they may be avenged of them, | as it · is | written :
Such | honour · have | all his | saints.†

Full Glory be to the Fa:ther, etc. (Single or Double Chant, major.)

† *Alternative arrangement. Half of each verse, Dec. and Can. respectively.*

PSALM CL.—*Laudate Dominum.*

(Single Chant, major.)

ff O PRAISE God | in his | holiness :
praise him in the | firma-ment | of his | power.
2 Praise him in his | no-ble | acts :
praise him accord:ing | to his | excel-lent | greatness.

ff 3 Praise him in the sound | of the | trumpet :
praise him up-|-on the | lute and | harp.
4 Praise him in the | cymbals · and | dances :
praise him up-|-on the | strings and | pipe.
5 Praise him upon the | well-tuned | cymbals :
praise him up- | -on the | loud | cymbals.

Full ff 6 Let ev-er-y thing | that hath | breath :
Unis. praise | — — | — the | Lord.†

Full Glory be to the Fa:ther, etc. (Single Chant, major.)

† *Alternative arrangement. Half of each verse, Dec. and Can. respectively, except the verse marked Full.*

THE PSALMS OF DAVID.

THE PSALMS OF DAVID.

BOOK I.

DAY 1. MORNING PRAYER.

PSALM I.—*Beatus vir, qui non abiit.*

(Single Chant, major.)

mf BLESSED is the man ⁎ that hath not walked in the counsel of the ungodly ⁎ nor stood in the | way of | sinners :
and hath not sat in the | seat | of the | scornful.
2 But his delight is in the law | of the | Lord :
and in his law will he ex-er-cise· him-|-self | day and | night.
3 And he shall be like a tree plant-ed by the | wa-ter-|-side :
that will bring forth his | fruit in | due | season.
4 His leaf al-so | shall not | wither :
and look, whatsoev-er he | do-eth, | it shall | prosper.

p 5 As for the ungodly, it is not | so with | them :
but they are like the chaff ⁎ which the wind scattereth away from the | face | of the | earth.
6 Therefore the ungodly shall not be able to stand | in the | judgement :
neither the sinners in the con-gre-|-ga-tion | of the | righteous.
mf 7 But the Lord knoweth the way | of the | righteous :
and the way· of the un-|-god-ly | shall | perish.†

Full Glory be to the Fa-ther, etc. (Single Chant, major.)

† *Alternative arrangement. Half of each verse, Dec. and Can. respectively.*

By following the verse-arrangement found in both the Authorised and the Revised Versions, Psalm I. can be divided into two equal groups, each containing three verses, and may be sung to a Triple Chant, like Psalm II. Verses 3 and 4 would then be united, and pointed thus, as one verse :—

mf And he shall be like a tree planted by the water-side ⁎ that will bring forth his fruit· in | due | season :
his leaf also shall not wither ⁎ and look, whatsoev-er he | do-eth, | it shall | prosper.

When a Triple Chant is used, it will probably be found best to assign each group to Dec. and Can. respectively. The Gloria should be sung to a corresponding Double Chant.

PSALM II.—*Quare fremuerunt gentes?*

(Single or Triple Chant, major.)

f WHY do the heathen so fu-ri-ous-ly | rage to-|-gether :
and why do the peo-ple im-|-agine · a | vain | thing?
2 The kings of the earth stand up * and the rul-ers take | counsel · to-|-gether :
against the Lord, and a-|-gainst | his An-|-ointed.
3 Let us break˙ their | bonds a-|-sunder :
and cast˙ a-|-way their | cords | from us.

f 4 He that dwelleth in heaven shall laugh | them to | scorn :
the Lord˙ shall | have them | in de-|-rision.
5 Then shall he speak unto them | in his | wrath :
and vex˙ them | in his | sore dis-|-pleasure.
6 Yet have I | set my | King :
upon˙ my | ho-ly | hill of | Sion.

mf 7 I will preach the law * whereof the Lord hath said | un-to | me :
Thou art my Son * this day˙ have | I be-|-got-ten | thee.
8 Desire of me * and I shall give thee the heath-en for | thine in-|-heritance :
and the utmost parts of the | earth for | thy pos-|-session.
9 Thou shalt bruise˙ them with a | rod of | iron :
and break them in pie-ces | like a | pot-ter's | vessel.

mf 10 Be wise now there-fore | O ye | kings :
be learned, ye˙ that are | judg-es | of the | earth.
11 Serve˙ the | Lord in | fear :
and rejoice | un-to | him with | reverence.
12 Kiss the Son, lest he be angry * and so ye per-ish from the | right | way :
if his wrath be kindled, yea but a little * blessed are all they˙ that | put their | trust in | him.†

Full Glory be to the Fa-ther, etc. (Single or Double Chant, major.)

† *Alternative arrangement. Half of each verse, Dec. and Can. respectively.*

PSALM III.—*Domine, quid multiplicati!*

(Double Chant, major.)

p LORD, how are they increas-ed that | trou-ble | me :
man-y are | they that | rise a-|-gainst me.
2 Many one there be that say | of my | soul :
There is no help˙ for | him | in his | God.

mf 3 But thou O Lord˙ art | my de-|-fender :
thou art my worship ⁎ and the lift-er | up of | my | head.
4 I did call upon the Lord | with my | voice :
and he heard˙ me | out of · his | ho-ly | hill.

mf 5 I laid me down and slept ⁎ and rose | up a-|-gain :
for˙ the | Lord sus-|-tain-ed | me.
6 I will not be afraid for ten thous-ands | of the | people :
that have set them-selves˙ a-|-gainst me | round a-|-bout.

f 7 Up, Lord, and help˙ me | O my | God :
for thou smitest all mine enemies upon the cheek-bone ⁎
thou hast brok-en the | teeth of | the un-|-godly.

Full 8 Salvation belong-eth | unto · the | Lord :
f and thy bless-ing | is up-|-on thy | people.†

Full Glory be to the Fa-ther, etc. (Double Chant, major.)

† *Alternative arrangement. Half of each verse, Dec. and Can. respectively, except the verse marked Full.*

PSALM IV.—*Cum invocarem.*

(Single Chant, major, throughout, or to v. 1 only.)

Full HEAR me when I call, O God | of my | righteousness :
p thou hast set me at liberty when I was in trouble ⁎
have mercy upon me,˙ and | heark-en | unto · my | prayer.

(Single or Double Chant, major, vv. 2-9.)

mf 2 O ye sons of men ⁎ how long˙ will ye blas-|-pheme mine |
honour :
and have such pleasure in van-i-ty, and | seek | aft-er | falsehood?

3 Know this also * that the Lord hath chosen to himself the man | that is | godly :
when I call· up-on the | Lord, | he will | hear me.

mf 4 Stand· in | awe, and | sin not :
commune with your own heart * and in your | cham-ber, | and be | still.
5 Offer the sac-ri-|-fice of | righteousness :
and put· your | trust | in the | Lord.

mf 6 There· be | many · that | say :
Who· will | shew us | an-y | good?
7 Lord, | lift thou | up :
the light of thy | coun-ten-|-ance up-|-on us.

mf 8 Thou hast put glad-ness | in my | heart :
since the time that their corn· and | wine and | oil in-|-creased.
9 I will lay me down in peace,· and | take my | rest :
for it is thou Lord on-ly that | makest · me | dwell in | safety.

Full Glory be to the Fa-ther, etc. (Double Chant, major.)

PSALM V.—*Verba mea auribus.*

(Single or Double Chant, major.)

Full PON-DER my | words O | Lord :
con-|-sider · my | med-it-|-ation.
p 2 O hearken thou unto the voice of my calling * my King and my | God :
for unto thee | will I | make my | prayer.

mf 3 My voice shalt thou hear· be-|-times O | Lord :
early in the morning will I direct my prayer unto thee * | and will | look | up.
4 For thou art the God that hast no | pleasure · in | wickedness :
neither shall an-y | e-vil | dwell with | thee.

mf 5 Such as be foolish shall not stand· in | thy | sight :
for thou hat-est all | them that | work | vanity.
6 Thou shalt destroy them that | speak | lies :
the Lord will abhor both the blood-thirst-y | and de-|-ceit-ful | man.
2nd part. 7 But as for me, I will come into thine house * even upon the mul-ti-tude | of thy | mercy :
and in thy fear will I wor-ship | toward · thy | ho-ly | temple.

mf 8 Lead me O Lord in thy righteousness * because | of mine | enemies :
make thy way | plain be-|-fore my | face.
9 For there is no faith-ful-ness | in his | mouth :
their in-ward | parts are | ver-y | wickedness.
10 Their throat is an | o-pen | sepulchre :
they | flat-ter | with their | tongue.
11 Destroy thou them O God * let them perish through their own· im-|-a-gin-|-ations :
cast them out in the multitude of their ungodliness * for they have re-|-belled · a-|-gainst | thee.

Full 12 And let all them that put their trust· in | thee re-|-joice :
they shall ever be giving of thanks because thou defendest them * they that love thy Name | shall be | joyful · in | thee;
f 13 For thou Lord wilt give thy bless-ing | unto · the | righteous :
and with thy favourable kindness wilt thou· de-|-fend him | as · with a | shield.†

Full Glory be to the Fa-ther, etc. (Single or Double Chant, major.)

† *Alternative arrangement. Half of each verse, Dec. and Can. respectively, except the verses marked Full.*

DAY 1. EVENING PRAYER.

PSALM VI.—*Domine, ne in furore.*

(Two Single Chants, minor and major.)

(Chant No. 1, minor, vv. 1-7.)

p O LORD, rebuke me not in thine | in-dig-|-nation :
neither chast-en | me in | thy dis-|-pleasure.

p 2 Have mercy upon me O Lord,˙ for | I am | weak :
O Lord, heal˙ me, | for my | bones are | vexed.
3 My soul al-so is | sore | troubled :
but Lord, how long | wilt thou | pun-ish | me?

p 4 Turn thee O Lord and de-|-liver · my | soul :
O save˙ me | for thy | mer-cy's | sake.
5 For in death no man re-|-member-eth | thee :
and who will give˙ thee | thanks | in the | pit?

p 6 I am weary of my groaning ⁎ every night wash | I my | bed :
and wa-ter my | couch | with my | tears.
7 My beauty is gone˙ for | ver-y | trouble :
and worn away˙ be-|-cause of | all mine | enemies.

(Change to Chant No. 2, major, vv. 8-10.)

mf 8 Away from me, all ye that | work | vanity :
for the Lord hath heard˙ the | voice of | my | weeping.
9 The Lord hath heard | my pe-|-tition :
the Lord | will re-|-ceive my | prayer.
10 All mine enemies shall be confound-ed and | sore | vexed :
they shall be turned back,˙ and | put to | shame | suddenly.†

Full Glory be to the Fa-ther, etc. (Chant No. 2, major.)

† *Alternative arrangement. Half of each verse, Dec. and Can. respectively.*

PSALM VII.—*Domine, Deus meus.*

(Two Single or two Double Chants, minor and major.)

(Chant No. 1, minor, vv. 1-5.)

p O LORD my God, in thee have I | put my | trust :
save me from all them that per-se-cute me ⁎ | and de-|-liv-er | me;
2 Lest he devour my soul like a li-on, and | tear *it* · in | pieces :
while | there is | none to | help.

mf 3 O Lord my God, if I have done | any · such | thing :
or if there be an-y | wicked-ness | in my | hands;

mf 4 If I have rewarded evil unto him˙ that dealt | friend-ly |
with me :
yea I have delivered him that without an-y | cause |
is mine | enemy;
2nd part. 5 Then let mine enemy per:se-cute my | soul, and | take me :
yea let him tread my life down upon the earth ⁎
and lay˙ mine | hon-our | in the | dust.

(Change to Chant No. 2, major, vv. 6-10.)

f 6 Stand up O Lord in thy wrath, and lift up thyself ⁎ because
of the indigna:tion | of mine | enemies :
arise up for me in the judge-ment that | thou | hast com-|
-manded.
7 And so shall the congregation of the peo:ple | come a-|
-bout thee :
for their sakes there-fore lift | up thy-|-self a-|-gain.
8 The Lord shall judge the people ⁎ give sent-ence with |
me O | Lord :
according to my righteousness ⁎ and according to the
in-no-cen-cy | that is | in | me.
9 O let the wickedness of the ungod:ly | come · to an | end :
but | guide | thou the | just.
2nd part. 10 For˙ the | right-eous | God :
tri-eth the | ver-y | hearts and | reins.

(Return to Chant No. 1, minor, vv. 11-17.)

mf 11 My help | cometh · of | God :
who preserveth them | that are | true of | heart.
12 God is a righteous Judge, | strong and | patient :
and God is pro-|-vok-ed | ever-y | day.
13 If a man will not turn, he will | whet his | sword :
he hath bent˙ his | bow, and | made it | ready.
14 He hath prepared for him the in:stru-|-ments of | death :
he ordaineth his ar-rows a-|-gainst the | per-se-|-cutors.

mf 15 Behold, he trav:ail-|-eth with | mischief :
he hath conceived sor-row, and | brought | forth un-|
-godliness.

mf 16 He hath graven and dig-ged | up a | pit :
and is fallen himself into the destruc-tion | that he |
made for | other.
17 For his travail shall come˙ up-on his | own | head :
and his wickedness shall fall | on his | own | pate.

(Return to Chant No. 2, major, v. 18.)

Full *f* 18 I will give thanks unto the Lord accord-ing | to his |
righteousness :
and I will praise the Name | of the | Lord most | High.

Full Glory be to the Fa-ther, etc. (Chant No. 2, major.)

PSALM VIII.—*Domine, Dominus noster.*

(Single Chant, major.)

Full *f* *Unis.* O LORD our Governour ⁎ how excellent is thy Name˙ in |
all the | world :
thou that hast set thy | glory · a-|-bove the | heavens.

mf 2 Out of the mouth of very babes and sucklings hast thou
ordained strength ⁎ because | of thine | enemies :
that thou mightest still˙ the | enem-y | and · the a-|-venger.

mf 3 For I will consider thy heavens ⁎ even the works˙ of | thy |
fingers :
the moon and the stars,˙ which | thou | hast or-|-dained.
4 What is man ⁎ that thou˙ art | mindful · of | him :
and the son of man,˙ that | thou | visit-est | him ?
5 Thou madest him low-er | than the | angels :
to crown him with | glo-ry | and | worship.
6 Thou makest him to have dominion of the works˙ of | thy |
hands :
and thou hast put all things in˙ sub-|-jec-tion | under · his | feet;
7 All | sheep and | oxen :
yea and the | beasts | of the | field ;

8 The fowls of the air, and the fish-es | of the | sea :
and whatsoever walketh through˙ the | paths | of the | seas.

Full 9 O | Lord our | Governour :
Unis. f how excellent is thy | Name in | all the | world ! †

Full Glory be to the Fa-ther, etc. (Single Chant, major.)

† *Alternative arrangement. Half of each verse, Dec. and Can. respectively, except the verses marked Full.*

DAY 2.

MORNING PRAYER.

PSALM IX.—*Confitebor tibi.*

(One Double Chant throughout, or two Single Chants, major.)

(Single Chant No. 1, vv. 1-10.)

Full f
I WILL give thanks unto thee O Lord with my | whole | heart ✶
I will speak˙ of | all thy | marvel-lous | works.
2 I will be glad and re-|-joice in | thee :
yea my songs will I make of thy | Name O | thou most | Highest.

mf 3 While mine en-em-ies are | driv-en | back :
they shall fall˙ and | per-ish | at thy | presence.
4 For thou hast maintained my right | and my | cause :
thou art set in the | throne that | judg-est | right.

mf 5 Thou hast rebuked the heathen, and destroy-ed | the un-|-godly :
thou hast put out their | name for | ever · and | ever.
6 O thou enemy, destructions are come˙ to a per-|-petu-al | end :
even as the cities which thou hast destroyed ✶ their˙ me-|-morial · is | perish-ed | with them.

f 7 But the Lord shall en-|-dure for | ever :
he hath al-so pre-|-pared · his | seat for | judgement.

8 For he shall judge˙ the | world in | righteousness :
and minister true | judge-ment | unto · the | people.

mf 9 The Lord also will be a defence | for · the op-|-pressed :
even a re-fuge in | due | time of | trouble.
10 And they that know thy Name will put˙ their | trust in | thee :
for thou Lord hast nev-er | fail-ed | them that | seek thee.

(Change to Single Chant No. 2, vv. 11-20.)

f 11 O praise the Lord˙ which | dwelleth · in | Sion :
shew˙ the | peo-ple | of his | doings.
12 For when he maketh inquisition for blood, he˙ re-|-member-eth | them :
and forgetteth not the com-|-plaint | of the | poor.

p 13 Have mercy upon me O Lord ⁎ consider the trouble which I suf-fer of | them that | hate me :
thou that liftest me up | from the | gates of | death.
mf 14 That I may shew all thy praises within the ports of the | daughter · of | Sion :
I will re-|-joice in | thy sal-|-vation.

mf 15 The heathen are sunk down in the pit | that they | made :
in the same net which they hid priv-i-ly | is their | foot | taken.
16 The Lord is known˙ to | exe-cute | judgement :
the ungodly is trapped in the work | of his | own | hands.

mf 17 The wicked shall be turn-ed | in-to | hell :
and all the peo-ple | that for-|-get | God.
18 For the poor shall not al-way | be for-|-gotten :
the patient abiding of the meek | shall not | perish · for | ever.

f 19 Up, Lord, and let not man have the | up-per | hand :
let the heath-en be | judg-ed | in thy | sight.
20 Put them in | fear O | Lord :
that the heathen may know˙ them-|-selves to | be but | men.†

Full Glory be, etc. (Double Chant, or Single Chant No. 2, major.)

---

† *Alternative arrangement. Half of each verse, Dec. and Can. respectively, except the verses marked Full.*

PSALM X.—*Ut quid, Domine?*

(Two Single or two Double Chants, minor and major.)

(Chant No. 1, minor, vv. 1-12.)

p WHY standest thou so făr | off O | Lord :
and hidest thy făce ĭn thĕ | need-ful | time of | trouble?

mf 2 The ungodly for his own lust doth pĕr·sĕ-|-cute the | poor :
let them be taken in the crafty wĭ-lĭ-nĕss | that they | have im-|-agined.
3 For the ungodly hath made boast of his ŏwn | heart's de-|-sire :
and speaketh good of the cŏv-ĕt-oŭs, | whom | God ab-|-horreth.
4 The ungodly is so proud, that he căr·ĕth | not for | God :
neĭ-thĕr ĭs | God in | all his | thoughts.
5 His wăys· ăre | al-way | grievous :
thy judgements are far above out of his sight * and thĕre-fŏre dĕ-|-fieth · he | all his | enemies.
6 For he hath said in his heart * Tush, I shall nĕv-ĕr bĕ | cast | down :
there shall no hărm | hap-pen | un-to | me.
7 His mouth ĭs full of cŭrs-ĭng, dĕ-|-ceit, and | fraud :
under his tŏngue ĭs ŭn-|-god-li-|-ness and | vanity.
8 He sitteth lurking in the thievish cŏrn·ĕrs | of the | streets :
and privily in his lurking dens doth he murder the innocent * his eyes· ăre | set a-|-gainst the | poor.
9 For he lieth waiting secretly * even as a lion lŭrk-ĕth hĕ | in his | den :
thăt | he may | ravish · the | poor.
10 Hĕ· dŏth | ravish · the | poor :
whĕn· hĕ | getteth · him | into his | net.
11 He falleth dŏwn,· ănd | humbleth · him-|-self :
that the congregation of the poor may făll ĭn-tŏ thĕ | hands | of his | captains.
12 He hath said in his heart * Tush, Gŏd | hath for-|-gotten :
he hideth away his făce,· ănd | he will | nev-er | see it.

(Change to Chant No. 2, major, vv. 13-20.)

f 13 Arise O Lord God, and lĭft | up thine | hand :
fŏr-|-get | not the | poor.
14 Wherefore should the wĭck-ĕd blăs-|-pheme | God :
while he doth say in his heart ⁎ Tush, thou Gŏd | car-est |
not | for it.

mf 15 Sŭre-ly | thou hast | seen it :
for thou behŏld-ĕst ŭn-|-god-li-|-ness and | wrong.
16 That thou mayest tăke· thĕ măt-tĕr | into · thy | hand :
the poor committeth himself unto thee ⁎ for thŏu ărt thĕ |
help-er | of the | friendless.
17 Break thou the power of the ungŏd-ly | and ma-|-licious :
take away his ungŏd-lĭ-nĕss, ănd | thou shalt | find | none.

f 18 The Lord is Kĭng· fŏr | ever · and | ever :
and the heăth-ĕn ăre | perish-ed | out · of the | land.

mf 19 Lord, thou hast heard the desĭre | of the | poor :
thou preparest their heart ⁎ and thine eăr | hearken-eth |
there-|-to ;
20 To help the fatherless and pŏor | unto · their | right :
that the man of the eărth bĕ nŏ | more ex-|-alted · a-|
-gainst them.

Full Glory be to the Fă-thĕr, etc. (Chant No. 2, major.)

PSALM XI.—*In Domino confido.*

(Single Chant, major.)

mf IN the Lŏrd· pŭt | I my | trust :
how say ye then to my soul ⁎ that she should flĕe ăs ă |
bird | unto · the | hill ?
2 For lo, the ungodly bend their bow ⁎ and make ready their
ăr-rŏws wĭth-|-in the | quiver :
that they may privily shoot at thĕm | which are | true of |
heart.
3 For the foundations wĭll· bĕ | cast | down :
and whăt | hath the | right-eous | done ?

mf 4 The Lord˙ is in his | ho-ly | temple :
the Lord's | seat | is in | heaven.
5 His eyes˙ con-|-sider · the | poor :
and his eye-lids | try the | children · of | men.
6 The Lord˙ al-|-loweth · the | righteous :
but the ungodly, and him that delighteth in wick-ed-ness * |
doth his | soul ab-|-hor.
7 Upon the ungodly he shall rain snares * fire and brim-stone, |
storm and | tempest :
this˙ shall | be their | portion · to | drink.

Full 8 For the righteous Lord | lov-eth | righteousness :
f his countenance will behold˙ the | thing | that is | just.

Full Glory be to the Fa-ther, etc. (Single or Double Chant, major.)

DAY 2. EVENING PRAYER.

PSALM XII.—*Salvum me fac.*

(One Double Chant, minor, throughout, or two Single Chants, minor and major.)
(Single Chant No. 1, minor, vv. 1-4.)

p HELP me Lord, for there is not one | godly · man | left :
for the faithful are minished from˙ a-|-mong the |
children · of | men.
2 They talk of vanity ev-er-y one | with his | neighbour :
they do but flatter with their lips * and dissem-ble |
in their | dou-ble | heart.
3 The Lord shall root out all˙ de-|-ceit-ful | lips :
and the tongue˙ that | speak-eth | proud | things ;
4 Which have said, With our tongue˙ will | we pre-|-vail :
we are they that ought to speak * who˙ is | lord | o-ver | us ?

(Change to Single Chant No 2, major, vv. 5-9.)

mf 5 Now for the comfortless troubles' sake | of the | needy :
and because of the deep | sigh-ing | of the | poor,
6 I will up, | saith the | Lord :
and will help every one from him that swelleth against him *
and˙ will | set | him at | rest.

mf 7 The words of the Lord· are | pure | words :
even as the silver * which from the earth is tried, and
pur-i-fied | seven · times | in the | fire.
8 Thou shalt keep | them O | Lord :
thou shalt preserve him from | this · gener-|-ation · for | ever.
2nd part. 9 The ungodly walk· on | ever-y | side :
when they are exalted, the children of men· are | put |
to re-|-buke.†

Full Glory be, etc. (Double Chant, minor, or Single Chant No. 2, major.)

† *Alternative arrangement. Half of each verse, Dec. and Can. respectively.*

PSALM XIII.—*Usque quo, Domine?*

(One Double Chant, minor, throughout, or two Single Chants, minor and major.)

(Single Chant No. 1, minor, vv. 1-4.)

p HOW long wilt thou forget me O | Lord, for | ever :
how long wilt thou | hide thy | face from | me?
2 How long shall I seek counsel in my soul * and be so vex-ed |
in my | heart :
how long shall mine en-em-ies | tri-umph | o-ver | me?

p 3 Consider and hear me O | Lord my | God :
lighten mine eyes, that I | sleep | not in | death.
4 Lest mine enemy say, I have pre-|-vailed · a-|-gainst him :
for if I be cast down * they that trou-ble me | will re-|-joice |
at it.

(Change to Single Chant No. 2, major, vv. 5, 6.)

mf 5 But my trust· is | in thy | mercy :
and my heart· is | joyful · in | thy sal-|-vation.
f 6 I will sing of the Lord * because he hath dealt· so |
loving-ly | with me :
yea I will praise the Name | of the | Lord most | Highest†

Full Glory be, etc. (Double Chant, minor, or Single Chant No. 2, major.)

† *Alternative arrangement. Half of each verse, Dec. and Can. respectively.*

PSALM XIV.—*Dixit insipiens.*

(One Single Chant, major, throughout, or two Single Chants, minor and major.)
(Chant No. 1, minor, vv. 1-10.)

mf THE fool hath said | in his | heart :
There | is | no | God.

2 They are corrupt, and become abom-in-a-ble | in their | doings :
there is none˙ that do-eth | good, | no not | one.

mf 3 The Lord looked down from heaven upon˙ the | children · of | men :
to see if there were any that would understand,˙ and | seek | aft-er | God.

4 But they are all gone out of the way ⁎ they are altogeth-er be- | -come ab- | -ominable :
there is none˙ that do-eth | good, | no not | one.

mf 5 Their throat is an open sepulchre ⁎ with their tongues˙ have | they de- | -ceived :
the poi-son of | asps is | under · their | lips.

6 Their mouth is full˙ of | cursing · and | bitterness :
their feet˙ are | swift to | shed | blood.

7 Destruction and unhappiness is in their ways ⁎ and the way of peace˙ have | they not | known :
there is no fear of | God be- | -fore their | eyes.

mf 8 Have they no knowledge, that they are all˙ such | workers · of | mischief :
eating up my people as it were bread,˙ and | call · not up- | -on the | Lord ?

mf 9 There were they brought in great fear ⁎ ev-en where | no fear | was :
for God is in the gen-er- | -a-tion | of the | righteous.

10 As for you, ye have made a mock at the coun-sel | of the | poor :
because he put-teth his | trust | in the | Lord.

(Change to Chant No. 2, major, v. 11.)

Full 11 Who shall give salvation unto Israel out of Sion? ⁎
f When the Lord turneth the captiv-i-ty | of his | people :
then shall Jacob rejoice,˙ and | Isra-el | shall be | glad.

Full Glory be to the Fa-ther, etc. (Single Chant, or Chant No. 2, major.)

Day 3. MORNING PRAYER.

PSALM XV.—*Domine, quis habitabit?*

(Single Chant, major.)

mf LORD, who shall dwell in thy | tab-ern-|-acle :
or who shall rest· up-|-on thy | ho-ly | hill ?
2 Even he that lead-eth an | uncor-rupt | life :
and doeth the thing which is right ⁎ and speak-eth the | truth | from his | heart.
3 He that hath used no deceit in his tongue ⁎ nor done e:vil | to his | neighbour :
and hath not | slan-der-|-ed his | neighbour.
4 He that setteth not by himself ⁎ but is low:ly in his | own | eyes :
and maketh much· of | them that | fear the | Lord.
5 He that sweareth unto his neighbour, and dis:ap-| -pointeth · him | not :
though· it | were · to his | own | hindrance.
6 He that hath not given his mon-ey up-|-on | usury :
nor tak-en re-|-ward a-|-gainst the | innocent.

Full 7 Who-so | doeth · these | things :
f shall | nev-|-er | fall.†

Full Glory be to the Fa:ther, etc. (Single Chant, major.)

† *Alternative arrangement. Half of each verse, Dec. and Can. respectively, except the verse marked Full.*

PSALM XVI.—*Conserva me, Domine.*

(Single Chant, major.)

mf PRESERVE | me O | God :
for in thee | have I | put my | trust.
2 O my soul, thou hast said | unto · the | Lord :
Thou art my God ⁎ my goods· are | no-thing | un-to | thee.
3 All my delight is upon the saints that are | in the | earth :
and· up-on | such as · ex-|-cel in | virtue.

mf 4 But they that run ăft-ĕr ăn-|-oth-er | god :
shăll | have | great | trouble.
5 Their drink-offerings of blŏod˙ will | I not | offer :
neither make mĕn-tion ŏf their | names with-|-in my | lips.

f 6 The Lord himself is the portion of mine inhĕr-it-ănce ănd |
of my | cup :
thŏu | shalt main-|-tain my | lot.
7 The lot is fallen unto mĕ in ă | fair | ground :
yĕa˙ I | have a | good-ly | heritage.

mf 8 I will thank the Lŏrd˙ fŏr | giving · me | warning :
my reins also chăst-ĕn mĕ | in the | night-|-season.
9 I have set Gŏd | always · be-|-fore me :
for he is on my right hănd, | therefore · I | shall not | fall.
f 10 Wherefore my heart was glăd, ănd my | glory · re-|-joiced :
my flĕsh | also · shall | rest in | hope.
11 For why ⁎ thou shalt not leăve˙ my | soul in | hell :
neither shalt thou suffer thy Hŏ-ly | One to | see cor-|-ruption.
12 Thou shalt shew me the path of life ⁎ in thy presence ĭs˙ thĕ |
fulness · of | joy :
and at thy right hănd thĕre ĭs | pleasure · for | ev-er-|-more.†

Full Glory be to the Fă-thĕr, etc. (Single Chant, major.)

† *Alternative arrangement. Half of each verse, Dec. and Can. respectively.*

PSALM XVII.—*Exaudi, Domine.*

(Single or Double Chant, major.)

Full HEAR the right O Lord ⁎ consĭd-ĕr˙ | my com-|-plaint :
mf and hearken unto my prayer ⁎ that gŏ-ĕth nŏt | out of |
feign-ed | lips.
2 Let my sentence come fŏrth˙ frŏm | thy | presence :
and let thine eyes lŏok˙ ŭp-ŏn thĕ | thing | that is | equal.

mf 3 Thou hast proved and visited mine heart in the night-season ⁎
thou hast tried me, and shalt fĭnd nŏ | wicked-ness | in me :
for I am utterly purposed thăt˙ my | mouth shall | not of-|-fend.

mf 4 Because of men's works that are done against the words | of thy | lips :
I have kept me from˙ the | ways of | the de-|-stroyer.
2nd part. 5 O hold thou up my go-ings | in thy | paths :
that˙ my | foot-steps | slip | not.

mf 6 I have called upon thee O God,˙ for | thou shalt | hear me :
incline thine ear to me,˙ and | heark-en | unto · my | words.
7 Shew thy marvellous loving-kindness ⁎ thou that art the Saviour of them which put˙ their | trust in | thee :
from such as re-|-sist thy | right | hand.
8 Keep me as the ap-ple | of an | eye :
hide me un-der the | shad-ow | of thy | wings,
9 From the ungod-ly that | trou-ble | me :
mine enemies compass me round about˙ to | take a-|-way my | soul.
10 They are inclos-ed in their | own | fat :
and their mouth | speak-eth | proud | things.
11 They lie waiting in our way˙ on | ever-y | side :
turning their eyes | down | to the | ground;
2nd part. 12 Like as a lion that is greed-y | of his | prey :
and as it were a lion's whelp | lurking · in | se-cret | places.

f 13 Up, Lord, disappoint him and | cast him | down :
deliver my soul from the ungod-ly, which | is a | sword of | thine;
14 From the men of thy hand O Lord ⁎ from the men I say, and from˙ the | e-vil | world :
which have their portion in this life ⁎ whose bellies thou fill-est | with thy | hid | treasure.
15 They have child-ren at | their de-|-sire :
and leave the rest of their | sub-stance | for their | babes.
16 But as for me, I will behold˙ thy | presence · in | righteousness :
and when I awake up after thy likeness ⁎ I shall be | sat-is-|-fied | with it.

Full Glory be to the Fa-ther, etc. (Single or Double Chant, major.)

DAY 3.

EVENING PRAYER.

PSALM XVIII.—*Diligam te, Domine.*

(Two Double or three Single Chants, major, or a Special Setting.)

(Double Chant No. 1, vv. 1-30; Single Chant No. 1, vv. 1-6.)

Full f I WILL love thee O Lord my strength ⁎ the Lord is my stony rock· and | my de- | -fence :
my Saviour my God and my might, in whom I will trust ⁎ my buckler ⁎ the horn also of my· sal- | -va-tion, | and my | refuge.
2 I will call upon the Lord, which is worth-y | to be | praised :
so· shall I· be | safe | from mine | enemies.

p 3 The sorrows of death | compass-ed | me :
and the overflowings of ungod-li-ness | made | me a- | -fraid.
4 The pains of hell | came a- | -bout me :
the snares· of | death | o-ver- | -took me.
mf 5 In my trouble I will call· up- | -on the | Lord :
and· com- | -plain | unto · my | God.
6 So shall he hear my voice out of his | ho-ly | temple :
and my complaint shall come before him ⁎ it shall en-ter | ev-en | into · his | ears.

(Change to Single Chant No. 2, vv. 7-15.)

f 7 The earth | trembled · and | quaked :
the very foundations also of the hills shook ⁎ and were remov-ed, be- | -cause | he was | wroth.
8 There went a smoke out | in his | presence :
and a consuming fire out of his mouth ⁎ so· that | coals were | kin-dled | at it.
9 He bowed the heavens al-so, | and came | down :
and it was | dark | under · his | feet.
10 He rode upon the cher-ub-im, | and did | fly :
he came flying upon· the | wings | of the | wind.
11 He made dark-ness his | se-cret | place :
his pavilion round about him with dark water ⁎ and thick | clouds to | cov-er | him.

12 At the brightness of his pres-ence his | clouds re-|-moved :
hail-|-stones and | coals of | fire.

ff 13 The Lord also thundered out of heaven * and the High-est |
gave his | thunder :
hail-|-stones and | coals of | fire.

14 He sent out his ar-rows, and | scatter-ed | them :
he cast forth light-nings, | and de-|-stroy-ed | them.

2nd part. 15 The springs of waters were seen * and the foundations of the
round world were discovered * at thy | chiding · O | Lord :
at the blast-ing of the | breath of | thy dis-|-pleasure.

(Return to Single Chant No. 1, vv. 16-30.)

mf 16 He shall send down from on | high to | fetch me :
and shall take˙ me | out of | man-y | waters.

17 He shall deliver me from my strongest enemy * and˙ from |
them which | hate me :
for˙ they | are too | mighty · for | me.

18 They prevented me in the day | of my | trouble :
but˙ the | Lord was | my up-|-holder.

19 He brought me forth also in-to a | place of | liberty :
he brought me forth * even because he had˙ a | fa-vour |
un-to | me.

mf 20 The Lord shall reward me aft-er my | right-eous | dealing :
according to the cleanness of my hands | shall he |
recom-pense | me.

21 Because I have kept the ways | of the | Lord :
and have not forsaken my God | as the | wick-ed | doth.

22 For I have an eye un-to | all his | laws :
and will not cast out | his com-|-mand-ments | from me.

23 I was also un-cor-|-rupt be-|-fore him :
and˙ es-|-chewed · mine | own | wickedness.

2nd part. 24 Therefore shall the Lord reward me aft-er my | right-eous |
dealing :
and according unto the clean-ness of my | hands | in his |
eyesight.

mf 25 With the ho-ly thou | shalt be | holy :
and with a per-fect man | thou | shalt be | perfect.

mf 26 With the clean thou | shalt be | clean :
and with the fro-ward | thou shalt | learn | frowardness.
27 For thou shalt save the peo-ple that are | in ad-|-versity :
and shalt bring down the | high | looks · of the | proud.
28 Thou al-so shalt | light my | candle :
the Lord my God shall make· my | dark-ness | to be | light.
29 For in thee I shall discom-fit an | host of | men :
and with the help of my God I shall | leap | over · the | wall.
f 30 The way of God is an un-de-|-fil-ed | way :
the word of the Lord also is tried in the fire ∗ he is the defender of all them that | put their | trust in | him.

(Change to Double Chant No. 2, vv. 31-51, or to Single Chant No. 3, vv. 31-46.)

f 31 For who is God, | but the | Lord :
or who· hath an-y | strength, ex-|-cept our | God?
32 It is God that gird-eth me with | strength of | war :
and | maketh · my | way | perfect.
33 He maketh my feet· like | harts' | feet :
and | setteth · me | up on | high.
34 He teach-eth mine | hands to | fight :
and mine arms shall break | even · a | bow of | steel.
35 Thou hast given me the defence· of | thy sal-|-vation :
thy right hand also shall hold me up ∗ and thy lov-ing cor-|-rection · shall | make me | great.
36 Thou shalt make room enough un-der me | for to | go :
that· my | foot-steps | shall not | slide.
mf 37 I will follow upon mine en-em-ies, and | o-ver-|-take them :
neither will I turn again till I | have de-|-stroy-ed | them.
38 I will smite them, that they shall not· be | able · to | stand :
but | fall | under · my | feet.
39 Thou hast girded me with strength | unto · the | battle :
thou shalt throw down mine | enem-ies | un-der | me.
40 Thou hast made mine enemies also to turn· their | backs up-|-on me :
and I shall de-|-stroy | them that | hate me.
41 They shall cry ∗ but there shall be | none to | help them :
yea even unto the Lord shall they cry,· but | he | shall not | hear them.

mf 42 I will beat them as small as the dust˙ be-|-fore the | wind :
I will cast them out as the | clay | in the | streets.
43 Thou shalt deliver me from the striv-ings | of the | people :
and thou shalt make me the | head | of the | heathen.
44 A peo-ple whom I | have not | known :
shall | serve | — | me.
45 As soon as they hear˙ of me they | shall o-|-bey me :
but the strange child-ren | shall dis-|-sem-ble | with me.
46 The strange | children · shall | fail :
and be a-|-fraid | out of · their | prisons.

(Return to Single Chant No. 2, vv. 47-51.)

f 47 The Lord liveth ⋆ and blessed be˙ my | strong | helper :
and praised be˙ the | God of | my sal-|-vation.
48 Even the God that se-eth that I | be a-|-venged :
and subdu-eth the | peo-ple | un-to | me.
49 It is he that delivereth me from my cruel enemies ⋆
and setteth me up˙ a-|-bove mine | adversaries :
thou shalt rid˙ me | from the | wick-ed | man.
50 For this cause will I give thanks unto thee O Lord˙ a-|-mong the | Gentiles :
and sing | prais-es | unto · thy | Name.
2nd part. 51 Great prosperity giv-eth he | unto · his | king :
and sheweth loving-kindness unto David his Anointed ⋆
and un-to his | seed for | ev-er-|-more.†

Full Glory be, etc. (Double or Single Chant No. 2, major.)

† *Alternative arrangement. Half of each verse, Dec. and Can. respectively, except the verses marked Full.*

DAY 4. MORNING PRAYER.

PSALM XIX.—*Cœli enarrant.*

(Single or Double Chant, major.)

ull THE heavens declare˙ the | glory · of | God :
and the firm-a-ment | sheweth · his | hand-y-|-work.
f 2 One day | telleth · an-|-other :
and one night | cer-ti-|-fieth · an-|-other.

f 3 There is nei-ther | speech nor | language :
but˙ their | voices · are | heard a-|-mong them.
4 Their sound is gone out in-to | all | lands :
and their words in-to the | ends | of the | world.
5 In them hath he set a tab-ern-a-cle | for the | sun :
which cometh forth as a bridegroom out of his chamber *
and rejoi:ceth as a | giant · to | run his | course.
6 It goeth forth from the uttermost part of the heaven *
and runneth about unto the end˙ of | it a-|-gain :
and there is nothing hid | from the | heat there-|-of.

mf 7 The law of the Lord is an undefiled law,˙ con-|-verting · the | soul :
the testimony of the Lord is sure * and giv:eth | wis-dom | unto · the | simple.
8 The statutes of the Lord are right, and re-|-joice the | heart :
the commandment of the Lord is pure * and giv:eth | light | unto · the | eyes.
9 The fear of the Lord is clean, and en-|-dureth · for | ever :
the judgements of the Lord are true,˙ and | right-eous | al-to-|-gether.
10 More to be desired are they than gold * yea˙ than | much fine | gold :
sweeter also than hon-ey˙ | and the | hon-ey-|-comb.
2nd part. 11 Moreover by them is thy | serv-ant | taught :
and in keep:ing of them | there is | great re-|-ward.

p 12 Who can tell˙ how | oft · he of-|-fendeth :
O cleanse thou me | from my | se-cret | faults.
13 Keep thy servant also from presumptuous sins * lest they get the domin:ion | o-ver | me :
so shall I be undefiled * and in-no-cent | from the | great of-|-fence.
mf 14 Let the words of my mouth, and the medita:tion | of my | heart :
be al-way ac-|-cepta-ble | in thy | sight,
15 O˙ | — | Lord :
my | strength and | my red-|-eemer.†
Full Glory be to the Fa:ther, etc. (Single or Double Chant, major.)

† *Alternative arrangement. Half of each verse, Dec. and Can. respectively, except the verses marked Full.*

PSALM XX.—*Exaudiat te Dominus.*

(Single Chant, major.)

mf THE Lord hear· thee in the | day of | trouble :
the Name of the | God of | Jacob · de-|-fend **thee ;**
2 Send thee help | from the | sanctuary :
and | strengthen · thee | out of | Sion ;
3 Remem-ber | all thy | offerings :
and· ac-|-cept thy | burnt-|-sacrifice ;
4 Grant thee thy | heart's de-|-sire :
and· ful-|-fil | all thy | mind.
5 We will rejoice in thy salvation ⁎ and triumph in the Name of the | Lord our | God :
the Lord· per-|-form all | thy pe-|-titions.

mf 6 Now know I that the Lord helpeth his Anointed ⁎ and will hear him from· his | ho-ly | heaven :
even with the wholesome strength | of his | right | hand.
mf 7 Some put their trust in char-i-ots, and | some in | horses :
f but we will remember the Name of the | Lord | our | God.
mf 8 They are brought | down and | fallen :
f but we· are | risen · and | stand | upright.

Full 9 Save Lord and hear us O | King of | heaven :
mf when· we | call up-|-on | thee.†

Full Glory be to the Fa-ther, etc. (Single Chant, major.)

† *Alternative arrangement. Half of each verse, Dec. and Can. respectively, except the verse marked Full.*

PSALM XXI.—*Domine, in virtute tua.*

(Single Chant, major.)

mf THE King shall rejoice in thy | strength O | Lord :
exceeding glad shall he | be of | thy sal-|-vation.
2 Thou hast giv-en him his | heart's de-|-sire :
and hast not denied· him the re-|-quest | of his | lips.
3 For thou shalt prevent· him with the | blessings · of | goodness :
and shalt set a crown of pure | gold up-|-on his | head.

mf 4 He asked life of thee * and thou gav-est him a | long | life :
ev-en for | ev-er | and | ever.
5 His honour is great· in | thy sal-|-vation :
glory and great wor-ship | shalt thou | lay up-|-on him.
6 For thou shalt give· him ev-er-|-lasting · fe-|-licity :
and make him glad with the | joy of | thy | countenance.
7 And why * because the King putteth his trust | in the | Lord :
and in the mercy of the most High-est | he shall | not mis-|-carry.

mf 8 All thine en-em-ies shall | feel thy | hand :
thy right hand· shall | find out | them that | hate thee.
9 Thou shalt make them like a fiery oven in time· of | thy | wrath :
the Lord shall destroy them in his displeasure * and· the |
fire | shall con-|-sume them.
10 Their fruit shalt thou root | out · of the | earth :
and their seed from a-|-mong the | children · of | men.
11 For they intend-ed | mischief · a-|-gainst thee :
and imagined such a device as they are not | a-ble |
to per-|-form.
12 Therefore shalt thou put | them to | flight :
and the strings of thy bow shalt thou make read-y a-|
-gainst the | face of | them.

Full 13 Be thou exalted Lord in thine | own | strength :
f so will we | sing, and | praise thy | power.†

Full Glory be to the Fa-ther, etc. (Single Chant, major.)

† *Alternative arrangement. Half of each verse, Dec. and Can. respectively, except the verse marked Full.*

DAY 4. EVENING PRAYER.

PSALM XXII.—*Deus, Deus meus.*

(Two Single or two Double Chants, minor and major.)
(Chant No. 1, minor, vv. 1-22.)

p MY God my God, look upon me * why hast thou for-|
-sak-en | me :
and art so far from my health * and from· the | words of |
my com-|-plaint?

p 2 O my God, I cry in the day-time ✶ but thou | hear-est | not :
and in the night-sea-son | also · I | take no | rest.
2nd part 3 And thou˙ con-|-tinu-est | holy :
O thou | worship · of | Is-ra-|-el.

mf 4 Our fa-thers | hoped · in | thee :
they trusted in thee, and thou | didst de-|-liv-er | them.
5 They called upon thee, | and were | holpen :
they put their trust in thee, | and were | not con-|-founded.

p 6 But as for me, I am a worm,˙ and | no | man :
a very scorn of men, and the | out-cast | of the | people.
7 All they that see me laugh | me to | scorn :
they shoot out their lips˙ and | shake their | heads, | saying,
2nd part. 8 He trusted in God, that he would de-|-liv-er | him :
let him deliv-er him,˙ if | he will | have | him.

mf 9 But thou art he that took me out of my | moth-er's | womb :
thou wast my hope, when I hanged yet˙ up-|-on my | moth-er's | breasts.
10 I have been left unto thee ever since | I was | born :
thou art my God ev-en | from my | moth-er's | womb.

p 11 O go not from me ✶ for trou-ble is | hard at | hand :
and | there is | none to | help me.
12 Many ox-en are | come a-|-bout me :
fat bulls of Basan close˙ me | in on | ever-y | side.
13 They gape˙ up-on me | with their | mouths :
as it were a ramp-ing | and a | roar-ing | lion.
14 I am poured out like water ✶ and all my bones˙ are | out of | joint :
my heart also in the midst of my bod-y is | even · like | melt-ing | wax.
15 My strength is dried up like a potsherd ✶ and my tongue cleav-eth | to my | gums :
and thou shalt bring˙ me | into · the | dust of | death.
16 For many dogs˙ are | come a-|-bout me :
and the council of the wick-ed˙ | lay-eth | siege a-|-gainst me.
17 They pierced my hands and my feet ✶ I may tell | all my | bones :
they stand | staring · and | looking · up-|-on me.

18 They părt˙ my̆ | garments · a-|-mong them :
and căst | lots up-|-on my | vesture.

mf 19 But be not thou făr˙ frŏm | me O | Lord :
thou art my sŭc-coŭr,˙ | haste | thee to | help me.
20 Deliver my sŏul | from the | sword :
my darling frŏm˙ thĕ | pow-er | of the | dog.
21 Săve˙ mĕ frŏm thĕ | li-on's | mouth :
thou hast heard me also from amŏng˙ thĕ | horns | of the | unicorns.

f 22 I will declare thy Năme | unto · my | brethren :
in the midst of the congregă-tĭon | will I | praise | thee.

(Change to Chant No. 2, major, vv. 23-32.)

f 23 O praise the Lŏrd, | ye that | fear him :
magnify him, all ye of the seed of Jacob * and fĕar˙ hĭm, | all ye | seed of | Israel;
24 For he hath not despised nor abhorred the lŏw˙ ĕ-stăte | of the | poor :
he hath not hid his face from him * but when he căll-ĕd ŭn-tŏ | him, he | heard | him.
25 My praise is of thee in the grĕat | con-gre-|-gation :
my vows will I perfŏrm ĭn thĕ | sight of | them that | fear him.
26 The poor shall eăt | and be | satisfied :
they that seek after the Lord shall praise him * yŏur | heart shall | live for | ever.

f 27 All the ends of the world shall remember themselves * and be tŭrn-ĕd | unto · the | Lord :
and all the kĭnd-rĕds ŏf thĕ | nations · shall | worship · be-|-fore him.
28 For the kĭng-dŏm | is the | Lord's :
and he is the Gŏv-ĕrn-|-our a-|-mong the | people.
29 All sŭch˙ ăs bĕ | fat up-on | earth :
hăve | eat-en | and | worshipped.
30 All they that go down into the dŭst˙ shăll | kneel be-|-fore him :
and nŏ măn hăth | quickened · his | own | soul.
31 My sĕed˙ shăll | serve | him :
they shall be counted unto the Lŏrd | for a | gen-er-|-ation.

32 They shall come * and the heavens shall de-|-clare his | righteousness :
unto a people that shall be born, | whom the | Lord hath | made.†

Full Glory be to the Fa-ther, etc. (Chant No. 2, major.)

† *Alternative arrangement. Half of each verse, Dec. and Can. respectively.*

PSALM XXIII.—*Dominus regit me.*

(Single Chant, major.)

p THE Lord | is my | Shepherd :
there-fore | can I | lack | nothing.
2 He shall feed˙ me in a | green | pasture :
and lead me forth˙ be-|-side the | waters · of | comfort.
3 He shall con-|-vert my | soul :
and bring me forth in the paths of right-eous-ness * | for his | Name's | sake.
4 Yea though I walk through the valley of the shadow of death * I˙ will | fear no | evil :
for thou art with me * thy rod and thy | staff | com-fort | me.
5 Thou shalt prepare a table before me * against them˙ that | trou-ble | me :
thou hast anointed my head with oil, and my | cup | shall be | full.
6 But thy loving-kindness and mercy shall follow me * all the days | of my | life :
and I will dwell in the house | of the | Lord for | ever.†

Full Glory be to the Fa-ther, etc. (Single Chant, major.)

† *Alternative arrangement. Half of each verse, Dec. and Can. respectively.*

DAY 5. MORNING PRAYER.

PSALM XXIV.—*Domini est terra.*

(Double Chant, major.)

Full ff THE earth is the Lord's * and all˙ that | there-in | is :
the compass of the world,˙ and | they that | dwell there-|-in.
2 For he hath found-ed it up-|-on the | seas :
and prepar-ed | it up-|-on the | floods.

mf 3 Who shall ascend into the hill | of the | Lord :
or who shall rise up | in his | ho-ly | place ?
4 Even he that hath clean hands and a | pure | heart :
and that hath not lift up his mind unto vanity * nor sworn |
to de- | -ceive his | neighbour.

mf 5 He shall receive the bless-ing | from the | Lord :
and righteousness from· the | God of | his sal- | -vation.
6 This is the genera-tion of | them that | seek him :
even of them· that | seek thy | face O | Jacob.†

Full f 7 Lift up your heads O ye gates * and be ye lift up, ye ev-er- |
-last-ing | doors :
and the King· of | glo-ry | shall come | in.

D.mf 8 Who is this | King of | glory :
Full f it is the Lord strong and mighty * ev-en the | Lord |
mighty · in | battle.

Full f 9 Lift up your heads O ye gates * and be ye lift up, ye ev-er- |
-last-ing | doors :
and the King· of | glo-ry | shall come | in.

C.mf 10 Who is this | King of | glory :
Full f even the Lord of hosts, | he · is the | King of | glory.

Full Glory be to the Fa-ther, etc. (Double Chant, major.)

† *Alternative arrangement. Half of each verse* (*vv.* 1-6), *Dec. and Can. respectively.*

PSALM XXV.—*Ad te, Domine, levavi.*

(Single or Double Chant, major or minor.)

mf UNTO thee O Lord will I lift up my soul * my God, I have
put· my | trust in | thee :
O let me not be confounded * neither let mine en-em-ies |
tri-umph | o-ver | me.
2 For all they that hope in thee· shall | not · be a- | -shamed :
but such as transgress without a cause shall be | put |
to con- | -fusion.

mf 3 Shew me thy | ways O | Lord :
and | teach me | thy | paths.

4 Lead me forth in thy | truth and | learn me :
for thou art the God of my salvation * in thee hath been
my hope | all the | day | long.

p 5 Call to remembrance O Lord˙ thy | ten-der | mercies :
and thy loving-kindnesses, which have | been | ever · of | old.
6 O remember not the sins and offen-ces | of my | youth :
but according to thy mercy * think thou upon me˙ O | Lord |
for thy | goodness.

mf 7 Gracious and right-eous | is the | Lord :
therefore will he teach | sin-ners | in the | way.
8 Them that are meek shall he | guide in | judgement :
and such as are gen-tle, | them · shall he | learn his | way.
9 All the paths of the Lord˙ are | mercy · and | truth :
unto such as keep˙ his | coven-ant | and his | testimonies.
10 For thy Name's | sake O | Lord :
be merciful un-to my | sin, for | it is | great.

mf 11 What man is he˙ that | feareth · the | Lord :
him shall he teach in the | way that | he shall | choose.
12 His soul˙ shall | dwell at | ease :
and˙ his | seed · shall in-|-herit · the | land.
13 The secret of the Lord is˙ a-mong | them that | fear him :
and he˙ will | shew | them his | covenant.
14 Mine eyes are ever look-ing | unto · the | Lord :
for he shall pluck˙ my | feet | out · of the | net.

p 15 Turn thee unto me,˙ and have | mercy · up-|-on me :
for I˙ am | deso-late | and in | misery.
16 The sorrows of my heart | are en-|-larged :
O bring thou | me | out of · my | troubles.
17 Look upon my advers-i-|-ty and | misery :
and˙ for-|-give me | all my | sin.
18 Consider mine en-em-ies, how | many · they | are :
and they bear˙ a | tyran-nous | hate a-|-gainst me.
mf 19 O keep my soul, and de-|-liv-er | me :
let me not be confounded * for I˙ have | put my | trust in | thee.

20 Let perfectness and righteous deal:ing | wait up-|-on me :
for· my | hope hath | been in | thee.
2nd part.
Full 21 Deliver Is:ra-|-el O | God :
mf out· of | all | his | troubles.

Full Glory be, etc. (Single or Double Chant, major or minor.)

PSALM XXVI.—*Judica me, Domine.*

(Single Chant, major.)

mf BE thou my Judge O Lord ⁎ for I· have | walk-ed | innocently :
my trust hath been also in the Lord ⁎ there:fore | shall I |
not | fall.
2 Exam:ine me O | Lord and | prove me :
try out my | reins | and my | heart.
3 For thy loving-kindness is ev-er be-|-fore mine | eyes :
and I· will | walk in | thy | truth.

mf 4 I have not dwelt· with | vain | persons :
neither will I have fel-low-ship | with | the de-|-ceitful.
5 I have hated the congrega:tion | of the | wicked :
and will not | sit a-|-mong · the un-|-godly.

mf 6 I will wash my hands in in-no-cen-cy | O | Lord :
and so will I | go to | thine | altar;
7 That I may shew the voice· of | thanks-|-giving :
and tell· of | all thy | won-drous | works.
8 Lord, I have loved the habita:tion | of thy | house :
and the place | where thine | hon-our | dwelleth.

mf 9 O shut not up my soul | with the | sinners :
nor my life | with the | blood-|-thirsty;
10 In whose | hands is | wickedness :
and their right | hand is | full of | gifts.

f 11 But as for me, I will | walk | innocently :
O deliver me, and· be | merci-ful | un-to | me.
12 My foot | stand-eth | right :
I will praise the Lord | in the | con-gre-|-gations.†

Full Glory be to the Fa:ther, etc. (Single Chant, major.)

† *Alternative arrangement. Half of each verse, Dec. and Can. respectively.*

DAY 5.

EVENING PRAYER.

PSALM XXVII.—*Dominus illuminatio.*

(Single or Double Chant, major.)

mf THE Lord is my light and my salvation * whom· then | shall I | fear :
the Lord is the strength of my life * of whom· then | shall I | be a-|-fraid ?
2 When the wicked, even mine enemies and my foes * came upon me to eat | up my | flesh :
they | stum-bled | and | fell.
2nd part. 3 Though an host of men were laid against me * yet shall not my heart | be a-|-fraid :
and though there rose up war against me * yet will I | put my | trust in | him.

mf 4 One thing have I desired of the Lord, which I | will re-|-quire :
even that I may dwell in the house of the Lord all the days of my life * to behold the fair beauty of the Lord, and to | vis-it | his | temple.
5 For in the time of trouble he shall hide· me in his | tab-ern-|-acle :
yea in the secret place of his dwelling shall he hide me * and set me up· up-|-on a | rock of | stone.
6 And now shall he lift | up mine | head :
above· mine | enem-ies | round a-|-bout me.
7 Therefore will I offer in his dwelling an obla-tion with | great | gladness :
I will sing,· and speak | prais-es | unto · the | Lord.

p 8 Hearken unto my voice O Lord, when I cry | un-to | thee :
have mer-cy up-|-on me, and | hear | me.
9 My heart hath talked of thee * Seek | ye my | face :
Thy face, | Lord, | will I | seek.
10 O hide not thou· thy | face from | me :
nor cast thy serv-ant a-|-way | in dis-|-pleasure.
11 Thou hast | been my | succour :
leave me not neither forsake me O | God of | my sal-|-vation.

p 12 When my fa-ther and my | mother · for-|-sake me :
the Lord | tak-eth | me | up.
13 Teach me thy | way O | Lord :
and lead me in the right way, be-|-cause of | mine | enemies.

2nd part. 14 Deliver me not over into the will | of mine | adversaries :
for there are false witnesses risen up against me * and |
such as | speak | wrong.

mf 15 I should ut-ter-ly | have | fainted :
but that I believe verily to see the goodness of the Lord *
in· the | land | of the | living.
16 O tar-ry thou the | Lord's | leisure :
be strong, and he shall comfort thine heart * and put thou thy |
trust | in the | Lord.†

Full Glory be to the Fa-ther, etc. (Single or Double Chant, major.)

† *Alternative arrangement. Half of each verse, Dec. and Can. respectively.*

PSALM XXVIII.—*Ad te, Domine.*

(Two Single or two Double Chants, minor and major.)

(Chant No. 1, minor, vv. 1-6.

p UNTO thee will I cry· O | Lord my | strength :
think no scorn of me * lest if thou make as though
thou hearest not * I become like them· that go | down |
into · the | pit.
2 Hear the voice of my humble petitions * when I cry | un-to |
thee :
when I hold up my hands ·towards the mer-cy-seat | of thy |
ho-ly | temple.
3 O pluck me not away * neither destroy me with the ungod-ly and | wick-ed | doers :
which speak friendly to their neighbours * but ima-gine |
mis-chief | in their | hearts.

mf 4 Reward them accord-ing | to their | deeds :
and according to the wick-ed-ness | of their | own in-|
-ventions.

mf 5 Recompense them after the work | of their | hands :
pay· them | that they | have de-|-served.
6 For they regard not in their mind the works of the Lord ∗
nor the opera-tion | of his | hands :
therefore shall he break them down,· and | not | build them | up.

(Change to Chant No. 2, major, vv. 7-10.)

f 7 Prais-ed | be the | Lord :
for he hath heard the voice | of my | humble · pe-|-titions.
8 The Lord is my strength and my shield ∗ my heart hath
trusted in him,· and | I am | helped :
therefore my heart danceth for joy ∗ and in my | song |
will I | praise him.
9 The Lord | is my | strength :
and he is the whole-some de-|-fence of | his An-|-ointed.

Full 10 O save thy people ∗ and give thy bless-ing un-to | thine in-|
mf -heritance :
feed them, and | set them | up for | ever.

Full Glory be to the Fa-ther, etc. (Chant No. 2, major.)

PSALM XXIX.—*Afferte Domino.*

(Single or Double Chant, major.)

Full f BRING unto the Lord O ye mighty ∗ bring young rams |
unto · the | Lord :
ascribe unto the Lord | wor-ship | and | strength.
2 Give the Lord the honour due | unto · his | Name :
wor-ship the | Lord with | ho-ly | worship.

f 3 It is the Lord that com-|-mandeth · the | waters :
it is the glo-ri-ous | God that | maketh · the | thunder.
4 It is the Lord that ruleth the sea ∗ the voice of the Lord is
might-y in | op-er-|-ation :
the voice of the Lord | is a | glori-ous | voice.
5 The voice of the Lord break-eth the | ce-dar-|-trees :
yea· the Lord | breaketh · the | cedars · of | Libanus.

f 6 He maketh them also to skip | like a | calf :
Libanus also and Si-ri-on, | like a | young | unicorn.
7 The voice of the Lord divideth the flames of fire ⁎ the voice of the Lord | shaketh · the | wilderness :
yea the Lord shak-eth the | wild-er-|-ness of | Cades.
8 The voice of the Lord maketh the hinds to bring forth young * and discov-er-eth the | thick | bushes :
in his temple doth ev-er-y man | speak of | his | honour.

9 The Lord sitteth above˙ the | wa-ter-|-flood :
Full and the Lord˙ re-|-maineth · a | King for | ever.
mf 10 The Lord shall give strength | unto · his | people :
the Lord shall give his peo-ple the | bless-ing | of | peace.†

Full Glory be to the Fa-ther, etc. (Single or Double Chant, major.)

† *Alternative arrangement. Half of each verse, Dec. and Can. respectively, except the verses marked Full.*

DAY 6. MORNING PRAYER.

PSALM XXX.—*Exaltabo te, Domine.*

(Single Chant, major.)

mf I WILL magnify thee O Lord, for thou hast | set me | up :
and not made my foes˙ to | tri-umph | o-ver | me.
2 O Lord my God, I cri-ed | un-to | thee :
and | thou hast | heal-ed | me.
3 Thou Lord hast brought my soul | out of | hell :
thou hast kept my life from them˙ that go | down | to the | pit.

f 4 Sing praises unto the Lord O ye | saints of | his :
and give thanks unto him, for a re-|-mem-brance | of his | holiness.
5 For his wrath endureth but the twinkling of an eye ⁎ and in his | pleasure · is | life :
heaviness may endure for a night ⁎ but joy | com-eth | in the | morning.

mf 6 And in my prosperity I said, I shall nev-er | be re-|-moved :
thou Lord of thy good-ness hast | made my | hill so | strong.
p 7 Thou didst turn˙ thy | face | from me :
and | I | was | troubled.

mf 8 Then cried I un-to | thee O | Lord :
and gat me | to my | Lord right | humbly.
9 What profit is there | in my | blood :
when I go | down | to the | pit ?
10 Shall the dust give thanks | un-to | thee :
or shall | it de-|-clare thy | truth ?
11 Hear O Lord and have | mercy · up-|-on me :
Lord, be | thou | my | helper.

f 12 Thou hast turned my heav-i-ness | in-to | joy :
thou hast put off my sack-cloth, and | gird-ed | me with | gladness.
13 Therefore shall every good man sing of thy praise with-|-out | ceasing :
O my God, I will give thanks | un-to | thee for | ever.

Full Glory be to the Fa-ther, etc. (Single Chant, major.)

PSALM XXXI.—*In te, Domine, speravi.*

(One Double Chant, major, throughout, or two Single or two Double Chants, major and minor.)

(Chant No. 1, major, vv. 1-9.)

mf IN thee O Lord have I | put my | trust :
let me never be put to confusion ⋆ deliv-er me | in thy | right-eous-|-ness.
2 Bow down thine | ear to | me :
make haste | to de-|-liv-er | me.
3 And be thou my strong rock, and house | of de-|-fence :
that | thou · mayest | save | me.
4 For thou art my strong rock | and my | castle :
be thou also my guide ⋆ and lead me | for thy | Name's | sake.
5 Draw me out of the net that they have laid | privi-ly | for me :
for | thou | art my | strength.
6 Into thy hands I com-|-mend my | spirit :
for thou hast redeem-ed me O | Lord, thou | God of | truth.

mf 7 I have hated them that hold˙ of su-per-|-sti-tious | vanities :
and my trust˙ hath | been | in the | Lord.
8 I will be glad, and rejoice˙ in | thy | mercy :
for thou hast considered my trouble ⁎ and hast known˙ my |
soul | in ad-|-versities.
2nd part. 9 Thou hast not shut me up into the hand | of the | enemy :
but hast set my feet | in a | large | room.

(Change to Chant No. 2, minor, vv. 10-20.)

p 10 Have mercy upon me O Lord,˙ for | I am · in | trouble :
and mine eye is consumed for very heaviness ⁎ yea˙ my |
soul | and my | body.
11 For my life˙ is wax-en | old with | heaviness :
and˙ my | years | with | mourning.
12 My strength faileth me, because˙ of | mine in-|-iquity :
and˙ my | bones | are con-|-sumed.
13 I became a reproof among all mine enemies ⁎ but espe˙cial-ly a-|
-mong my | neighbours :
and they of mine acquaintance were afraid of me ⁎ and they
that did see me without˙ con-|-veyed · them-|-selves |
from me.
14 I am clean forgotten, as a dead man | out of | mind :
I am become | like a | brok-en | vessel.
15 For I have heard the blas-phem-y | of the | multitude :
and fear is on every side ⁎ while they conspire together
against me ⁎ and take their coun-sel to | take a-|
-way my | life.

mf 16 But my hope hath been˙ in | thee O | Lord :
I have said, | Thou | art my | God.
17 My time is in thy hand ⁎ deliver me from the hand |
of mine | enemies :
and˙ from | them that | perse-cute | me.
18 Shew thy servant the light | of thy | countenance :
and save˙ me | for thy | mer-cy's | sake.
19 Let me not be confounded O Lord ⁎ for I˙ have | called · up-|
-on thee :
let the ungodly be put to confusion ⁎ and be put˙ to |
si-lence | in the | grave.

2nd part. 20 Let the lying lĭps˙ bĕ | put to | silence :
which cruelly, disdainfully, and despĭte-fŭl-ly̆ ✶ | speak a-|
-gainst the | righteous.

(Return to Chant No. 1, major, vv. 21-27.)

f 21 O how plentiful is thy goodness ✶ which thou hast laid ŭp˙ fŏr | them that | fear thee :
and that thou hast prepared for them that put their trust in thee ✶ ĕv-ĕn bĕ-|-fore the | sons of | men !
22 Thou shalt hide them privily by thine own presence ✶ from the provŏk-ĭng ŏf | all | men :
thou shalt keep them secretly in thy tăb-ĕrn-ă-clĕ ✶ | from the | strife of | tongues.
23 Thănks˙ bĕ | to the | Lord :
for he hath shewed me marvellous great kĭnd˙nĕss | in a | strong | city.
24 And whĕn Ĭ măde | haste, I | said :
I am cast oŭt ŏf thĕ | sight of | thine | eyes.
2nd part. 25 Nevertheless, thou heardest the voĭce | of my | prayer :
whĕn Ĭ | cri-ed | un-to | thee.

Full f 26 O love the Lŏrd, ăll | ye his | saints :
for the Lord preserveth them that are faithful ✶ and plĕn˙teoŭs-ly̆ rĕ-|-wardeth · the | proud | doer.
27 Be strong, and hĕ shăll ĕ-|-stablish · your | heart :
all ye that pŭt˙ yŏur | trust | in the | Lord.

Full Glory be, etc. (Double Chant, or Chant No. 1, major.)

DAY 6.

EVENING PRAYER.

PSALM XXXII.—*Beati, quorum.*

(Single or Double Chant, major or minor.)

Full mf BLESSED is he whose unrĭght-eoŭs-nĕss | is for-|-given :
ănd whŏse | sin | is | covered.
2 Blessed is the man unto whom the Lŏrd˙ ĭm-|-puteth · no | sin :
and ĭn whŏse | spirit · there | is no | guile.

p 3 For whilst · I | held my | tongue :
my bones consumed away | through my | daily · com-|-plaining.
4 For thy hand is heavy upon· me | day and | night :
and my moist-ure is | like the | drought in | summer.

p 5 I will acknowledge my sin | un-to | thee :
and mine unright-eous-ness | have I | not | hid.
6 I said, I will confess my sins | unto · the | Lord :
and so thou forgav-est the | wicked-ness | of my | sin.

mf 7 For this shall every one that is godly make his prayer unto thee * in a time when thou | mayest · be | found :
but in the great wa-ter-floods | they shall | not come | nigh him.
8 Thou art a place to hide me in * thou shalt preserve | me from | trouble :
thou shalt compass me about· with | songs | of de-|-liverance.

mf 9 I will inform thee and teach thee in the way where-in | thou shalt | go :
and I· will | guide thee | with mine | eye.
10 Be ye not like to horse and mule * which have no | un-der-| -standing :
whose mouths must be held with bit and bri-dle * | lest they | fall up-|-on thee.

mf 11 Great plagues remain | for · the un-|-godly :
but whoso putteth his trust in the Lord * mercy embra-ceth | him on | ever-y | side.
f 12 Be glad O ye righteous, and rejoice | in the | Lord :
and be joyful, all ye | that are | true of | heart.

Full Glory be to the Fa-ther, etc. (Single or Double Chant, major.)

PSALM XXXIII.—*Exultate, justi.*

(Two Single Chants, major.)

(Chant No. 1, vv. 1-9.)

Full REJOICE in the Lord | O ye | righteous :
f for it becometh well· the | just | to be | thankful.

Full f 2 Praise˙ the | Lord with | harp :
sing praises unto him with the lute * and in-stru-|-ment of | ten | strings.
3 Sing unto the Lord˙ a | new | song :
sing praises lustily unto him | with a | good | courage.

mf 4 For the word of the | Lord is | true :
and | all his | works are | faithful.
5 He loveth right-eous-|-ness and | judgement :
the earth is full of the | good-ness | of the | Lord.

mf 6 By the word of the Lord were the | heavens | made :
and all the hosts of them by˙ the | breath of | his | mouth.
7 He gathereth the waters of the sea together * as it were˙ up-| -on an | heap :
and layeth up the deep˙ as | in a | treas-ure-|-house.
8 Let all the earth | fear the | Lord :
stand in awe of him, all ye that | dwell | in the | world.
9 For he spake,˙ and | it was | done :
he command-ed, | and it | stood | fast.

(Change to Chant No. 2, vv. 10-21.)

mf 10 The Lord bringeth the coun-sel of the | heathen · to | nought :
and maketh the devices of the people to be of none effect * and cast-eth | out the | counsels · of | princes.
f 11 The counsel of the Lord shall en-|-dure for | ever :
and the thoughts of his heart from gen-er-|-ation · to | gen-er-|-ation.

f 12 Blessed are the people whose God is the | Lord Je-|-hovah :
and blessed are the folk * that he hath chosen to him˙ to | be | his in-|-heritance.

mf 13 The Lord looked down from heaven * and beheld all the | children · of | men :
from the habitation of his dwelling * he considereth all them that | dwell | on the | earth.
14 He fashioneth all˙ the | hearts of | them :
and un-der-|-stand-eth | all their | works.
15 There is no king that can be saved by the mul-ti-tude | of an | host :
neither is any mighty man˙ de-|-livered · by | much | strength.

mf 16 A horse is counted but a vain thing to | save a | man :
neither shall he deliver an-y man | by his | great | strength.

mf 17 Behold, the eye of the Lord is· up-on | them that | fear him :
and upon them that put· their | trust in | his | mercy.
18 To deliv-er their | soul from | death :
and to feed· them | in the | time of | dearth.

mf 19 Our soul hath patiently tar-ri-ed | for the | Lord :
for he is our | help | and our | shield.
20 For our heart shall re-|-joice in | him :
because we have hop·ed | in his | ho-ly | Name.

Full 21 Let thy merciful kindness O Lord | be up-|-on us :
mf like as we· do | put our | trust in | thee.†

Full Glory be to the Fa·ther, etc. (Chant No. 2, major.)

† *Alternative arrangement. Half of each verse, Dec. and Can. respectively, except the verses marked Full.*

PSALM XXXIV.—*Benedicam Domino.*

(One Double Chant throughout, or two Single Chants, major.)
(Single Chant No. 1, vv. 1-10.)

Full I WILL alway give thanks | unto · the | Lord :
his praise· shall | ever · be | in my | mouth.
f 2 My soul shall make her boast | in the | Lord :
the humble shall hear· there-|-of, | and be | glad.

f 3 O praise· the | Lord with | me :
and let us mag·ni-|-fy his | Name to-|-gether.

mf 4 I sought the Lord,· and | he | heard me :
yea he deliv-er-ed me | out of | all my | fear.
5 They had an eye unto him, | and were | lightened :
and· their | faces · were | not a-|-shamed.
6 Lo, the poor crieth, and the Lord | hear-eth | him :
yea and sav-eth him | out of | all his | troubles.
7 The angel of the Lord tarrieth round· about | them that | fear him :
and | — de-|-liver-eth | them.

mf 8 O taste and see how gra-cious the | Lord | is :
blessed is the man· that | trust-eth | in | him.

mf 9 O fear the Lord, ye· that | are his | saints :
for they· that | fear him | lack | nothing.
10 The lions do lack,· and | suf-fer | hunger :
but they who seek the Lord shall want no man-ner of |
thing | that is | good.

(Change to Single Chant No. 2, vv. 11-22.)

mf 11 Come, ye children, and heark-en | un-to | me :
I will teach you the | fear | of the | Lord.
12 What man is he· that | lusteth · to | live :
and would | fain | see good | days ?
13 Keep· thy | tongue from | evil :
and thy lips, | that they | speak no | guile.
14 Eschew e-vil, and | do | good :
seek | peace, | and en-|-sue it.

mf 15 The eyes of the Lord· are | over · the | righteous :
and his ears· are | o-pen | unto · their | prayers.
16 The countenance of the Lord is against them that | do | evil :
to root out the remem-brance | of them | from the | earth.
17 The righteous cry, and the Lord | hear-eth | them :
and deliv-er-eth them | out of | all their | troubles.
18 The Lord is nigh unto them that are of a | con-trite | heart :
and will save such as | be · of an | hum-ble | spirit.
19 Great are the trou-bles | of the | righteous :
but the Lord· de-|-livereth · him | out of | all.
20 He keep-eth | all his | bones :
so that not | one of | them is | broken.
21 But misfortune shall slay | the un-|-godly :
and they that hate· the | right-eous | shall be | desolate.
22 The Lord delivereth the souls | of his | servants :
and all they that put their trust· in | him shall | not be |
destitute.†

Full Glory be, etc. (Double Chant, or Single Chant No. 2, major.)

† *Alternative arrangement. Half of each verse, Dec. and Can. respectively, except the verses marked Full.*

Day 7. MORNING PRAYER.

PSALM XXXV.—*Judica, Domine.*

(One Double Chant, major, throughout, or two Single or two Double Chants, major, or major and minor.)

(Chant No. 1, major, vv. 1-10.)

mf PLEAD thou my cause O Lord, with them· that | strive with |
me :
and fight thou against them· that | fight a-|-gainst | me.
2 Lay hand· up-on the | shield and | buckler :
and | stand | up to | help me.
3 Bring forth the spear ⁎ and stop the way against them· that |
perse-cute | me :
say unto my soul, | I am | thy sal-|-vation.
4 Let them be confounded and put to shame ⁎ that seek |
after · my | soul :
let them be turned back and brought to confusion ⁎
that· im-|-a-gine | mis-chief | for me.
5 Let them be as the dust· be-|-fore the | wind :
and the an-gel of the | Lord | scatter-ing | them.
6 Let their way· be | dark and | slippery :
and let the an-gel of the | Lord | perse-cute | them.
7 For they have privily laid their net to destroy me with-|
-out a | cause :
yea even without a cause have they made· a | pit | for my |
soul.
8 Let a sudden destruction come upon him unawares ⁎ and his
net that he hath laid priv-i-ly | catch him-|-self :
that he may fall | into · his | own | mischief.

f 9 And my soul, be joy-ful | in the | Lord :
it shall re-|-joice in | his sal-|-vation.
10 All my bones shall say, Lord, who is like unto thee ⁎ who
deliverest the poor from him that is too | strong for | him :
yea the poor, and him that is in misery ⁎ from | him that |
spoil-eth | him ?

(Change to Chant No. 2, major or minor, vv. 11-18.)

p 11 False wit-ness-es did | rise | up :
they laid to my charge | things | that I | knew not.
12 They reward-ed me | evil · for | good :
to the great· dis-|-com-fort | of my | soul.
13 Nevertheless, when they were sick I put on sackcloth *
and hum-bled my | soul with | fasting :
and my prayer shall turn | into · mine | own | bosom.
14 I behaved myself as though it had been my friend | or my |
brother :
I went heavily * as one· that | mourn-eth | for his | mother.
15 But in mine adversity they rejoiced * and gath-er-ed them-|
-selves to-|-gether :
yea the very abjects came together against me unawares *
making mouths· at | me, and | ceas-ed | not.
16 With the flat-ter-ers were | bus-y | mockers :
who gnash-ed up-|-on me | with their | teeth.

mf 17 Lord, how long wilt thou | look up- · -on | this :
O deliver my soul from the calamities which they bring on
me * and· my | dar-ling | from the | lions.
f 18 So will I give thee thanks in the great | con-gre-|-gation :
I will praise | thee a-|-mong much | people.

(Return to Chant No. 1, major, vv. 19-28.)

mf 19 O let not them that are mine enemies tri-umph o-ver |
me un-|-godly :
neither let them wink with their eyes· that | hate · me with-|
-out a | cause.
20 And why * their com-mun-ing is | not for | peace :
but they imagine deceitful words against them· that are |
qui-et | in the | land.
21 They gaped upon me with· their | mouths, and | said :
Fie on thee, fie on thee,· we | saw it | with our | eyes.
22 This thou hast | seen O | Lord :
hold not thy tongue then * go not | far from | me O | Lord.
23 Awake, and stand up· to | judge my | quarrel :
avenge thou my cause,· my | God | and my | Lord.

mf 24 Judge me O Lord my God, accord-ing | to thy | righteousness :
and let them not | tri-umph | o-ver | me.
25 Let them not say in their hearts ⁎ There, there, so | would we | have it :
neither let them say, | We · have de- | -vour-ed | him.
26 Let them be put to confusion and shame together ⁎ that rejoice | at my | trouble :
let them be clothed with rebuke and dishon-our that | boast them- | -selves a- | -gainst me.

f 27 Let them be glad and rejoice that fa-vour my | right-eous | dealing :
yea let them say alway, Blessed be the Lord ⁎ who hath pleasure in the pro- | -speri-ty | of his | servant.
28 And as for my tongue, it shall be talk-ing | of thy | righteousness :
and of thy praise | all the | day | long.

Full Glory be, etc. (Double Chant, or Chant No. 1, major.)

PSALM XXXVI.—*Dixit injustus.*

(Two Single Chants, minor and major.)

(Chant No. 1, minor, vv. 1-4.)

p MY heart sheweth me the wick-ed-ness | of · the un- | -godly :
that there is no fear of | God be- | -fore his | eyes.
2 For he flattereth himself in his | own | sight :
until his abom-in-a-ble | sin be | found | out.
3 The words of his mouth are unrighteous, and full | of de- | -ceit :
he hath left off to behave himself wise-ly, | and to | do | good.
4 He imagineth mischief upon his bed ⁎ and hath set him-self in | no good | way :
neither doth he abhor | any·thing | that is | evil.

(Change to Chant No. 2, major, vv. 5-12.)

f 5 Thy mercy O Lord reach-eth | unto · the | heavens :
and thy | faithful-ness | unto · the | clouds.
6 Thy righteousness standeth like the | strong | mountains :
thy judge-ments are | like the | great | deep.

mf 7 Thou Lord shalt save both man and beast * how excellent is thy | mercy · O | God :
and the children of men shall put their trust un-der the | shad-ow | of thy | wings.
8 They shall be satisfied with the plen-teous-ness | of thy | house :
and thou shalt give them drink of thy pleas-ures as | out | of the | river.
9 For with thee is the | well of | life :
and in thy light | shall we | see | light.

mf 10 O continue forth thy loving-kind-ness un-to | them that | know thee :
and thy righteousness unto them | that are | true of | heart.
11 O let not the foot of pride | come a-|-gainst me :
and let not the hand· of the un-|-god-ly | cast me | down.
12 There are they fallen, all· that | work | wickedness :
they are cast down, and shall | not be | able · to | stand.

Full Glory be to the Fa-ther, etc. (Chant No. 2, major.)

DAY 7.

EVENING PRAYER.

PSALM XXXVII.—*Noli æmulari.*

(Two Single or two Double Chants, major.)

(Chant No. 1, vv. 1-22.)

mf FRET not thyself because· of | the un-|-godly :
neither be thou en-vi-ous a-|-gainst the | e-vil-|-doers.
2 For they shall soon be cut down | like the | grass :
and be with-er-ed | even · as the | green | herb.
3 Put thou thy trust in the Lord, and be | do-ing | good :
dwell in the land,· and | verily · thou | shalt be | fed.
4 Delight· thou | in the | Lord :
and he shall give | thee thy | heart's de-|-sire.
5 Commit thy way unto the Lord * and put· thy | trust in | him :
and he· shall | bring | it to | pass.
6 He shall make thy righteousness as clear | as the | light :
and thy just deal-ing | as the | noon-|-day.

mf 7 Hold thee still in the Lord * and abide pa-tient-ly up-|-on | him :
but grieve not thyself at him whose way doth prosper * against the man that do-eth | aft-er | e-vil | counsels.

8 Leave off from wrath, and let | go dis-|-pleasure :
fret not thyself * else shalt thou be | moved · to | do | evil.

9 Wicked doers shall˙ be | root-ed | out :
and they that patiently abide the Lord, | those · shall in-| -herit · the | land.

10 Yet a little while * and the ungod-ly shall be | clean | gone :
thou shalt look after his place,˙ and | he shall | be a-|-way.

2nd part. 11 But the meek-spirited shall˙ pos-|-sess the | earth :
and shall be refresh-ed in the | mul-ti-|-tude of | peace.

mf 12 The ungodly seeketh coun-sel a-|-gainst the | just :
and gnash-eth up-|-on him | with his | teeth.

13 The Lord shall laugh | him to | scorn :
for he hath seen | that his | day is | coming.

14 The ungodly have drawn out the sword, and have | bent their | bow :
to cast down the poor and needy * and to slay such as are of a | right | con-ver-|-sation.

15 Their sword shall go through their | own | heart :
and˙ their | bow | shall be | broken.

16 A small thing that˙ the | right-eous | hath :
is better than great | rich-es | of · the un-|-godly.

17 For the arms of the ungod-ly | shall be | broken :
and˙ the | Lord up-|-holdeth · the | righteous.

18 The Lord knoweth the days | of the | godly :
and their inher-it-ance | shall en-|-dure for | ever.

19 They shall not be confound-ed in the | peril-ous | time :
and in the days of dearth | they shall | have e-|-nough.

20 As for the ungodly, they shall perish * and the enemies of the Lord shall consume as the | fat of | lambs :
yea even as the smoke˙ shall | they con-|-sume a-|-way.

21 The ungodly borroweth, and pay-eth | not a-|-gain :
but the right-eous is | mer-ci-|-ful and | liberal.

2nd part. 22 Such as are blessed of God shall pos-|-sess the | land :
and they that are cursed of him | shall be | root-ed | out.

(Change to Chant No. 2, vv. 23-41.)

mf 23 The Lord or-der-eth a | good man's | going :
and maketh his way˙ ac-|-cepta-ble | to him-|-self.
24 Though he fall, he shall not˙ be | cast a-|-way :
for the Lord˙ up-|-holdeth · him | with his | hand.
25 I have been young,˙ and | now am | old :
and yet saw I never the righteous forsaken * nor˙ his | seed | begging · their | bread.
26 The righteous is ever mer-ci-|-ful, and | lendeth :
and˙ his | seed | is | blessed.
27 Flee from evil * and do˙ the thing | that is | good :
and | dwell for | ev-er-|-more.
28 For the Lord loveth the thing | that is | right :
he forsaketh not his that be godly * but they | are pre-|-served · for | ever.
29 The unright-eous | shall be | punished :
as for the seed of the ungod-ly, it | shall be | root-ed | out.
30 The righteous shall˙ in-|-herit · the | land :
and | dwell there-|-in for | ever.

mf 31 The mouth of the righteous is ex-er-|-cised · in | wisdom :
and his tongue | will be | talking · of | judgement.
32 The law of his God˙ is | in his | heart :
and˙ his | go-ings | shall not | slide.
33 The ungod-ly | seeth · the | righteous :
and | seeketh · oc-|-casion · to | slay him.
34 The Lord will not leave˙ him | in his | hand :
nor˙ con-|-demn him | when · he is | judged.
35 Hope thou in the Lord, and keep his way * and he shall promote thee, that thou shalt pos-|-sess the | land :
when the ungod-ly shall | per-ish, | thou shalt | see it.
36 I myself have seen the ungod-ly in | great | power :
and flour-ish-ing | like a | green | bay-tree.
2nd part. 37 I went by, and lo, | he was | gone :
I sought him, but his place˙ could | no-|-where be | found.

mf 38 Keep innocency * and take heed unto the thing | that is | right:
for that shall bring˙ a man | peace | at the | last.
39 As for the transgressors, they˙ shall | perish · to-|-gether:
and the end of the ungodly is * they shall be root-ed | out | at the | last.
40 But the salvation of the righteous com-eth | of the | Lord:
who is also their strength | in the | time of | trouble.
41 And the Lord shall stand by | them and | save them:
he shall deliver them from the ungodly, and shall save them * because˙ they | put their | trust in | him.†

Full Glory be to the Fa-ther, etc. (Chant No. 2, major.)

† *Alternative arrangement. Half of each verse, Dec. and Can. respectively.*

Day 8.

MORNING PRAYER.

PSALM XXXVIII.—*Domine, ne in furore.*

(Single or Double Chant, minor.)

p PUT me not to rebuke O Lord | in thine | anger:
neither chast-en me | in thy | heavy · dis-|-pleasure.
2 For thine ar-rows stick | fast in | me:
and thy | hand | presseth · me | sore.
3 There is no health in my flesh, because˙ of | thy dis-|-pleasure:
neither is there any rest in my bones,˙ by | rea-son | of my | sin.
4 For my wickednesses are gone | over · my | head:
and are like a sore bur-den, too | heavy · for | me to | bear.
5 My wounds stink˙ and | are cor-|-rupt:
through | — my | fool-ish-|-ness.
6 I am brought into so great | trouble · and | misery:
that I go mourn-ing | all the | day | long.
7 For my loins are fill-ed with a | sore dis-|-ease:
and there is no | whole part | in my | body.
8 I am fee-ble and | sore | smitten:
I have roared for the ver-y dis-|-quiet-ness | of my | heart.

mf 9 Lord, thou knowest all | my de-|-sire :
and my groan-ing | is not | hid from | thee.
10 My heart panteth, my strength hath | fail-ed | me :
and the sight of mine | eyes is | gone | from me.

p 11 My lovers and my neighbours did stand look-ing up-|-on my | trouble :
and my kins-men | stood a-|-far | off.
12 They also that sought after my life laid | snares for | me :
and they that went about to do me evil talked of wickedness ⁎ and imagined deceit | all the | day | long.

mf 13 As for me, I was like a deaf | man, and | heard not :
and as one that is dumb, who | doth not | open · his | mouth.
14 I became even as a man that | hear-eth | not :
and in whose | mouth are | no re-|-proofs.

mf 15 For in thee O Lord have I | put my | trust :
thou shalt an-swer for | me O | Lord my | God.
16 I have required that they, even mine enemies ⁎ should not tri-umph | o-ver | me :
for when my foot slipped, they re-|-joi-ced | greatly · a-|-gainst me.

p 17 And I truly am set | in the | plague :
and my heav-i-ness is | ev-er | in my | sight.
18 For I will con-|-fess my | wickedness :
and be | sor-ry | for my | sin.

mf 19 But mine enemies live, | and are | mighty :
and they that hate me wrong-ful-ly are | man-y | in | number.
20 They also that reward evil for good | are a-|-gainst me :
because I fol-low the | thing that | good | is.

mf 21 Forsake me not O | Lord my | God :
be not | thou | far from | me.
22 Haste | thee to | help me :
O Lord | God of | my sal-|-vation.

Full Glory be, etc. (Single or Double Chant, major or minor.)

PSALM XXXIX.—*Dixi, custodiam.*

(Single or Triple Chant, minor.)

p I SAID, I will take heed | to my | ways :
that I˙ of-|-fend not | in my | tongue.
2 I will keep my mouth as it were | with a | bridle :
while the un-|-godly · is | in my | sight.
3 I held my tongue˙ and | spake | nothing :
I kept silence, yea even from good words * but it was | pain and | grief to | me.

mf 4 My heart was hot within me * and while I was thus mus-ing the | fire | kindled :
and at the last˙ I | spake | with my | tongue ;
5 Lord, let me know mine end * and the num-ber | of my | days :
that I may be cer-ti-fied˙ how | long I | have to | live.
6 Behold, thou hast made my days as it were˙ a | span | long :
and mine age is even as nothing in respect of thee * and verily every man liv-ing is | al-to-|-geth-er | vanity.

mf 7 For man walketh in a vain shadow * and disqui-et-eth him-| -self in | vain :
he heapeth up riches * and can-not tell | who shall | gath-er | them.
8 And now Lord, what | is my | hope :
tru-ly my | hope is | even · in | thee.
9 Deliver me from all | mine of-|-fences :
and make me not a re-|-buke | unto · the | foolish.

p 10 I became dumb, and o-pen-ed | not my | mouth :
for | it was | thy | doing.
11 Take thy plague˙ a-|-way from | me :
I am even consumed by the means˙ of | thy | heav-y | hand.
12 When thou with rebukes dost chasten man for sin * thou makest his beauty to consume away * like as it were a moth | fretting · a | garment :
ev-er-y man | there-fore | is but | vanity.

mf 13 Hear my prayer O Lord, and with thine ears˙ con-|-sider · my | calling :
hold not thy | peace | at my | tears.

mf 14 For Ĭ ăm ă | stranger · with | thee :
and a sŏ-joŭrn-ĕr,˙ ăs | all my | fa-thers | were.
15 O spare me a little * that I măy rĕ-|-cover · my | strength :
before I go hĕnce,˙ ănd | be no | more | seen.

Full Glory be, etc. (Single or Double Chant, major or minor.)

PSALM XL.—*Expectans expectavi.*

(Two Single Chants, or Double Chant and Triple Chant, major.)

(Single Chant No. 1, vv. 1-13.)

(Double Chant, vv. 1-4.)

mf I WAITED pă-tiĕnt-ly̆ | for the | Lord :
and he inclīn-ĕd ŭn-tŏ | me, and | heard my | calling.
2 He brought me also out of the horrible pit * oŭt ŏf thĕ | mire and | clay :
and set my feet upon the rŏck,˙ ănd | order-ed | my | goings.
3 And he hath put a new sŏng | in my | mouth :
even a thănks-|-giv-ing | unto · our | God.
4 Măn-y̆ shăll | see it, and | fear :
and shall pŭt˙ their | trust | in the | Lord.

(Change to Triple Chant, vv. 5-13.)

f 5 Blessed is the man that hath set his hŏpe | in the | Lord :
and turned not unto the proud * and to sŭch˙ ăs | go a-|-bout with | lies.
6 O Lord my God, great are the wondrous works which thou hast done * like as be also thy thoŭghts˙ which | are to | us-ward :
and yet there is no man that ŏr-dĕr-ĕth | them | un-to | thee.
7 If I should declăre thĕm ănd | speak of | them :
they should be more than I˙ ăm | a-ble | to ex-|-press.

mf 8 Sacrifice and meat-ŏf-fĕr-ĭng thŏu | would-est | not :
bŭt mīne | ears | hast thou | opened.
9 Burnt-offerings and sacrifice for sin * hăst thŏu | not re-|-quired :
thĕn | said I, | Lo, I | come,

10 In the volume of the book it is written of me ⁎ that I should fulfil thy will | O my | God :
I am content to do it ⁎ yea thy law | is with-|-in my | heart.

mf 11 I have declared thy righteousness in the great | con-gre-|-gation :
lo, I will not refrain my lips˙ O | Lord, and | that thou | knowest.
12 I have not hid thy right-eous-ness with-|-in my | heart :
my talk hath been of thy truth, | and of | thy sal-|-vation.
13 I have not kept back thy lov-ing | mercy · and | truth :
from˙ the | great | con-gre-|-gation.

(Change to Single Chant No. 2, vv. 14-21.)
(Return to Double Chant, vv. 14, 15.)

p 14 Withdraw not thou thy mer-cy from | me O | Lord :
let thy loving-kindness and thy truth | alway · pre-|-serve | me.
15 For innumerable troubles are come about me ⁎ my sins have taken such hold upon me that I am not a-ble to | look | up :
yea they are more in number than the hairs of my head ⁎ and˙ my | heart hath | fail-ed | me.

(Return to Triple Chant, vv. 16-21.)

mf 16 O Lord, let it be thy pleas-ure to de-|-liv-er | me :
make | haste O | Lord to | help me.
17 Let them be ashamed and confounded together ⁎ that seek after my soul | to de-|-stroy it :
let them be driven backward, and put to re-|-buke, that | wish me | evil.
18 Let them be desolate, and˙ re-|-warded · with | shame :
that say unto me, Fie˙ up-|-on thee, | fie up-|-on thee.

mf 19 Let all those that seek thee be joy-ful and | glad in | thee :
and let such as love thy salvation ⁎ say al-way, The | Lord | be | praised.
20 As for me. I am | poor and | needy :
but˙ the | Lord | car-eth | for me.
21 Thou art my help-er | and red-|-eemer :
make no long | tarry ing | O my | God.

Full Glory be, etc. (Single Chant No. 2, or Double Chant, major.)

DAY 8. EVENING PRAYER.

PSALM XLI.—*Beatus qui intelligit.*

(Two Single Chants, minor and major, or Triple Chant, major or minor,
and Single Chant, major.)
(Single Chant, minor, or Triple Chant, vv. 1-12.)

mf BLESSED is he that consid-er-eth the | poor and | needy :
the Lord shall deliv-er him | in the | time of | trouble.
2 The Lord preserve him and keep him alive ⁎ that he may be bless-ed up-|-on | earth :
and deliver not thou him in-to the | will | of his | enemies.
3 The Lord comfort him when he lieth sick˙ up-|-on his | bed :
make thou all˙ his | bed | in his | sickness.

p 4 I said, Lord, be mer-ci-ful | un-to | me :
heal my soul, for I˙ have | sinned · a-|-gainst | thee.
5 Mine enemies speak | e-vil | of me :
When shall he die, | and his | name | perish ?
6 And if he come to see me he | speak-eth | vanity :
and his heart conceiveth falsehood within himself ⁎ and when he com-eth | forth he | tell-eth | it.

mf 7 All mine enemies whis-per to-|-gether · a-|-gainst me :
even against me˙ do | they im-|-agine · this | evil.
8 Let the sentence of guilt-i-ness pro-|-ceed a-|-gainst him :
and now that he lieth ⁎ let˙ him | rise | up no | more.
9 Yea even mine own familiar friend, | whom I | trusted :
who did also eat of my bread,˙ hath | laid great | wait for | me.

mf 10 But be thou merciful un-to | me O | Lord :
raise thou me up again, | and I | shall re-|-ward them.
11 By this I know thou | favour-est | me :
that mine en-em-y | doth not | triumph · a-|-gainst me.
12 And when I am in my health, thou˙ up-|-hold-est | me :
and shalt set me be-|-fore thy | face for | ever.

(Change to Single Chant, major.)

Full 13 Blessed be the Lord | God of | Israel :
f world˙ with-out | end. | A-|-men.

Full Glory be to the Fa-ther, etc. (Single Chant, major.)

BOOK II.

PSALM XLII.—*Quemadmodum.*

(Single or Double Chant, major.)

mf LIKE as the hart desir-eth the | wa-ter-|-brooks :
so longeth my soul | aft-er | thee O | God.
2 My soul is athirst for God ⁎ yea ev-en for the | liv-ing | God :
when shall I come to appear˙ be-|-fore the | presence · of | God ?
3 My tears have been my meat | day and | night :
while they daily say unto me, Where | — is | now thy | God ?
4 Now when I think thereupon ⁎ I pour out my heart | by my-|-self :
for I went with the multitude ⁎ and brought them forth | into · the | house of | God ;
2nd part. 5 In the voice of praise˙ and | thanks-|-giving :
among such˙ as | keep | ho-ly-|-day.

Full mf 6 Why art thou so full of heav-i-ness | O my | soul :
and why art thou so˙ dis-|-qui-et-|-ed with-|-in me ?
7 Put˙ thy | trust in | God :
for I will yet give him thanks for the | help | of his | countenance.

mf 8 My God, my soul˙ is | vexed · with-|-in me :
therefore will I remember thee concerning the land of Jordan ⁎ and˙ the | lit-tle | hill of | Hermon.
9 One deep calleth another ⁎ because of the noise of the | wa-ter-|-pipes :
all thy waves and storms˙ are | gone | o-ver | me.
10 The Lord hath granted his loving-kind-ness | in the | day-time :
and in the night-season did I sing of him ⁎ and made my prayer un-to the | God | of my | life.
11 I will say unto the God of my strength ⁎ Why hast thou for-|-got-ten | me :
why go I thus heavily ⁎ while˙ the | enem-· ·-y op-|-press-eth | me ?

mf 12 My bones are smitten asund-er | as · with a | sword :
while mine enemies that trou-ble me | cast me | in the | teeth ;
13 Namely while they say dai-ly | un-to | me :
Where | — is | now thy | God ?

Full 14 Why art thou so vex-ed | O my | soul :
and why art thou so dis-|-qui-et-|-ed with-|-in me ?
mf 15 O put thy | trust in | God :
for I will yet thank him ⋆ which is the help of my | counten-ance, | and my | God.

Full Glory be to the Fa-ther, etc. (Single or Double Chant, major.)

PSALM XLIII.—*Judica me, Deus.*

(Single or Double Chant, major.)

mf GIVE sentence with me O God ⋆ and defend my cause against the un-|-god-ly | people :
O deliver me from the de-|-ceitful · and | wick-ed | man.
2 For thou art the God of my strength ⋆ why hast thou | put me | from thee :
and why go I so heavily ⋆ while the | enem- · -y op-|-press-eth | me ?
3 O send out thy light and thy truth, that | they may | lead me :
and bring me unto thy ho-ly | hill, and | to thy | dwelling.
4 And that I may go unto the altar of God ⋆ even unto the God of my | joy and | gladness :
and upon the harp will I give thanks unto thee O | God, | my | God.

Full 5 Why art thou so heav-y | O my | soul :
and why art thou so dis-|-qui-et-|-ed with-|-in me ?
mf 6 O put thy | trust in | God :
for I will yet give him thanks ⋆ which is the help of my | counten-ance, | and my | God.

Full Glory be to the Fa-ther, etc. (Single or Double Chant, major.)

DAY 9. MORNING PRAYER.

PSALM XLIV.—*Deus, auribus.*

(Two Single Chants, major and minor.)

(Chant No. 1, major, vv. 1-9.

mf WE have heard with our ears O Gŏd,˙ oŭr | fathers · have | told us :
what thou hast dŏne | in their | time of | old ;
2 How thou hast driven out the heathen with thy hand ∗ and plănt-ĕd | them | in :
how thou hast destrŏy-ĕd thĕ | nations, and | cast them | out.
3 For they gat not the land in possession thrŏugh˙ theĭr | own | sword :
neither was it their ŏwn | arm that | help-ed | them ;
4 But thy right hand and thine arm ∗ and the lĭght | of thy | countenance :
because thou hădst˙ ă | fa-vour | un-to | them.

mf 5 Thŏu ărt my̆ | King O | God :
sĕnd | help | un-to | Jacob.
6 Through thee will we ŏ-vĕr-|-throw our | enemies :
and in thy Name will we tread them ŭn-dĕr thăt | rise | up a-|-gainst us.
7 For I will not trŭst | in my | bow :
it is nŏt˙ my̆ | sword | that shall | help me ;
8 But it is thou that săv-ĕst ŭs | from our | enemies :
and pŭt-tĕst thĕm | to con-|-fusion · that | hate us.
9 We make our boast of Gŏd | all day | long :
ănd˙ wĭll | praise thy | Name for | ever.

(Change to Chant No. 2, minor, vv. 10-22.)

p 10 But now thou art far off ∗ and pŭt-tĕst ŭs | to con-|-fusion :
and gŏ-ĕst nŏt | forth | with our | armies.
11 Thou makest us to turn our băcks˙ ŭp-|-on our | enemies :
so that thĕy˙ whĭch | hate us | spoil our | goods.
12 Thou lettest us be eăt-ĕn | up like | sheep :
and hast scăt-tĕr-ĕd | us a-|-mong the | heathen.

p 13 Thou sĕll-ĕst thy̆ | people · for | nought :
and | takest · no | mon-ey | for them.
14 Thou makest us to be rebŭk:ĕd | of our | neighbours :
to be laughed to scorn * and had in derision of thĕm |
that are | round a-|-bout us.
15 Thou makest us to be a by̆-wŏrd ă-|-mong the | heathen :
and that the pĕo:plĕ | shake their | heads | at us.
16 My confŭs-ĭon ĭs | daily · be-|-fore me :
and the shăme ŏf my̆ | face hath | cover-ed | me ;
17 For the voice of the slăn-dĕr-ĕr | and blas-|-phemer :
fŏr· thĕ | enem-y | and a-|-venger.

mf 18 And though all this be come upon us * yĕt dŏ wĕ | not for-|
-get thee :
nor behăve oŭr-sĕlves | froward-ly | in thy | covenant.
19 Our heărt ĭs nŏt | turn-ed | back :
neĭ-thĕr oŭr | steps gone | out of · thy | way ;
20 No, not when thou hast smitten us ĭn-tŏ thĕ | place of |
dragons :
and cŏv-ĕr-ĕd ŭs | with the | shadow · of | death.
21 If we have forgotten the Name of our God * and holden up
our hănds· tŏ ăn-y̆ | strange | god :
shall not God search it out * for he knoweth the vĕr:y̆ |
se-crets | of the | heart.
22 For thy sake also are we kĭll:ĕd | all the · day | long :
and are counted as sheep· ăp-|-point-ed | to be | slain.

(Return to Chant No. 1, major, vv. 23-26.)

f 23 Up, Lŏrd.· why̆ | sleep-est | thou :
awake, and bĕ nŏt | absent · from | us for | ever.
mf 24 Wherefore hĭd:ĕst | thou thy | face :
and forgĕt-tĕst oŭr | mis-er-|-y and | trouble ?
p 25 For our soul is brought lŏw, ĕv-ĕn | unto · the | dust :
our bĕl:ly̆ | cleav-eth | unto · the | ground.
mf 26 Arĭse,· ănd | help | us :
and delĭv-ĕr ŭs | for thy | mer-cy's | sake.†

Full Glory be to the Fă:thĕr, etc. (Chant No. 1, major.)

† *Alternative arrangement. Half of each verse, Dec. and Can. respectively.*

PSALM XLV.—*Eructavit cor meum.*

(One Double Chant throughout, or two Single Chants, major.)

(Single Chant, No. 1, vv. 1-10.)

Full MY heart is indit-ing of a | good | matter :
I speak of the things which I˙ have | made | unto · the | King.
mf 2 My tongue | is the | pen :
of | — a | read-y | writer.

mf 3 Thou art fair-er than the | children · of | men :
full of grace are thy lips * because God˙ hath | bless-ed | thee for | ever.
4 Gird thee with thy sword upon thy thigh˙ O | thou most | Mighty :
accord-ing to thy | wor-ship | and re-|-nown.
5 Good luck have thou | with thine | honour :
ride on * because of the word of truth, of meekness and righteousness * and thy right hand˙ shall | teach thee | terri-ble | things.
6 Thy arrows are very sharp * and the people shall be subdu-ed | un-to | thee :
even in the midst˙ a-|-mong the | King's | enemies.

mf 7 Thy seat O God˙ en-|-dureth · for | ever :
the sceptre of thy king-dom | is a | right | sceptre.
8 Thou hast loved right-eous-ness, and | hated · in-|-iquity :
wherefore God, even thy God * hath anointed thee with the oil˙ of | gladness · a-|-bove thy | fellows.

mf 9 All thy garments smell of myrrh, | aloes, and | cassia :
out of the ivory palaces, whereby | they have | made thee | glad.
10 Kings' daughters were among thy hon-our-|-a-ble | women :
upon thy right hand did stand the queen in a vesture of gold * wrought˙ a-|-bout with | di-vers | colours.

(Change to Single Chant No. 2, vv. 11-16.)

mf 11 Hearken O daughter and consid-er, in-|-cline thine | ear :
forget also thine own peo-ple, | and thy | fa-ther's | house.

mf 12 So shall the King have plĕas-ŭre· | in thy | beauty :
for he is thy Lord Gŏd,· ănd | wor-ship | thou | him.
2nd part. 13 And the daughter of Tyre shall be thĕre | with a | gift :
like as the rich also among the people ⁎ shall măke· thĕir | sup-pli-|-cation · be-|-fore thee.

mf 14 The King's daughter is all glŏ-rĭ-|-ous with-|-in :
her clŏth-ĭng | is of | wrought | gold.
15 She shall be brought unto the Kĭng· ĭn | raiment · of | needlework :
the virgins that be her fellows shall bear her company ⁎ and shăll· bĕ | brought | un-to | thee.
2nd part 16 With joy and glăd-nĕss shăll | they be | brought :
and shall ĕn-tĕr | into · the | King's | palace.

(Return to Single Chant No. 1, vv. 17, 18.)

f 17 Instead of thy fathers thŏu· shălt | have | children :
whom thou măy-ĕst măke | princes · in | all | lands.
18 I will remember thy Name from one generă-tĭon | to an-| other :
therefore shall the people give thanks unto thĕe ⁎ | world with-|-out | end.

Full Glory be, etc. (Double Chant, or Single Chant No. 1, major.)

PSALM XLVI.—*Deus noster refugium.* Ch 10

(Single Chant, major.)

f GŎD ĭs oŭr | hope and | strength :
a vĕr-y̆ | pres-ent | help in | trouble.
2 Therefore will we not fĕar, thoŭgh thĕ | earth be | moved :
and though the hills be carried ĭn-tŏ thĕ | midst | of the | sea.
3 Though the waters thereŏf | rage and | swell :
and though the mountains shăke ăt thĕ | tem-pest | of the | same.

mf 4 The rivers of the flood thereof shall make glăd· thĕ | city · of | God :
the holy place of the tăb-ĕrn-ă-clĕ | of the | most | Highest.

mf 5 God is in the midst of her ⁎ therefore shall she not | be re-|-moved :
God shall | help her, and | that right | early.
6 The heathen make much ado, and the | kingdoms · are | moved :
but God hath shewed his voice, and the | earth shall | melt a-|-way.

Full f 7 The Lord of | hosts is | with us :
Unis. the God of | Ja-cob | is our | refuge.

mf 8 O come hither, and behold the | works · of the | Lord :
what destruction he hath | brought up-|-on the | earth.
9 He maketh wars to cease in | all the | world :
he breaketh the bow, and knappeth the spear in sunder ⁎ and burn-eth the | chari-ots | in the | fire.
10 Be still then, and know that | I am | God :
I will be exalted among the heathen ⁎ and I will be ex-|-alt-ed | in the | earth.

Full f 11 The Lord of | hosts is | with us :
Unis. the God of | Ja-cob | is our | refuge.†

Full Glory be to the Father, etc. (Single Chant, major.)

† *Alternative arrangement. Half of each verse, Dec. and Can. respectively, except the verses marked Full.*

DAY 9. EVENING PRAYER.

PSALM XLVII.—*Omnes gentes, plaudite.* Ch, 12

(Single or Double Chant, major,)

f O CLAP your hands to-geth-er, | all ye | people :
O sing unto God | with the | voice of | melody.
2 For the Lord is high, and | to be | feared :
he is the great King up-|-on | all the | earth.
3 He shall subdue the peo-ple | un-der | us :
and the | na-tions | under · our | feet.
4 He shall choose out an | herit-age | for us :
even the wor-ship of | Ja-cob, | whom he | loved.

Full
f 5 God is gone up with a | mer-ry | noise :
and the Lord with the | sound | of the | trump.

f 6 O sing praises, sing prais-es | unto · our | God :
O sing prais-es, sing | prais-es | unto · our | King.
7 For God is the King of | all the | earth :
sing ye | praises · with | un-der-|-standing.
8 God reign-eth | over · the | heathen :
God sit-teth up-|-on his | ho-ly | seat.
2nd part. 9 The princes of the people are joined ✶ unto the peo-ple of the |
God of | Abraham :
for God, which is very high exalted ✶ doth defend the
earth as it | were | with a | shield.†

Full Glory be to the Fa-ther, etc. (Single or Double Chant, major.)

† *Alternative arrangement. Half of each verse, Dec. and Can. respectively, except the verse marked Full.*

PSALM XLVIII.—*Magnus Dominus.* Ch. 13

(Single or Double Chant, major.)

GREAT is the Lord, and high-ly | to be | praised :
in the city of our God ✶ ev-en up-|-on his | ho-ly | hill.
Full 2 The hill of Sion is a fair place ✶ and the joy of the | whole |
f earth :
upon the north side lieth the city of the great King ✶ God is
well known in her pal-a-ces | as a | sure | refuge.

mf 3 For lo, the kings | of the | earth :
are gath-er-ed, and | gone | by to-|-gether.
4 They mar-vel-led to | see such | things :
they were aston-ish-ed, and | sudden-ly | cast | down.
5 Fear came there up-on | them, and | sorrow :
as up-on a | wo-man | in her | travail.
6 Thou shalt break the ships | of the | sea :
through | — the | east-|-wind.
2nd part. 7 Like as we have heard, so have we seen ✶ in the city of the
Lord of hosts ✶ in the ci-ty of | our | God :
God up-|-holdeth · the | same for | ever.

mf 8 We wait for thy lov·ing-|-kindness · O | God :
in the | midst of | thy | temple.
9 O God, according to thy Name * so is thy praise un-to the | world's | end :
thy right | hand is | full of | righteousness.
10 Let the mount Sion rejoice * and the daugh-ter of | Judah · be | glad :
be-|-cause of | thy | judgements.

mf 11 Walk about Sion, and go | round a-|-bout her :
and | tell the | towers · there-|-of.
12 Mark well her bulwarks, set | up her | houses :
that ye may tell | them that | come | after.
13 For this God is our God for | ever · and | ever :
he shall be our | guide | un-to | death.

Full Glory be to the Fa·ther, etc. (Single or Double Chant, major.)

PSALM XLIX.—*Audite hæc, omnes.*

(Single or Double Chant, major.)

Full O HEAR ye this, | all ye | people :
ponder it with your ears, all ye that | dwell | in the | world ;
f 2 High and low, | rich and | poor :
one | — | with an-|-other.

mf 3 My mouth shall | speak of | wisdom :
and my heart shall | muse of | un-der-|-standing.
4 I will incline mine ear | to the | parable :
and shew my dark | speech up-|-on the | harp.

mf 5 Wherefore should I fear in the | days of | wickedness :
and when the wickedness of my heels com-pass-eth | me | round a-|-bout ?
6 There be some that put their trust | in their | goods :
and boast themselves in the | multi-tude | of their | riches.
7 But no man may de-|-liver · his | brother :
nor make agree·ment | un-to | God for | him.

mf 8 For it cost more to red-|-eem their | souls :
so that he must let | that a-|-lone for | ever;
9 Yea though he | live | long :
and | see | not the | grave.
10 For he seeth that wise men also die,· and | perish · to-| gether :
as well as the ignorant and fool-ish, and | leave their | riches · for | other.
11 And yet they think that their houses shall· con-|-tinue · for | ever :
and that their dwelling-places shall endure from one generation to another ⁎ and call the lands | after · their | own | names.

Full 12 Nevertheless, man· will not a-|-bide in | honour :
mf seeing he may be compared· unto the beasts that perish ⁎ this | is the | way of | them.

mf 13 This | is their | foolishness :
and their· post-|-eri-ty | praise their | saying.
14 They lie in the hell like sheep ⁎ death gnaweth upon them ⁎ and the righteous shall have domination o-ver them | in the | morning :
their beauty shall consume in the | sepul-chre | out of · their | dwelling.
15 But God hath delivered my soul from the | place of | hell :
for | he | shall re-|-ceive me.
16 Be not thou afraid, though one be | made | rich :
or if the glo-ry of his | house | be in-|-creased ;
17 For he shall carry nothing away with him | when he | dieth :
neither shall· his | pomp | fol-low | him.
18 For while he lived, he counted himself· an | hap-py | man :
and so long as thou doest well unto thyself ⁎ men· will | speak | good of | thee.
19 He shall follow the genera-tion | of his | fathers :
and· shall | nev-er | see | light.

Full 20 Man being in honour hath no | un-der-|-standing :
mf but is compar-ed | unto · the | beasts that | perish.†

Full Glory be to the Fa-ther, etc. (Single or Double Chant, major.)

---

† *Alternative arrangement. Half of each verse, Dec. and Can. respectively, except the verses marked Full.*

DAY 10. MORNING PRAYER.

PSALM L.—*Deus deorum.*

(One Double Chant throughout, or three Single Chants, major.)

(Single Chant No. 1, vv. 1-6.)

f THE Lord, even the most might-y | God, hath | spoken :
and called the world * from the rising up of the sun,
un-to the | go-ing | down there-|-of.
2 Out of Si-on hath | God ap-|-peared :
in | per-|-fect | beauty.
3 Our God shall come, and shall | not keep | silence :
there shall go before him a consuming fire * and a mighty
tempest shall be stir-red | up | round a-|-bout him.
4 He shall call the heaven | from a-|-bove :
and the earth,˙ that | he may | judge his | people.
5 Gather my saints˙ to-geth-er | un-to | me :
those that have made a cov-en-ant with | me with | sac-ri-|-fice.
6 And the heavens shall de-|-clare his | righteousness :
for | God is | Judge him-|-self.

(Change to Single Chant No. 2, vv. 7-15.)

mf 7 Hear, O my peo-ple, and | I will | speak :
I myself will testify against thee O Israel * for I am God, |
ev-en | thy | God.
8 I will not reprove thee because of thy sacrifices * or for thy |
burnt-|-offerings :
because˙ they | were not | alway · be-|-fore me.
9 I will take no bull-ock˙ | out of · thine | house :
nor | he-goat | out of · thy | folds.
10 For all the beasts of the | forest · are | mine :
and so are the cat-tle up-|-on a | thous-and | hills.
11 I know all the fowls˙ up-|-on the | mountains :
and the wild beasts of the | field are | in my | sight.
12 If I be hungry, I will not | tell | thee :
for the whole world is mine,˙ and | all that | is there-|-in.
13 Thinkest thou that I will eat | bulls' | flesh :
and | drink the | blood of | goats?

mf 14 Offer unto God | thanks-|-giving :
and pay thy vows | unto · the | most | Highest.
2nd part. 15 And call upon me in the | time of | trouble :
so will I hear thee, and | thou shalt | praise | me.

(Change to Single Chant No. 3, vv. 16-23.)

p 16 But unto the ungod-ly | said | God :
Why dost thou preach my laws ✱ and tak-est my | coven-ant | in thy | mouth ;
17 Whereas thou hat-est to | be re-|-formed :
and hast | cast my | words be-|-hind thee ?
18 When thou savest a thief, thou consent-edst | un-to | him :
and hast been par-|-tak-er | with · the ad-|-ulterers.
19 Thou hast let thy | mouth speak | wickedness :
and with thy tongue thou hast | set | forth de-|-ceit.
20 Thou satest, and spak-est a-|-gainst thy | brother :
yea and hast slan-der-ed thine | own | moth-er's | son.
21 These things hast thou done, and I held my tongue ✱ and thou thoughtest wickedly that I am even such a one | as thy-|-self :
but I will reprove thee ✱ and set before thee the | things that | thou hast | done.

Full mf 22 O consider this, ye that for-|-get | God :
lest I pluck you away ✱ and there be none | to de-|-liv-er | you.
23 Whoso offereth me thanks and praise, he | honour-eth | me :
and to him that ordereth his conversation right ✱ will I shew the sal-|-va-tion | of | God.†

Full Glory be, etc. (Double Chant, or Single Chant No 3, major.)

† *Alternative arrangement. Half of each verse, Dec. and Can. respectively, except the verses marked Full.*

PSALM LI.—*Miserere mei, Deus.*

(Two Single or Two Double Chants, minor and major.)
(Chant No. 1, minor, vv. 1-13.)

p HAVE mercy upon me O God, aft-er thy | great | goodness :
according to the multitude of thy mercies, do a-|-way | mine of-|-fences.

p 2 Wash me through-ly | from my | wickedness :
and | cleanse me | from my | sin.
3 For I ac-|-knowledge · my | faults :
and my | sin is | ever · be-|-fore me.
4 Against thee only have I sinned ⋆ and done this e-vil in | thy | sight :
that thou mightest be justified in thy say-ing, and | clear when | thou art | judged.

p 5 Behold, I was | shapen · in | wickedness :
and in sin hath my | mother · con-|-ceiv-ed | me.
6 But lo, thou requirest truth in the | in-ward | parts :
and shalt make me to un-der-|-stand | wis-dom | secretly.
7 Thou shalt purge me with hyssop ⋆ and I | shall be | clean :
thou shalt wash me ⋆ and I | shall be | whiter · than | snow.
8 Thou shalt make me hear of | joy and | gladness :
that the bones which thou hast | brok-en | may re-|-joice.

mf 9 Turn thy face | from my | sins :
and put out | all | my mis-|-deeds.
10 Make me a clean | heart O | God :
and renew a | right | spirit · with-|-in me.
11 Cast me not away | from thy | presence :
and take not thy | ho-ly | Spir-it | from me.
12 O give me the com-fort of thy | help a-|-gain :
and stab-lish me | with thy | free | Spirit.
2nd part 13 Then shall I teach thy ways | unto · the | wicked :
and sinners shall be con-|-vert-ed | un-to | thee.

(Change to Chant No. 2, major, vv. 14-19.)

mf 14 Deliver me from blood-guiltiness O God ⋆ thou that art the God | of my | health :
and my tongue shall | sing of | thy | righteousness.
15 Thou shalt o-pen my | lips O | Lord :
and my | mouth shall | shew thy | praise.
16 For thou desirest no sacrifice ⋆ else would I | give it | thee :
but thou delight-est | not in | burnt-|-offerings.
17 The sacrifice of God is a | trou-bled | spirit :
a broken and contrite heart O God shalt | thou | not de-|-spise.

Full f 18 O be favourable and gra-cious | un-to | Sion :
build thou the | walls | of Je-|-rusalem.
19 Then shalt thou be pleased with the sacrifice of righteousness * with the burnt-of-fer-ings | and ob-|-lations :
then shall they of-fer young | bullocks · up-|-on thine | altar.†

Full Glory be to the Fa-ther, etc. (Chant No. 2, major.)

† *Alternative arrangement. Half of each verse, Dec. and Can. respectively, except the verses marked Full.*

PSALM LII.—*Quid gloriaris?*

(Single or Double Chant, major.)

mf WHY boast-est thou thy-|-self, thou | tyrant :
that | thou canst | do | mischief;
2 Whereas the | goodness · of | God :
en-|-dur-eth | yet | daily ?
3 Thy tongue im-|-agin-eth | wickedness :
and with lies thou cut-test | like a | sharp | razor.
4 Thou hast loved unright-eous-ness | more than | goodness :
and to talk of | lies | more than | righteousness.
5 Thou hast loved to speak all words that | may do | hurt :
O | — thou | false | tongue.
6 Therefore shall God destroy | thee for | ever :
he shall take thee, and pluck thee out of thy dwelling * and root thee out of the | land | of the | living.

mf 7 The righteous also shall see | this, and | fear :
and shall | laugh | him to | scorn.
8 Lo, this is the man that took not God | for his | strength :
but trusted unto the multitude of his riches * and strength-en-ed him-|-self | in his | wickedness.
9 As for me, I am like a green olive tree in the | house of | God :
my trust is in the tender mer-cy of | God for | ever · and | ever.
10 I will always give thanks unto thee for that | thou hast | done :
and I will hope in thy Name, for thy | saints | like it | well.

Full Glory be to the Fa-ther, etc. (Single or Double Chant, major.)

DAY 10. EVENING PRAYER.

PSALM LIII.—*Dixit insipiens.*

(One Single Chant, major, throughout, or two Single Chants, minor and major.)

(Chant No. 1, minor, vv. 1-6.)

mf THE foolish body hath said | in his | heart :
There | is | no | God.
2 Corrupt are they * and become abom-in-a-ble | in their | wickedness :
there· is | none that | do-eth | good.

mf 3 God looked down from heaven upon· the | children · of | men :
to see if there were any that would understand,· and | seek | aft-er | God.
4 But they are all gone out of the way * they are altogeth-er be-| -come ab-| -ominable :
there is also none· that do-eth | good, | no not | one.

mf 5 Are not they without understand-ing that | work | wickedness :
eating up my people as if they would eat bread * they have not | called · up-| -on | God.

mf 6 They were afraid· where | no fear | was :
for God hath broken the bones of him that besieged thee * thou hast put them to confusion * because God | hath de-| -spis-ed | them.

(Change to Chant No. 2, major, vv. 7, 8.)

Full f 7 Oh that the salvation were given unto Is-ra-el | out of | Sion :
Oh that the Lord would deliv-er his | peo-ple | out of · cap-| -tivity !
8 Then· should | Jacob · re-| -joice :
and Is-ra-el | should be | right | glad.

Full Glory be, etc. (Single Chant, or Chant No. 2, major.)

PSALM LIV.—*Deus, in nomine.*

(Single or Double Chant, major or minor.)

p SAVE me O God for thy | Name's | sake :
and· a-|-venge me | in thy | strength.
2 Hear· my | prayer O | God :
and hearken un-to the | words | of my | mouth.
2nd part. 3 For strangers are ris-en | up a-|-gainst me :
and tyrants, which have not God before their eyes ⁎ |
seek | after · my | soul.

mf 4 Behold, God | is my | helper :
the Lord is with them | that up-|-hold my | soul.
5 He shall reward e-vil | unto · mine | enemies :
destroy thou | them | in thy | truth.

6 An offering of a free heart will I give thee ⁎ and praise· thy |
Name O | Lord :
be-|-cause it | is so | comfortable.
7 For he hath delivered me out· of | all my | trouble :
and mine eye hath seen his de-|-sire up-|-on mine | enemies.†

Full Glory be, etc. (Single or Double Chant, major or minor.)

† *Alternative arrangement. Half of each verse, Dec. and Can. respectively.*

PSALM LV.—*Exaudi, Deus.*

(One Double Chant throughout, or three Single Chants, major or minor.)

(Single Chant No. 1, vv. 1-8.)

p HEAR· my | prayer O | God :
and hide not thy-|-self from | my pe-|-tition.
2 Take heed un-to | me, and | hear me :
how I mourn in my | prayer. | and am | vexed.
3 The enemy crieth so ⁎ and the ungod-ly com-eth | on so |
fast :
for they are minded to do me some mischief ⁎ so mali-cious-ly |
are they | set a-|-gainst me.

p 4 My heart is disqui-et-|-ed with-|-in me :
and the fear˙ of | death is | fallen · up-|-on me.
5 Fearfulness and trem-bling are | come up-|-on me :
and an horrible dread˙ hath | o-ver-|-whelm-ed | me.
6 And I said, O that I had wings | like a | dove :
for then would I flee˙ a-|-way, and | be at | rest.
7 Lo, then would I get me a-|-way far | off :
and˙ re-|-main | in the | wilderness.
8 I would make haste | to es-|-cape :
because of the | storm-y | wind and | tempest.

(Change to Single Chant No. 2, vv. 9-16.)

mf 9 Destroy their tongues O Lord, | and di-|-vide them :
for I have spied unright-eous-ness and | strife | in the | city.
10 Day and night they go about˙ within the | walls there-|-of :
mischief also and sor-row are | in the | midst of | it.
11 Wick-ed-ness | is there-|-in :
deceit and guile | go not | out of · their | streets.
12 For it is not an open enemy that hath done˙ me | this dis-|-honour :
for | then I | could have | borne it.
13 Neither was it mine adversary ⁎ that did mag-ni-fy him-|-self a-|-gainst me :
for then, peradventure, I would have | hid my-|-self from | him.
14 But it was even thou, | my com-|-panion :
my guide, and mine | own fa-|-mil-iar | friend.
15 We took sweet | counsel · to-|-gether :
and walk-ed in the | house of | God as | friends.
16 Let death come hastily upon them ⁎ and let them go down quick | in-to | hell :
for wickedness is in˙ their | dwell-ings | and a-|-mong them.

(Change to Single Chant No. 3, vv. 17-25.)

mf 17 As for me, I will | call up- · -on | God :
and˙ the | Lord shall | save | me.
18 In the evening and morning and at noonday will I pray,˙ and | that | instantly :
and | he shall | hear my | voice.

mf 19 It is he that hath delivered my soul in peace * from the bat-tle that | was a-|-gainst me :
for | there were | man-y | with me.
20 Yea even God that endureth for ever shall hear me, and | bring them | down :
for they will not | turn, nor | fear | God.
21 He laid his hands upon such as be at | peace with | him :
and· he | brake | his | covenant.
22 The words of his mouth were softer than butter * having war | in his | heart :
his words were smoother than oil * and yet | be they | ver-y | swords.

mf 23 O cast thy burden upon the Lord * and he· shall | nour-ish | thee :
and shall not suf-fer the | righteous · to | fall for | ever.
24 And | as for | them :
thou O God shalt bring them in-to the | pit | of de-|-struction.
2nd part. 25 The blood-thirsty and deceitful men shall not live out | half their | days :
nevertheless, my trust· shall | be in | thee O | Lord.

Full Glory be, etc. (Double Chant, or Single Chant No. 3, major or minor.)

DAY 11. MORNING PRAYER.

PSALM LVI.—*Miserere mei, Deus.*

(Single or Double Chant, major or minor.)

p BE merciful unto me O God * for man goeth about | to de-|-vour me :
he is dai-ly | fighting, and | troub-ling | me.
2 Mine enemies are daily in hand· to | swallow · me | up :
for they be many that fight· a-gainst | me O | thou most | Highest.

mf 3 Nevertheless, though I am | sometime · a-|-fraid :
yet· put | I my | trust in | thee.

4 I will praise God, because | of his | word :
I have put my trust in God * and will not fear· what |
flesh can | do · unto | me.

p 5 They dai-ly mis-|-take my | words :
all that they ima-gine | is to | do me | evil.
6 They hold all togeth-er, and | keep them- · -selves | close :
and mark my steps * when they lay | wait | for my | soul.
7 Shall they escape | for their | wickedness :
thou O God· in thy dis-|-pleasure · shalt | cast them | down.
8 Thou tellest my wanderings * put my tears | into · thy | bottle :
are not these· things | not-ed | in thy | book ?

mf 9 Whensoever I call upon thee * then shall mine en-em-ies be |
put to | flight :
this I know,· for | God is | on my | side.
10 In God's word· will | I re-|-joice :
in the Lord's word | will I | com-fort | me.
2nd part. 11 Yea in God have I· | put my | trust :
I will not be afraid· what | man can | do · unto | me.

Full f 12 Unto thee O God will I | pay my | vows :
unto thee | will I | give | thanks.
13 For thou hast delivered my soul from death, and my |
feet from | falling :
that I may walk before God in the | light | of the | living.

Full Glory be, etc. (Single or Double Chant, major or minor.)

PSALM LVII.—*Miserere mei, Deus.*

(One Single or one Double Chant, major or minor, throughout, or two Single or two Double Chants, major.)

(Chant No. 1, vv. 1-6.)

mf BE merciful unto me O God, be merciful unto me * for my
soul | trusteth · in | thee :
and under the shadow of thy wings shall be my refuge *
until· this | tyranny · be | o-ver-|-past.
2 I will call un-to the | most high | God :
even unto the God that shall perform the cause | which I |
have in | hand.

mf 3 He· shall | send from | heaven :
and save me from the reproof of him· that | would | eat me | up.
4 God shall send forth his | mercy · and | truth :
my soul | is a-|-mong | lions.
5 And I lie even among the children of men, that are | set on | fire :
whose teeth are spears and arrows ∗ and· their | tongue a |
sharp | sword.

Full f 6 Set up thyself O God· a-|-bove the | heavens :
Unis. and thy glo-ry a-|-bove | all the | earth.

(Chant No. 2, vv. 7-12.)

p 7 They have laid a net for my feet ∗ and press-ed | down my | soul :
they have digged a pit before me ∗ and are fallen in-to the |
midst of | it them-|-selves.
mf 8 My heart is fixed O God,· my | heart is | fixed :
I· will | sing, and | give | praise.
9 Awake up, my glory ∗ awake, | lute and | harp :
I myself | will a-|-wake right | early.
10 I will give thanks unto thee O Lord· a-|-mong the | people :
and I will sing un-to | thee a-|-mong the | nations.
11 For the greatness of thy mercy reach-eth | unto · the |
heavens :
and thy | truth | unto · the | clouds.

Full f 12 Set up thyself O God· a-|-bove the | heavens :
Unis. and thy glo-ry a-|-bove | all the | earth.†

Full Glory be, etc. (Single or Double Chant, major or minor.)

† *Alternative arrangement. Half of each verse, Dec. and Can. respectively, except the verses marked Full.*

PSALM LVIII.—*Si vere utique.*

(Single Chant, major.)

mf ARE your minds set upon righteousness, O· ye | con-gre-|
-gation :
and do ye judge the thing that is right, | O ye | sons of | men ?

2 Yea ye imagine mischief in your heart˙ up-|-on the | earth :
and˙ your | hands | deal with | wickedness.

mf 3 The ungodly are froward * ev:en from their | moth-er's | womb :
as soon as they are born, they go˙ a-|-stray, and | speak | lies.
4 They are as venomous as the poi:son | of a | serpent :
even like˙ the deaf | adder · that | stoppeth · her | ears ;
5 Which refuseth to hear the voice | of the | charmer :
charm˙ he | nev-er | so | wisely.

mf 6 Break their teeth O God in their mouths * smite the jaw-bones of the | lions · O | Lord :
let them fall away like water that runneth apace * and when they shoot their ar-rows,˙ | let them · be | root-ed | out.
7 Let them consume away like a snail * and be like the untimely fruit | of a | woman :
and | let them · not | see the | sun.
8 Or ever your pots be made | hot with | thorns :
so let indignation vex him * ev:en as a | thing | that is | raw.

Full f 9 The righteous shall rejoice when he | seeth · the | vengeance :
he shall wash his footsteps in˙ the | blood of | the un-|-godly.
10 So that a man shall say * Verily there is a reward | for the | righteous :
doubtless there is˙ a | God that | judgeth · the | earth.

Full Glory be to the Fa:ther, etc. (Single Chant, major.)

DAY 11. EVENING PRAYER.

PSALM LIX.—*Eripe me de inimicis.*

(Single or Double Chant, major.)

mf DELIVER me from mine en:em-|-ies O | God :
defend me from them˙ that | rise | up a-|-gainst me.
2 O deliver me from˙ the | wick-ed | doers :
and save˙ me | from the | blood-thirsty | men.

mf 3 For lo, they lie wait:ĭng | for my | soul :
· the mighty men are gathered against me ⁎ without any offĕnce· ŏr | fault of | me O | Lord.
4 They run and prepăre thĕm-sĕlves· wĭth-|-out my | fault :
arise thou thĕre-fŏre tŏ | help me, | and be-|-hold.

2nd part. 5 Stand up O Lord God of hosts, thou God of Israel ⁎ to vĭs-ĭt· | all the | heathen :
and be not merciful unto them that offĕnd | of ma-|-li-cious | wickedness.

mf 6 They go to and frŏ | in the | evening :
they grin like a dog, and rŭn· ă-|-bout | through the | city.
7 Behold, they speak with their mouth ⁎ and swŏrds· ăre | in their | lips :
fŏr | who | doth | hear?

f 8 But thou O Lord shalt hăve· thĕm | in de-|-rision :
and thou shalt laŭgh | all the | heathen · to | scorn.
9 My strength will I ascrĭbe | un-to | thee :
for thŏu ărt thĕ | God | of my | refuge.

mf 10 God shĕw:ĕth mĕ hĭs | good-ness | plenteously :
and God shall let me sĕe mў dĕ-|-sire up-|-on mine | enemies.
11 Slay them not, lĕst· mў | people · for-|-get it :
but scatter them abroad among the people ⁎ and put them dŏwn· O | Lord, | our de-|-fence.
12 For the sin of their mouth, and for the words of their lips ⁎ they shall be tăk:ĕn | in their | pride :
and why ⁎ their preăch:ĭng | is of | cursing · and | lies.
13 Consume them in thy wrath ⁎ consŭme thĕm, thăt | they may | perish :
and know that it is God that ruleth in Jacob ⁎ and ŭn-tŏ thĕ | ends | of the | world.

mf 14 And in the ĕv-ĕn-ĭng thĕy | will re-|-turn :
grin like a dŏg, ănd wĭll | go a-|-bout the | city.
15 They will rŭn hĕre ănd | there for | meat :
and grŭdge | if they | be not | satisfied.

16 As for me, I will sing of thy power ⁎ and will praise thy mercy betimes | in the | morning :
Full for thou hast been my defence and refuge ⁎ in˙ the | day | of my | trouble.
f 17 Unto thee O my strength | will I | sing :
for thou O God art my re-fuge,˙ | and my | merci-ful | God.†

Full Glory be to the Fa:ther, etc. (Single or Double Chant, major.)

† *Alternative arrangement. Half of each verse, Dec. and Can. respectively, except the verses marked Full.*

PSALM LX.—*Deus, repulisti nos.*

(Single Chant, major or minor.)

p O GOD, thou hast cast us out, and scat-ter-ed | us a-|-broad : thou hast also been displeased ⁎ O turn˙ thee | un-to | us a-|-gain.
2 Thou hast moved the land, and di-|-vid-ed | it :
heal the sores˙ there-|-of, | for it | shaketh.
3 Thou hast shewed thy peo:ple | heav-y | things :
thou hast giv-en us a | drink of | dead-ly | wine.
mf 4 Thou hast given a tok-en for | such as | fear thee :
that they may tri-umph be-|-cause | of the | truth.
5 Therefore were thy˙ be-|-loved · de-|-livered :
help me with | thy right | hand, and | hear me.

mf 6 God hath spoken in his holiness ⁎ I will rejoice, and di-|-vide | Sichem :
and mete | out the | valley · of | Succoth.
7 Gilead is mine, and Ma-|-nasses · is | mine :
Ephraim also is the strength of my head ⁎ | Ju-dah | is my | law-giver ;
8 Moab is my wash-pot ⁎ over Edom will I cast | out my | shoe :
Philis-ti-a, | be thou | glad of | me.

mf 9 Who will lead me in-to the | strong | city :
who˙ will | bring me | in-to | Edom ?

mf 10 Hast not thou căst˙ ŭs | out O | God :
wilt not thou O Gŏd˙ gŏ | out | with our | hosts ?
11 O be thŏu˙ oŭr | help in | trouble :
for văin | is the | help of | man.
f 12 Through Gŏd wĭll wĕ | do great | acts :
for it is hĕ thăt shăll | tread | down our | enemies.†

Full Glory be to the Fă-thĕr, etc. (Single Chant. major.)

† *Alternative arrangement. Half of each verse, Dec. and Can. respectively.*

[illegible]

PSALM LXI.—*Exaudi, Deus.*

(Single or Double Chant, major or minor.)

p HĔAR˙ mў | crying · O | God :
gĭve | ear | unto · my | prayer.
2 From the ends of the eărth wĭll Ĭ | call up- · -on | thee :
whĕn˙ mў | heart | is in | heaviness.

mf 3 O set me up upon the rŏck thăt ĭs | higher · than | I :
for thou hast been my hope ⁎ and a strong tŏw-ĕr fŏr |
me a-|-gainst the | enemy.
4 I will dwell in thy tăb-ĕrn-|-acle · for | ever :
and my trust shall be ŭn-dĕr thĕ | cover-ing | of thy | wings.

mf 5 For thou O Lord hast heărd | my de-|-sires :
and hast given an heritage ŭn-tŏ | those that | fear thy |
Name.
6 Thou shalt grant the Kĭng˙ ă | long | life :
that his years may endŭre thrŏugh-oŭt | all | gen-er-|-ations.
7 He shall dwĕll˙ bĕ-fŏre | God for | ever :
O prepare thy loving mercy and făith-fŭl-nĕss ⁎ | that they |
may pre-|-serve him.

Full *f* 8 So will I alway sing praĭse | unto · thy | Name :
that Ĭ˙ măy | daily · per-|-form my | vows.†

Full Glory be, etc. (Single or Double Chant, major or minor.)

† *Alternative arrangement. Half of each verse, Dec. and Can. respectively, except the verse marked Full.*

DAY 12.

MORNING PRAYER.

PSALM LXII.—*Nonne Deo?*

(Single or Double Chant, major.)

mf MY soul truly wait·eth | still up- · -on | God :
for of him | com-eth | my sal-|-vation.
2 He verily is my strength · and | my sal-|-vation :
he is my defence, so · that I | shall not | great-ly | fall.
3 How long will ye imagine mischief against | ever-y | man :
ye shall be slain all the sort of you * yea as a tottering wall shall ye be, · and | like a | brok-en | hedge.
4 Their device is only how to put him out whom God | will ex-|-alt :
their delight is in lies * they give good words with their mouth, · but | curse | with their | heart.

mf 5 Nevertheless, my soul, wait thou | still up- · -on | God :
for · my | hope | is in | him.
6 He truly is my strength · and | my sal-|-vation :
he is my defence, | so that · I | shall not | fall.
7 In God is my health | and my | glory :
the rock of my might, and in | God | is my | trust.
8 O put your trust in him | alway, ye | people :
pour out your hearts before him, for | God | is our | hope.

mf 9 As for the children of men, | they are · but | vanity :
the children of men are deceitful upon the weights * they are altogether light-er than | van-i-|-ty it-|-self.
10 O trust not in wrong and robbery * give not yourselves | un-to | vanity :
if riches increase, set | not your | heart up-|-on them.
11 God spake once * and twice I have al·so | heard the | same :
that pow-er be-|-long-eth | un-to | God ;
12 And that thou | Lord art | merciful :
for thou rewardest every man · ac-|-cord-ing | to his | work.

Full Glory be to the Fa·ther, etc. (Single or Double Chant, major.)

PSALM LXIII.—*Deus, Deus meus.*

(Single or Double Chant, major.)

mf O GOD, thou art | my | God :
early | will I | seek | thee.
2 My soul thirsteth for thee * my flesh also long-eth | aft-er | thee :
in a barren and dry land· where | no | wa-ter | is.
3 Thus have I look-ed for | thee in | holiness :
that I might· be-|-hold thy | power · and | glory.
4 For thy loving-kindness is bet-ter than the | life it-|-self :
my | lips shall | praise | thee.

mf 5 As long as I live will I magnify thee· in | this | manner :
and lift up my | hands in | thy | Name.
6 My soul shall be satisfied * even as it were· with | marrow · and | fatness :
when my mouth prais-eth | thee with | joy-ful | lips.
7 Have I not remembered thee | in my | bed :
and thought· up-on | thee when | I was | waking ?
8 Because thou hast | been my | helper :
therefore under the shad-ow of thy | wings will | I re-|-joice.

mf 9 My soul | hangeth · up-|-on thee :
thy right hand | hath up-|-hold-en | me.
10 These also that seek the hurt | of my | soul :
they· shall | go | under · the | earth.
11 Let them fall upon the edge | of the | sword :
that they· may | be a | portion · for | foxes.
12 But the King shall rejoice in God * all they also that swear by him· shall | be com-|-mended :
for the mouth of them · that speak | lies | shall be | stopped.

Full Glory be to the Fa-ther, etc. (Single or Double Chant, major.)

PSALM LXIV.—*Exaudi, Deus.*

(Single or Double Chant, major or minor.)

p HEAR my voice O God | in my | prayer :
preserve my life· from | fear | of the | enemy.

p 2 Hide me from the gathering togĕth-ĕr· | of the | froward :
and from the ĭn-sŭr-|-rection · of | wick-ed | doers ;
3 Who have whet their tŏngue | like a | sword :
and shoot out their ăr-rŏws,· | ev-en | bit-ter | words :
4 That they may privily shoot at hĭm | that is | perfect :
suddenly dŏ· they | hit him, and | fear | not.
5 They encoŭr-ăge thĕm-|-selves in | mischief :
and commune among themselves how they may lay snares ✶
and săy· thăt | no | man shall | see them.
6 They imagine wĭck-ĕd-nĕss, ănd | prac-tise | it :
that they keep secret among themselves ✶ every măn ĭn thĕ |
deep | of his | heart.

mf 7 But God shall suddenly shoot at thĕm wĭth ă | swift | arrow :
thăt | they | shall be | wounded.
8 Yea their own tŏngues· shăll | make them | fall :
insomuch that whoso sĕ-ĕth thĕm shăll | laugh | them to | scorn.
9 And all men that see it shall say, Thĭs· hăth | God | done :
for they shall perceĭve· thăt | it is | his | work.
f 10 The righteous shall rejoice in the Lord ✶ and pŭt· hĭs |
trust in | him :
and all they that are trŭe· ŏf | heart | shall be | glad.†

Full Glory be, etc. (Single or Double Chant, major or minor.)

† *Alternative arrangement. Half of each verse, Dec. and Can. respectively.*

Day 12. EVENING PRAYER.

PSALM LXV.—*Te decet hymnus.*

(Single Double Chant, major.)

Full
mf

THOU O Gŏd· ărt | praised · in | Sion :
and unto thee shall the vŏw bĕ pĕr-|-form-ed | in Je-|
-rusalem.
2 Thŏu· thăt | hearest · the | prayer :
ŭn-tŏ | thee shall | all flesh | come.

mf 3 My misdeeds˙ pre-| -vail a-| -gainst me :
O be thou | merci-ful | unto · our | sins.
4 Blessed is the man whom thou choosest, and receiv-est | un-to | thee :
he shall dwell in thy court * and shall be satisfied with the pleasures of thy house * ev-en | of thy | ho-ly | temple.

mf 5 Thou shalt shew us wonderful things in thy righteousness * O God˙ of | our sal-| -vation :
thou that art the hope of all the ends of the earth * and of them that remain | in the | broad | sea.
6 Who in his strength set-teth | fast the | mountains :
and˙ is | girded · a-| -bout with | power.
7 Who stilleth the ra-ging | of the | sea :
and the noise of his waves, and the | mad-ness | of the | people.
8 They also that dwell in the uttermost parts of the earth * shall be afraid˙ at | thy | tokens :
thou that makest the outgoings of the morn-ing and | evening · to | praise | thee.

mf 9 Thou visitest the earth,˙ and | bless-est | it :
thou | makest · it | ver-y | plenteous.
10 The river of God˙ is | full of | water :
thou preparest their corn * for so thou pro-| -vid-est | for the | earth.
11 Thou waterest her furrows * thou sendest rain into the lit-tle˙ | valleys · there-| -of :
thou makest it soft with the drops of rain,˙ and | blessest · the | in-crease | of it.
12 Thou crownest the year | with thy | goodness :
and thy | clouds | drop | fatness.
13 They shall drop upon the dwell-ings | of the | wilderness :
and the little hills shall re-| -joice on | ever-y | side.
14 The folds shall be | full of | sheep :
the valleys also shall stand so thick with corn,˙ that | they shall | laugh and | sing.†

Full Glory be to the Fa-ther, etc. (Single or Double Chant, major.)

† *Alternative arrangement. Half of each verse, Dec. and Can. respectively, except the verses marked Full.*

PSALM LXVI.—*Jubilate Deo.*

(One Single Chant throughout, or two Single Chants, major.)

(Chant No. 1, vv. 1-11.)

f O BE joyful in God, | all ye | lands :
sing praises unto the honour of his Name ⁎ make˙ his | praise | to be | glorious.

2 Say unto God, O how wonderful art thou | in thy | works :
through the greatness of thy power ⁎ shall thine enemies be found | li-ars | un-to | thee.

3 For all the world˙ shall | wor-ship | thee :
sing˙ of | thee, and | praise thy | Name.

mf 4 O come hither, and behold˙ the | works of | God :
how wonderful he is in his do-ing | toward · the | children · of | men.

5 He turned the sea in-to | dry | land :
so that they went through the water on foot ⁎ there˙ did | we re-|-joice there-|-of.

6 He ruleth with his power for ever ⁎ his eyes˙ be-|-hold the | people :
and such as will not believe shall not be a-ble | to ex-|-alt them-|-selves.

f 7 O praise our | God, ye | people :
and make the voice of his | praise | to be | heard;

8 Who hold-eth our | soul in | life :
and suf-fer-eth | not our | feet to | slip.

mf 9 For thou O God hast | prov-ed | us :
thou also hast tried˙ us | like as | silver · is | tried.

10 Thou brought-est us | into · the | snare :
and laid-est | trouble · up-|-on our | loins.

11 Thou sufferedst men to ride | over · our | heads :
we went through fire and water ⁎ and thou broughtest us out | into · a | wealth-y | place.

(Change to Chant No. 2, vv. 12-18.)

mf 12 I will go into thine house˙ with | burnt-|-offerings :
and will pay thee my vows ⁎ which I promised with my lips, and spake with my mouth ⁎ | when I | was in | trouble.

13 I will offer unto thee fat burnt-sacrifices * with˙ the |
incense · of | rams :
I˙ will | of-fer | bullocks · and | goats.

f 14 O come hither and hearken, all ye that | fear | God :
and I will tell you what he˙ hath | done | for my | soul.

15 I called unto him | with my | mouth :
and gave˙ him | prais-es | with my | tongue.

mf 16 If I incline unto wick-ed-ness | with mine | heart :
the Lord | will not | hear | me.

f 17 But God˙ hath | heard | me :
and consid-er-ed the | voice of | my | prayer.

18 Praised be God, who hath not cast | out my | prayer :
nor | turned · his | mer-cy | from me.†

Full Glory be, etc. (Single Chant, or Chant No. 2, major.)

† *Alternative arrangement. Half of each verse, Dec. and Can. respectively.*

PSALM LXVII.—*Deus misereatur.*

(Single Chant, major.)

mf GOD be merciful unto us,˙ and | bless | us :
and shew us the light of his countenance * and˙ be |
merci-ful | un-to | us;

2 That thy way may be known˙ up-|-on | earth :
thy sav-ing | health a-|-mong all | nations.

Full 3 Let the people praise | thee O | God :
f yea let all˙ the | peo-ple | praise | thee.

f *D.* 4 O let the nations rejoice | and be | glad :
C. for thou shalt judge the folk righteously * and gov-ern the |
nations · up-|-on | earth.

Full 5 Let the people praise | thee O | God :
f yea let all˙ the | peo-ple | praise | thee.

mf 6 Then shall the earth bring | forth her | increase :
and God, even our own God, shall | give | us his | blessing.

7 God˙ shall | bless | us :
and all the ends of the | world shall | fear | him.†

Full Glory be to the Fa-ther, etc. (Single Chant, major.)

† *Alternative arrangement. Half of each verse, Dec. and Can. respectively, except the verses marked Full.*

DAY 13.

MORNING PRAYER.

PSALM LXVIII.—*Exurgat Deus.*

(Two Double Chants, major or a Special Setting.)

(Chant No. 1, vv. 1-23.)

f LET God arise, and let his en-em-|-ies be | scattered :
let them al-so that | hate him | flee be-|-fore him.
2 Like as the smoke vanisheth * so shalt thou drive |
them a-|-way :
and like as wax melteth at the fire * so let the ungodly
per-ish | at the | presence · of | God.
3 But let the righteous be glad and re-|-joice be- · -fore | God :
let them | also · be | merry · and | joyful.
4 O sing unto God, and sing prais-es | unto · his | Name :
magnify him that rideth upon the heavens, as it were upon
an horse * praise him in his Name JAH, | and re-|-joice
be-|-fore him.
5 He is a Father of the fatherless * and defendeth the cause |
of the | widows :
even God in his | ho-ly | hab-it-|-ation.
6 He is the God that maketh men to be of one mind in an
house * and bringeth the pris-on-ers | out of · cap-|-tivity :
but letteth the run-a-gates con-|-tin-ue | in | scarceness.

mf 7 O God, when thou wentest forth be-|-fore the | people :
when thou | went-est | through the | wilderness,
8 The earth shook, and the heavens dropped, at the |
presence · of | God :
even as Sinai also was moved at the presence of God, who |
is the | God of | Israel.
9 Thou O God sentest a gracious rain up-on | thine in-|
-heritance :
and refresh-edst | it when | it was | weary.
10 Thy congrega-tion shall | dwell there-|-in :
for thou O God hast of thy good-ness pre-|-par-ed | for the |
poor.

mf 11 The Lŏrd | gave the | word :
great wăs the | compan-y | of the | preachers.
12 Kings with their armies did flee,· and | were dis-|-comfited :
and they ŏf the | household · di-|-vided · the | spoil.
13 Though ye have lain among the pots ⁎ yet shall ye be as the wings | of a | dove :
that is covered with silver wings ⁎ and· her | feath-ers | like | gold.
14 When the Almighty scattered kings· fŏr | their | sake :
then· were they as | white as | snow in | Salmon.

mf 15 As the hill of Basan, sŏ· is | God's | hill :
even an high hill, | as the | hill of | Basan.
16 Why hop ye so, ye high hills ⁎ this is God's hill, in the which it pleas-eth | him to | dwell :
yea the Lŏrd will a-|-bide in | it for | ever.
17 The chariots of God are twenty thousand ⁎ ev-en | thousands · of | angels :
and the Lord is among them ⁎ as in the | ho-ly | place of | Sinai.
18 Thou art gone up on high ⁎ thou hast led captivity captive ⁎ and receiv-ed | gifts for | men :
yea even for thine enemies ⁎ that the Lŏrd | God might | dwell a-|-mong them.

f 19 Prais-ed be the | Lord | daily :
even the God who helpeth us ⁎ and pour-eth his | ben-e-|-fits up-|-on us.
20 He is our God ⁎ even the Gŏd ŏf whŏm | cometh · sal-|-vation :
God is the Lŏrd,· by | whom · we e-|-scape | death.
mf 21 God shall wound the head | of his | enemies :
and the hairy scalp of such a one as gŏ-eth ŏn | still | in his | wickedness.
22 The Lord hath said ⁎ I will bring my people again, as I | did from | Basan :
mine own will I bring again ⁎ as I did sometime frŏm· the | deep | of the | sea.
2nd part. 23 That thy foot may be dipped in the blŏŏd | of thine | enemies :
and that the tongue of thy dŏgs may be | red | through the | same.

(Change to Chant No. 2, vv. 24-35.)

mf 24 It is well seen O God | how thou | goest :
how thou, my God and King, | go-est | in the | sanctuary.
25 The singers go before * the min-strels | fol-low | after :
in the midst are the dam-sels | play-ing | with the | timbrels.

mf 26 Give thanks O Israel unto God the Lord in the | con-gre-| gations :
from· the | ground | of the | heart :
27 There is little Benjamin their ruler * and the prin-ces of | Judah · their | counsel :
the princes of Za-bu-lon | and the | princes · of | Nephthali.

mf 28 Thy God hath sent forth | strength for | thee :
stablish the thing O God· that | thou hast | wrought in | us,
29 For thy temple's sake | at Je-|-rusalem :
so shall kings bring | pres-ents | un-to | thee.

mf 30 When the company of the spear-men, and multitude of the mighty * are scattered abroad among the beasts of the people * so that they hum-bly bring | pieces · of | silver :
and when he hath scattered the peo-ple | that de-|-light in | war ;
31 Then shall the princes come | out of | Egypt :
the Morians' land shall soon stretch out her | hands | un-to | God.

ff 32 Sing unto God, O ye king-doms | of the | earth :
O sing | prais-es | unto · the | Lord ;
33 Who sitteth in the heavens over all | from · the be-|-ginning :
lo, he doth send out his voice * yea· and | that a | might-y | voice.
34 Ascribe ye the power to God | o-ver | Israel :
his wor-ship and | strength is | in the | clouds.
35 O God, wonderful art thou in thy | ho-ly | places :
even the God of Israel * he will give strength and power unto his peo-ple * | bless-ed | be | God.

Full Glory be to the Fa-ther, etc. (Chant No. 2, major.)

DAY 13. EVENING PRAYER.

8th Tone

PSALM LXIX.—*Salvum me fac.*

(Two Double Chants, minor and major.)

(Chant No. 1, minor, vv. 1-29.)

p SAVE | me O | God :
for the waters are come ĭn | ev-en | unto · my | soul.
2 I stick fast in the deep mire, where nŏ | ground | is :
I am come into deep waters ⁎ sŏ thăt thĕ | floods run | o-ver | me.
3 I am weary of crȳ-ĭng, mȳ | throat is | dry :
my sight faileth me for waĭt-ĭng sŏ | long up-|-on my | God.
4 They that hate me without a cause are more than the haĭrs | of my | head :
they that ăre mine enemies, and woŭld· dĕ-|-stroy me | guiltless, are | mighty.
5 I paid them the thĭngs· thăt Ĭ | nev-er | took :
God, thou knowest my simpleness ⁎ and my faŭlts | are not | hid from | thee.
6 Let not them that trust in thee, O Lord God of hosts ⁎ be ashăm-ĕd fŏr | my | cause :
let not those that seek thee be confounded through mĕ· Ŏ | Lord | God of | Israel.
7 And why ⁎ for thy săke hăve Ĭ | suffered · re-|-proof :
shăme· hăth | cov-er-ed | my | face.
8 I am become a străn-gĕr | unto · my | brethren :
even an ă-lĭ-ĕn | unto · my | moth-er's | children.
9 For the zeal of thine house hath ĕv-ĕn | eat-en | me :
and the rebukes of them that rebuked thĕe· ăre | fallen · up-|-on | me.
10 I wept, and chăst-ĕn-ĕd mȳ-|-self with | fasting :
and thăt· wăs | turned · to | my re-|-proof.
11 I pŭt ŏn | sack-cloth | also :
ănd· thĕy | jested · up-|-on | me.
12 They that sit in the găte | speak a-|-gainst me :
ănd· thĕ | drunkards · make | songs up-|-on me.

mf 13 But Lord, I make my prayer | unto | thee :
in | an ac- | -ceptable | time.

14 Hear me O God in the multitude | of thy | mercy :
even in the | truth of | thy sal- | -vation.

15 Take me out of the mire, | that I | sink not :
O let me be delivered from them that hate me, and |
out · of the | deep | waters.

16 Let not the water-flood drown me ⁎ neither let the deep |
swallow · me | up :
and let not the pit | shut her | mouth up- | -on me.

17 Hear me O Lord, for thy loving- | -kindness · is | comfortable :
turn thee unto me, according to the | multitude | of thy |
mercies.

18 And hide not thy face from thy servant, for | I am · in |
trouble :
O | haste | thee, and | hear me.

19 Draw nigh unto my | soul, and | save it :
O deliver me, be- | -cause of | mine | enemies.

20 Thou hast known my reproof, my shame, and | my dis- |
-honour :
mine adversaries are | all in | thy | sight.

p 21 Thy rebuke hath broken my heart ⁎ I am | full of | heaviness :
I looked for some to have pity on me, but there was no
man ⁎ neither found I | any · to | comfort | me.

22 They gave me | gall to | eat :
and when I was thirsty, they gave me | vin-e- | -gar to | drink.

mf 23 Let their table be made a snare to take them- | -selves with- | -al :
and let the things that should have been for their wealth ⁎
be unto them | an oc- | -casion · of | falling.

24 Let their eyes be blinded, | that they | see not :
and ever | bow thou | down their | backs.

25 Pour out thine indig- | -nation · up- | -on them :
and let thy wrathful dis- | -pleasure · take | hold of | them.

26 Let their habit- | -ation · be | void :
and no man to | dwell | in their | tents.

mf 27 For they persecute hĭm· whŏm | thou hast | smitten :
and they talk how they may vĕx | them whom | thou hast | wounded.
28 Let them fall from ŏne wĭck-ĕd-nĕss | to an-|-other :
and nŏt | come | into · thy | righteousness.
2nd part. 29 Let them be wiped out of the bŏok | of the | living :
and nŏt· bĕ | written · a-|-mong the | righteous.

(Change to Chant No. 2, major, vv- 30-37.)

mf 30 As for me, when I am pŏor | and in | heaviness :
thy hĕlp· O | God shall | lift me | up.

f 31 I will praise the Name of Gŏd | with a | song :
and măg-nĭ-fy̆ | it with | thanks-|-giving.
32 This ăl-sŏ shăll | please the | Lord :
better than a bŭll·ŏck | that hath | horns and | hoofs.
33 The humble shall consĭd-ĕr thĭs, | and be | glad :
seek ye after Gŏd, | and your | soul shall | live.
34 For the Lŏrd | heareth · the | poor :
ănd· dĕ-|-spis-eth | not his | prisoners.
35 Let heăven· ănd | earth | praise him :
the sĕa,· ănd | all that | moveth · there-|-in.
36 For God will save Sion ⋆ and buĭld· thĕ | cities · of | Judah :
that men may dwĕll thĕre, ănd | have it | in pos-|-session.
37 The posterity also of his servants shăll· ĭn-|-her-it | it :
and they that lŏve· hĭs | Name shall | dwell there-|-in.†

Full Glory be to the Fă·thĕr, etc. (Chant No. 2, major.)

† *Alternative arrangement. Half of each verse, Dec. and Can. respectively.*

PSALM LXX.—*Deus in adjutorium.*

(Single Chant, major or minor.)

p HASTE thee O Gŏd tŏ dĕ-|-liv-er | me :
make hăste· tŏ | help | me O | Lord.
2 Let them be ashamed and confounded that sĕek | after · my | soul :
let them be turned backward ⋆ and pŭt tŏ cŏn-|-fusion · that | wish me | evil.

3 Let them for their reward be sŏon | brought to | shame :
that crȳ̆ ŏ-vĕr | me, | There, | there.

mf 4 But let all those that seek thee be jŏy-fŭl ănd | glad in | thee :
and let all such as delight in thy salvation ⁎ say ăl-wăy, Thĕ | Lord | be | praised..

5 As for me, I am pŏor | and in | misery :
hăste· thĕe | un-to | me O | God.

6 Thou art my hĕlp-ĕr ănd | my red-|-eemer :
O Lŏrd, | make no | long | tarrying.

Full Glory be to the Fă·thĕr, etc. (Single Chant, major.)

Day 14. MORNING PRAYER.

PSALM LXXI.—*In te, Domine, speravi.*

(One Double Chant throughout, or two Single Chants, major.)

(Single Chant No. 1, vv. 1-11.)

f IN thee O Lord have I put my trust ⁎ let me never be pŭt | to con-|-fusion :
but rid me and deliver me in thy righteousness ⁎ incline thine eăr | un-to | me, and | save me.

2 Be thou my stronghold, whereuntŏ I mă̆y | alway · re-| sort :
thou hast promised to help me ⁎ for thou art my hoŭse ŏf dĕ-| -fence | and my | castle.

mf 3 Deliver me O my God, out of the hănd· ŏf | the un-|-godly :
out of the hănd· ŏf thĕ ŭn-|-righteous · and | cru-el | man.

4 For thou O Lord God art the thĭng | that I | long for :
thou art my hŏpe | ev-en | from my | youth.

5 Through thee have I been holden up ever sĭnce | I was | born :
thou art he that took me out of my mother's womb ⁎ my praĭse | shall be | always · of | thee.

6 I am become as it were a mŏn·stĕr | un-to | many :
but my sŭre | trust | is in | thee.

2nd part. 7 O let my mouth be fĭll-ĕd wĭth | thy | praise :
that I may sing of thy glory and hŏn-oŭr· | all the | day | long.

mf 8 Cast me not away in the | time of | age :
forsake me not when· my | strength | fail-eth | me.
9 For mine enemies speak against me ⁎ and they that lay wait
for my soul take their coun-sel to-|-geth-er, | saying :
God hath forsaken him ⁎ persecute him and take him ⁎
for there is none | to de-|-liv-er | him.
10 Go not far· from | me O | God :
my God, | haste | thee to | help me.
11 Let them be confounded and perish that are· a-|-gainst my |
soul :
let them be covered with shame and dishon-our that | seek
to | do me | evil.

(Change to Single Chant No. 2, vv. 12-22)

mf 12 As for me, I will pa-tient-ly a-|-bide | alway :
and· will | praise thee | more and | more.
13 My mouth shall daily speak of thy right-eous-ness |
and sal-|-vation :
for· I | know no | end there-|-of.
2nd part. 14 I will go forth in the strength of the | Lord | God :
and will make men-tion of | thy | righteous-ness | only.

mf 15 Thou O God hast taught me from my youth up | un-til |
now :
therefore will I tell· of | thy | won-drous | works.
16 Forsake me not O God in mine old age ⁎ when I am | gray-|
-headed :
until I have shewed thy strength unto this generation ⁎
and thy power to all them· that are | yet | for to | come.

mf 17 Thy righteousness O God· is | ver-y | high :
and great things are they that thou hast done ⁎ O God, |
who is | like · unto | thee ?
18 O what great troubles and adversities hast thou shewed me ⁎
and yet didst thou turn | and re-|-fresh me :
yea and broughtest me from the deep | of the | earth a-|
-gain.

mf 19 Thou hast brought me to | great | honour :
and com-fort-ed | me on | ever-y | side.
20 Therefore will I praise thee and thy faithfulness O God ∗
playing upon an in-stru-|-ment of | musick :
unto thee will I sing upon the harp ∗ O thou | Ho-ly | One
of | Israel.
21 My lips will be fain when I sing | un-to | thee :
and so will my soul,· whom | thou | hast de-|-livered.
22 My tongue also shall talk of thy right-eous-ness | all the ·
day | long :
for they are confounded and brought unto shame· that | seek
to | do me | evil.†

Full Glory be, etc. (Double Chant, or Single Chant No. 2, major.)

† *Alternative arrangement. Half of each verse, Dec. and Can. respectively.*

PSALM LXXII.—*Deus, judicium.*

(Double Chant, major.)

f GIVE the King· thy | judgements · O | God :
and thy right-eous-ness | unto · the | King's | son.
2 Then shall he judge thy people accord-ing | un-to | right :
and· de-|-fend | the | poor.
3 The mountains al-so shall | bring | peace :
and the little hills | righteous-ness | unto · the | people.
4 He shall keep the sim-ple folk | by their | right :
defend the children of the poor,· and | punish · the | wrong |
doer.

mf 5 They shall fear thee as long as the sun· and | moon en-|
-dureth :
from one gen-er-|-a-tion | to an-|-other.
6 He shall come down like the rain in-to a | fleece of | wool :
ev-en as the | drops that | water · the | earth.
2nd part. 7 In his time shall the | right-eous | flourish :
yea and abundance of peace,· so | long · as the | moon en-|
-dureth.

f 8 His dominion shall be also from the one sea | to the | other :
and from the flood | unto · the | world's | end.
9 They that dwell in the wild-er-ness shall | kneel be-|-fore him :
his en-em-|-ies shall | lick the | dust.
10 The kings of Tharsis and of the isles˙ shall | give | presents :
the kings of Ara-bi-a and | Saba · shall | bring | gifts.
11 All kings shall fall | down be-|-fore him :
all | nations · shall | do him | service.

mf 12 For he shall deliver the poor | when he | crieth :
the needy al-so, and | him that | hath no | helper.
13 He shall be favourable to˙ the | simple · and | needy :
and shall preserve˙ the | souls | of the | poor.
14 He shall deliver their souls˙ from | falsehood · and | wrong :
and dear shall their | blood be | in his | sight.
15 He shall live ⁎ and unto him shall be given of the gold |
of A-|-rabia :
prayer shall be made ever unto him,˙ and | daily · shall |
he be | praised.

f 16 There shall be an heap of corn in the earth ⁎ high˙ up-|
-on the | hills :
his fruit shall shake like Libanus ⁎ and shall be green in the
ci-ty like | grass up-|-on the | earth.
17 His Name shall endure for ever ⁎ his Name shall remain
under the sun˙ a-|-mong the · post-|-erities :
which shall be blessed through him ⁎ and all˙ the | heathen ·
shall | praise | him.

Full *ff* 18 Blessed be the Lord God ⁎ ev-en the | God of | Israel :
which on-ly | do-eth | won-drous | things ;
19 And blessed be the Name of his Ma˙jes-|-ty for | ever :
and all the earth shall be filled with his Majesty ⁎ A-|-men, |
A-|-men.†

Full Glory be to the Fa-ther, etc. (Double Chant, major.)

† *Alternative arrangement. Half of each verse, Dec. and Can. respectively, except the verses marked Full.*

BOOK III.

DAY 14. EVENING PRAYER.

PSALM LXXIII.—*Quam bonus Israel!*

(Double Chant, major or minor.)

mf TRULY God is lov-ing | un-to | Israel :
even unto such˙ as | are · of a | clean | heart.
2 Nevertheless, my feet˙ were | al-most | gone :
my | treadings · had | well-nigh | slipt.

mf 3 And why * I was griev-ed | at the | wicked :
I do also see the un-|-godly · in | such pro-|-sperity.
4 For they are in no | peril · of | death :
but˙ are | lust-y | and | strong.
5 They come in no misfor-tune like | oth-er | folk :
neither are˙ they | plagued · like | oth-er | men.
6 And this is the cause that they are˙ so | holden · with | pride :
and | o-ver-|-whelmed · with | cruelty.
7 Their eyes | swell with | fatness :
and they do | ev-en | what they | lust.
8 They corrupt other * and speak˙ of | wick-ed | blasphemy :
their talk-ing is a-|-gainst the | most | High.
9 For they stretch forth their mouth | unto · the | heaven :
and their tongue | go-eth | through the | world.
10 Therefore fall the peo-ple | un-to | them :
and thereout suck | they no | small ad-|-vantage.
11 Tush, say they * how˙ should | God per-|-ceive it :
is there know-ledge | in the˙ | most | High?
12 Lo, these are the ungodly, these prosper in the world *
and these have rich-es | in pos-|-session :
and I said * Then have I cleansed my heart in vain,˙ and |
washed · mine | hands in | innocency.
13 All the day long˙ have | I been | punished :
and | chasten-ed | ever-y | morning.

14 Yea and I had almost said | even · as | they :
but lo, then I should have condemned the gen-er-|-a-tion |
of thy | children.

mf 15 Then thought I to un-der-|-stand | this :
but· it | was too | hard for | me,
16 Until I went into the sanc-tu-|-ary · of | God :
then understood I· the | end of | these | men ;
17 Namely how thou dost set them in | slipper-y | places :
and castest them down, | and de-|-stroy-est | them.
18 Oh how sud-den-ly do | they con-|-sume :
per-ish, and | come · to a | fear-ful | end.
19 Yea even like as a dream | when · one a-|-waketh :
so shalt thou make their im-age to | van-ish | out · of the | city.
20 Thus· my | heart was | grieved :
and it went | ev-en | through my | reins.
2nd part. 21 So fool-ish was | I, and | ignorant :
ev-en as it | were a | beast be-|-fore thee.

mf 22 Nevertheless, I am | alway · by | thee :
for thou hast hold-en me | by my | right | hand.
23 Thou shalt guide· me | with thy | counsel :
and after that· re-|-ceive | me with | glory.
24 Whom· have I· in | heaven · but | thee :
and there is none upon earth that I desire in com-|-par-i-|
-son of | thee.
25 My flesh and my | heart | faileth :
but God is the strength of my heart. | and my | portion · for |
ever.
26 For lo, they that forsake | thee shall | perish :
thou hast destroyed all them that commit for-ni-|-cation · a-|
-gainst | thee.
f 27 But it is good for me to hold me fast by God ⁎ to put my
trust in the | Lord | God :
and to speak of all thy works in the gates | of the | daughter · of |
Sion.†

Full Glory be to the Fa-ther, etc. (Double Chant, major or minor.)

† *Alternative arrangement. Half of each verse, Dec. and Can. respectively.*

PSALM LXXIV.—*Ut quid, Deus?*

(Double Chant, major or minor.)

mf O GOD, wherefore art thou ăb-sĕnt frŏm | us so | long :
why is thy wrath so hot against· the | sheep of | thy | pasture ?
2 O think· ŭp-ŏn thy | con-gre-|-gation :
whom thou hast pŭr-chăs-ĕd | and red-|-eemed · of | old.
3 Think upon the tribe· ŏf | thine in-|-heritance :
and Mount Sī-ŏn, whĕre-|-in | thou hast | dwelt.
4 Lift up thy feet ⁎ that thou mayest utterly destrŏy | ever-y | enemy :
which hath dŏne | e-vil | in thy | sanctuary.

mf 5 Thine adversaries roar in the midst ŏf thy | con-gre-|-gations :
and sĕt | up their | banners · for | tokens.
6 He that hewed timber afore oŭt ŏf the | thick | trees :
was known to bring· it | to an | excel-lent | work.
7 But now they break down all the cărv·ĕd | work there-|-of :
wĭth | ax-es | and | hammers.
8 They have set fire· ŭp-ŏn thy | ho-ly | places :
and have defiled the dwelling-place of thy Nāme ⁎ | ev-en | unto · the | ground.
9 Yea they said in their hearts ⁎ Let us make hăv-ŏck ŏf them | al-to-|-gether :
thus have they burnt up all the hoŭs-ĕs ŏf | God | in the | land.
10 We see not our tokens ⁎ there is not ŏne | pro-phet | more :
no, not one is there among us ⁎ that ŭn·der-|-stand-eth | an-y | more.

mf 11 O God, how long shall the adversary dŏ | this dis-|-honour :
how long shall the ĕn-ĕm-y̆ blăs-|-pheme thy | Name, for | ever ?
12 Why withdrăw·ĕst | thou thy | hand :
why pluckest thou not thy right hand out of thy bŏ-sŏm ⁎ | to con-|-sume the | enemy ?

f 13 For Gŏd is my | King of | old :
the help that is done upon eărth, hĕ | do-eth | it him-|-self.

mf 14 Thou didst divide the sea | through thy | power :
thou brakest the heads of the | drag-ons | in the | waters.
15 Thou smotest the heads of Levi-a-|-than in | pieces :
and gavest him to be meat for the | peo-ple | in the | wilderness.
16 Thou broughtest out fountains and waters out of the | hard | rocks :
thou dri-edst | up | might-y | waters.
17 The day is thine and the | night is | thine :
thou hast prepar-ed the | light | and the | sun.
18 Thou hast set all the bord-ers | of the | earth :
thou hast | made | summer · and | winter.

p 19 Remember this O Lord ✶ how the en-em-y | hath re-|-buked :
and how the fool-ish peo-ple | hath blas-|-phemed · thy | Name.
20 O deliver not the soul of thy turtle-dove ✶ unto the mul-ti-tude | of the | enemies :
and forget not the congrega-tion | of the | poor for | ever.
21 Look up-|-on the | covenant :
for all the earth is full of dark-ness and | cru-el | hab-it-|-ations.
22 O let not the sim-ple go a-|-way a-|-shamed :
but let the poor and need-y give | praise | unto · thy | Name.
mf 23 Arise O God, maintain thine | own | cause :
remember how the fool-ish | man blas-|-phemeth · thee | daily.
24 Forget not the voice | of thine | enemies :
the presumption of them that hate thee increas-eth | ev-er | more and | more.

Full Glory be to the Fa-ther, etc. (Double Chant, major or minor.)

DAY 15. MORNING PRAYER.

PSALM LXXV.—*Confitebimur tibi.*

(Double Chant, major.)

Full UNTO thee O God do | we give | thanks :
yea un-to | thee do | we give | thanks.
mf 2 Thy Name al-so | is so | nigh :
and that do thy | won-drous | works de-|-clare.

mf 3 When I receive· the | con-gre-|-gation :
I shall judge· ac-|-cord-ing | un-to | right.
4 The earth is weak * and all the inhab-it-|-ers there-|-of :
I bear | up the | pil-lars | of it.

mf 5 I said unto the fools, Deal | not so | madly :
and to the ungod-ly, | Set not | up your | horn.
6 Set not up· your | horn on | high :
and speak not | with a | stiff | neck.

mf 7 For promotion cometh neither from the east· nor | from the | west :
nor | yet | from the | south.
8 And why * God | is the | Judge :
he putteth down one,· and | set-teth | up an-|-other.

mf 9 For in the hand of the Lord there is a cup, and the | wine is | red :
it is full mixt * and he pour-eth | out | of the | same.
10 As for the | dregs there-|-of :
all the ungodly of the earth· shall | drink · them and | suck them | out.

f 11 But I will talk of the | God of | Jacob :
and | praise | him for | ever.
12 All the horns of the ungodly al-so | will I | break :
and the horns of the | righteous · shall | be ex-|-alted.†

Full Glory be to the Fa-ther, etc. (Double Chant, major.)

† *Alternative arrangement Half of each verse, Dec. and Can. respectively, except the verses marked Full.*

PSALM LXXVI.—*Notus in Judæa.*

(Single or Triple Chant, major.)

mf IN Jew-ry is | God | known :
his | Name is | great in | Israel.
2 At Salem is his | tab-ern-|-acle :
and his | dwell-ing | in | Sion.
3 There brake he the ar-rows· | of the | bow :
the shield,· the | sword, | and the | battle.

mf 4 Thou art of more | honour · and | might :
than˙ the | hills | of the | robbers.
5 The proud are robbed, they˙ have | slept their | sleep :
and all the men whose hands˙ were | mighty · have | found |
nothing.
6 At thy rebuke˙ O | God of | Jacob :
both˙ the | chariot · and | horse are | fallen.

mf 7 Thou, even thou˙ art | to be | feared :
and who may stand in thy | sight when | thou art | angry.
8 Thou didst cause thy judge-ment to be | heard from | heaven :
the earth | trem-bled, | and was | still,
9 When God˙ a-|-rose to | judgement :
and to help | all the | meek up- · -on | earth.

mf 10 The fierceness of man shall turn˙ to | thy | praise :
and the fierce-ness of | them shalt | thou re-|-frain.
11 Promise unto the Lord your God, and keep it ⁎ all
ye˙ that are | round a-|-bout him :
bring presents unto him˙ that | ought | to be | feared.
12 He shall refrain˙ the | spirit · of | princes :
and is wonderful among˙ the | kings | of the | earth.†

Full Glory be to the Fa-ther, etc. (Single or Double Chant, major.)

† *Alternative arrangement. Half of each verse, Dec. and Can. respectively.*

PSALM LXXVII.—*Voce mea ad Dominum.*

(Two Single or two Triple Chants, minor and major, and one Double Chant, major.)

(Single or Triple Chant No. 1, minor, vv. 1-9.)

p I WILL cry unto God | with my | voice :
even unto God will I cry with my voice ⁎ and he˙ shall |
hearken | un-to | me.
2 In the time of my trou-ble I | sought the | Lord :
my sore ran, and ceased not in the night-season ⁎ my |
soul re-|-fus-ed | comfort.

3 When I am in heaviness, I˙ will | think up- · · -on | God :
when my heart˙ is | vexed, I | will com- | -plain.

p 4 Thou hold-est mine | eyes | waking :
I am so fee-ble, | that I | can-not | speak.
5 I have con-sid-er-ed the | days of | old :
and˙ the | years | that are | past.
6 I call to re- | -membrance · my | song :
and in the night I commune with mine own heart,˙ and | search | out my | spirit.

mf 7 Will the Lord absent˙ him- | -self for | ever :
and will he | be no | more en- | -treated ?
8 Is his mercy clean | gone for | ever :
and is his promise come utterly to˙ an | end for | ev-er- | -more ?
9 Hath God forgot-ten | to be | gracious :
and will he shut up˙ his lov-ing- | -kind-ness | in dis- | -pleasure?

(Change to Single Chant No. 2, major, vv. 10-20, or to Triple Chant No. 2, major, vv. 10-18.)

mf 10 And I said, It is mine | own in- | -firmity :
but I will remember the years of the right hand | of the | most | Highest.
11 I will remember the works | of the | Lord :
and call to mind˙ thy | wonders · of | old | time.
12 I will think al-so of | all thy | works :
and my talk-ing shall | be of | thy | doings.

mf 13 Thy way˙ O | God is | holy :
who is so great˙ a | God as | our | God ?
14 Thou art the God˙ that | do-est | wonders :
and hast declar-ed thy | power · a- | -mong the | people.
15 Thou hast might-i-ly de- | -livered · thy | people :
ev-en the | sons of | Jacob · and | Joseph.

f 16 The waters saw thee O God * the waters saw thee, and | were a- | -fraid :
the depths | al-so | were | troubled.
17 The clouds poured out wa-ter, the | air | thundered :
and thine | ar-rows | went a- | -broad.

18 The voice of thy thunder was heard | round a-|-bout :
the lightnings shone upon the ground * the earth· was |
moved, and | shook with-|-al.

(Change to Double Chant, major, if a Triple Chant is used.)

mf 19 Thy way is in the sea * and thy paths in the | great | waters :
and thy | foot-steps | are not | known.
20 Thou led-dest thy | people · like | sheep :
by· the | hand of | Moses · and | Aaron.†

Full Glory be, etc. (Single Chant No. 2, or Double Chant, major.)

† *Alternative arrangement. Half of each verse, Dec. and Can. respectively.*

Day 15. EVENING PRAYER.

PSALM LXXVIII.—*Attendite, popule.*

(One Quadruple Chant throughout, or two Double Chants, major, or a Special Setting.)

(Double Chant No. 1, in unison, vv. 1-4.)

Full HEAR my law | O my | people :
f incline your ears un-to the | words | of my | mouth.
2 I will open my mouth | in a | parable :
I will declare hard | sen-ten-|-ces of | old ;
Unison. 3 Which we· have | heard and | known :
and such | as our | fathers · have | told us ;
4 That we should not hide them from the children of the
gen-er-|-ations · to | come :
but to shew the honour of the Lord * his mighty and
won-der-ful | works that | he hath | done.

(Double Chant No. 1, in harmony, vv. 5-12.)

mf 5 He made a covenant with Jacob * and gave Is-ra-|-el a | law :
which he commanded our fore-fa-thers to | teach | their |
children ;
6 That their poster-i-|-ty might | know it :
and the child-ren | which were | yet un-|-born ;

mf 7 To the intĕnt· thăt whĕn | they came | up :
thĕy· mĭght | shew their | children · the | same ;
8 That they might pŭt· theĭr | trust in | God :
and not to forget the works of God * bŭt· tŏ | keep | his com-|-mandments ;
9 And not to be as their forefathers * a faithless and stŭb-bŏrn· | gen-er-|-ation :
a generation that set not their heart aright * and whose spirit clĕav-ĕth nŏt | stedfast-ly | un-to | God ;
10 Lĭke ăs thĕ | children · of | Ephraim :
who being harnessed, and carrying bows * turned themselves băck | in the | day of | battle.
11 They kept not the cŏv·-ĕn-|-ant of | God :
and woŭld nŏt | walk in | his | law ;
12 But forgăt· whăt | he had | done :
and the wonderful wŏrks· thăt | he had | shew-ed | for them.

(Change to Double Chant No. 2, in unison, vv. 13-17.)

f *Unison.*
13 Marvellous things did he in the sight of our forefathers * ĭn· thĕ | land of | Egypt :
ĕv·-ĕn | in the | field of | Zoan.
14 He divided the sĕa,· ănd lĕt | them go | through :
he made the wă-tĕrs tŏ | stand | on an | heap.
15 In the day-time also he lĕd· thĕm | with a | cloud :
and all the nĭght· throŭgh | with a | light of | fire.
16 He clave the hard rŏcks | in the | wilderness :
and gave them drink thereof * as it had bĕen | out · of the | great | depth.
2nd part of Double Chant, or 4th part of Quadruple Chant.
17 He brought waters oŭt ŏf thĕ | ston-y | rock :
so that it gŭsh·-ĕd | out | like the | rivers.

(Return to Double Chant No. 1, in harmony, vv. 18-21.)

p 18 Yet for all this they sĭn·-nĕd | more a-|-gainst him :
and provŏk·-ĕd thĕ mŏst | High-est | in the | wilderness.
19 They tempted Gŏd | in their | hearts :
and requĭr·-ĕd | meat | for their | lust.
mf 20 They spake against Gŏd | al-so, | saying :
Shall God prepăre· ă | ta-ble | in the | wilderness ?

21 He smote the stony rock indeed * that the water gushed out, and the streams | flowed · with-|-al :
but can he give bread also * or provide | flesh | for his | people ?

(Return to Double Chant No. 2, in unison, vv 22-31.)

f

Unison.

22 When the Lord heard this, | he was | wroth :
so the fire was kindled in Jacob * and there came up heav-y dis-|-pleasure · a-|-gainst | Israel :
23 Because they believ-ed | not in | God :
and put not their | trust | in his | help.
24 So he command-ed the | clouds a-|-bove :
and | opened · the | doors of | heaven.
25 He rained down manna also upon˙ them | for to | eat :
and | gave them | food from | heaven.
26 So man did eat | an-gels' | food :
for˙ he | sent them | meat e-|-nough.
27 He caused the east wind to blow | un-der | heaven :
and through his power he brought | in the | south-west | wind.
28 He rained flesh upon them as | thick as | dust :
and feathered fowls like as the | sand | of the | sea.
29 He let it fall˙ a-|-mong their | tents :
even round˙ a-|-bout their | hab-it-|-ation.

3rd and 4th parts of Quadruple Chant.

30 So they did eat and were well filled * for he gave them their | own de-|-sire :
they were not dis-ap-|-point-ed | of their | lust.
31 But while the meat was yet in their mouths * the heavy wrath of God came upon them, and slew˙ the | wealthi-est | of them :
yea and smote down the chos-en | men that | were in | Israel.

(Return to Double Chant No. 1, in harmony, vv. 32-44.)

p

32 But for all this˙ they | sinned · yet | more :
and believ-ed | not his | won-drous | works.
33 Therefore their days˙ did he con-|-sume in | vanity :
and˙ their | years | in | trouble.

p 34 When he slew | them they | sought him :
and turned them early ⋆ and˙ en-|-quir-ed | aft-er | God.
35 And they remembered that God | was their | strength :
and that the high | God was | their red-|-eemer.
36 Nevertheless, they did but flat-ter him | with their | mouth :
and dissem:bled | with him | in their | tongue.
37 For their heart was not | whole with | him :
neither contin-ued they | sted-fast | in his | covenant.

mf 38 But he was so merciful, that he forgave | their mis-|-deeds :
and˙ de-|-stroy-ed | them | not.
39 Yea many a time turn:ed he his | wrath a-|-way :
and would not suffer his whole˙ dis-|-pleas-ure | to a-|-rise.

2nd part of Double Chant, or 4th part of Quadruple Chant.
40 For he considered that˙ they | were but | flesh :
and that they were even a wind that passeth away,˙ and | com-eth | not a-|-gain.

mf 41 Many a time did they provoke˙ him | in the | wilderness :
and | grieved · him | in the | desert.
42 They turned back,˙ and | tempt-ed | God :
and mov-ed the | Ho-ly | One in | Israel.
43 They thought not | of his | hand :
and of the day when he delivered them from˙ the | hand | of the | enemy ;
44 How he had wrought˙ his | miracles · in | Egypt :
and his wond:ers | in the | field of | Zoan.

(Return to Double Chant No. 2, in unison, vv. 45-52.)

f *Unison.*
45 He turned their wa:ters | in-to | blood :
so that they might not | drink | of the | rivers.
46 He sent lice among them, and˙ de-|-voured · them | up :
and | frogs | to de-|-stroy them.
47 He gave their fruit | unto · the | caterpillar :
and˙ their | la-bour | unto · the | grasshopper.
48 He destroy-ed their | vines with | hailstones :
and their mul-ber-ry-|-trees | with the | frost.
49 He smote their cat-tle˙ | also · with | hailstones :
and˙ their | flocks with | hot | thunderbolts.

Unison.

f 50 He cast upon them the furiousness of his wrath ⁎ an-ger, dis-| -pleasure, and | trouble :
and sent | e-vil | angels · a-|-mong them.
51 He made a way to his indignation ⁎ and spa-red not their | soul from | death :
but gave their life | o-ver | to the | pestilence.
52 And smote all the first-|-born in | Egypt :
the most principal and might-i-est | in the | dwellings · of | Ham.

(Return to Double Chant No. 1, in harmony, vv. 53-59.)

mf 53 But as for his own people, he led· them | forth like | sheep :
and carried them in· the | wilder-ness | like a | flock.
54 He brought them out safely, that· they | should not | fear :
and overwhelm-ed their | enem-ies | with the | sea.
55 And brought them within the bord-ers | of his | sanctuary :
even to his mountain which he pur-chas-ed | with his | right | hand.
56 He cast out the heath-en | also · be-|-fore them :
caused their land to be divided among them for an heritage ⁎ and made the tribes of I-s-ra-el to | dwell in | their | tents.

3rd and 4th parts of Quadruple Chant.

p 57 So they tempted and displeas-ed the | most high | God :
and | kept | not his | testimonies ;
58 But turned their backs, and fell away | like their | forefathers :
starting aside | like a | brok-en | bow.

2nd part of Double Chant, or 4th part of Quadruple Chant, repeated.

59 For they grieved him with· their | hill-|-altars :
and provoked him to· dis-|-pleas-ure | with their | images.

(Return to Double Chant No. 2, in unison, vv. 60-65.)

Unison.

f 60 When God heard this, | he was | wroth :
and took | sore dis-|-pleasure · at | Israel.
61 So that he forsook the tab-ern-|-acle · in | Silo :
even the tent· that he had | pitched · a-|-mong | men.
62 He delivered their pow-er | into · cap-|-tivity :
and their beau-ty | into · the | enem-y's | hand.
63 He gave his people ov-er al-so | unto · the | sword :
and· was | wroth with | his in-|-heritance.

3rd and 4th parts of Quadruple Chant.

3rd and 4th parts of Quadruple Chant.

f *Unison.*
64 The fire consum-ed their | young | men :
and their maid-ens | were not | given · to | marriage.
65 Their priests were slain | with the | sword :
and there were no wid-ows to | make | lam-ent-|-ation.

(Double Chant No. 2, in harmony, vv. 66-73.)

ff 66 So the Lord awaked as one | out of | sleep :
and like a | giant · re-|-freshed · with | wine.
67 He smote his enemies in the | hind-er | parts :
and put them | to a · per-|-petu-al | shame.
68 He refused the tab-ern-|-acle · of | Joseph :
and chose | not the | tribe of | Ephraim ;
69 But chose the | tribe of | Judah :
even the hill of | Si-on | which he | loved.
70 And there he built his | temple · on | high :
and laid the foundation of it like the ground which | he hath | made con-|-tinually.
71 He chose Da-vid | also · his | servant :
and took him a-|-way | from the | sheepfolds.
72 As he was following the ewes great with | young ones · he | took him :
that he might feed Jacob his peo-ple, and | Isra-el | his in-|-heritance.
73 So he fed them with a faith-ful and | true | heart :
and ruled them pru-dent-ly with | all | his | power.

Full Glory be, etc. (Double Chant No. 2, or 3rd and 4th parts of Quadruple Chant.)

Day 16. MORNING PRAYER.

PSALM LXXIX.—*Deus, venerunt.*

(Single or Double Chant, major or minor.)

p O GOD, the heathen are come in-to | thine in-|-heritance :
thy holy temple have they defiled ⁎ and made Jeru-sa-|-lem an | heap of | stones.

p 2 The dead bodies of thy servants have they given to be meat *
unto the fowls | of the | air :
and the flesh of thy saints un-to the | beasts | of the | land.
3 Their blood have they shed like water on every side |
of Je-|-rusalem :
and there· was | no · man to | bur-y | them.
4 We are become an open shame | to our | enemies :
a very scorn and derision unto them | that are | round a-|
-bout us.

mf 5 Lord, how long· wilt | thou be | angry :
shall thy jeal-ous-y | burn like | fire for | ever ?
6 Pour out thine indignation upon the heath-en that |
have not | known thee :
and upon the kingdoms that have not | called · up-|-on thy |
Name.
7 For they have de-|-vour-ed | Jacob :
and laid | waste his | dwelling-|-place.
8 O remember not our old sins * but have mercy upon us, and |
that | soon :
for we are | come to | great | misery.

mf 9 Help us O God of our salvation * for the glo-ry | of thy |
Name :
O deliver us, and be merciful unto our sins * | for thy |
Name's | sake.
10 Where-fore do the | heath-en | say :
Where | — is | now their | God ?
11 O let the vengeance of thy servants' blood | that is | shed :
be openly shewed upon· the | heathen · in | our | sight.
12 O let the sorrowful sighing of the pris-on-ers | come be-|
-fore thee :
according to the greatness of thy power * preserve thou
those· that | are ap-|-pointed · to | die.
13 And for the blasphemy wherewith our neighbours have· blas-|
-phem-ed | thee :
reward thou them O Lord | seven-fold | into · their | bosom.

Full *f* 14 So we that are thy people, and sheep of thy pasture ⁎ shall give· thee | thanks for | ever :
and will alway be shewing forth thy praise ⁎ from gen:er-|-ation · to | gen-er-|-ation.†

Full Glory be, etc. (Single or Double Chant, major or minor.)

† *Alternative arrangement. Half of each verse, Dec. and Can. respectively, except the verse marked Full.*

PSALM LXXX.—*Qui regis Israel.*

(Single Chant, major or minor.)

mf HEAR, O thou Shepherd of Israel ⁎ thou that leadest Jo:seph | like a | sheep :
shew thyself also ⁎ thou· that | sittest · up-|-on the | cherubim.
2 Before Ephraim, Ben-ja-min, | and Ma-|-nasses :
stir up thy | strength, and | come and | help us.

Full 3 Turn us a-|-gain O | God :
mf shew the light of thy coun-ten-ance, | and we | shall be | whole.

p 4 O Lord | God of | hosts :
how long wilt thou be an:gry | with thy | people · that | prayeth ?
5 Thou feedest them with· the | bread of | tears :
and givest them plent:eous-|-ness of | tears to | drink.
6 Thou hast made us a very strife | unto · our | neighbours :
and our en-em-ies | laugh | us to | scorn.

Full 7 Turn us again thou | God of | hosts :
mf shew the light of thy· coun-ten-ance, | and we | shall be | whole.

mf 8 Thou hast brought a vine | out of | Egypt :
thou hast cast out the | heathen, and | plant-ed | it.
9 Thou mad:est | room for | it :
and when it had tak:en | root, it | filled · the | land.

mf 10 The hills were covered wĭth˙ thĕ | shad-ow | of it :
and the boughs thereof were lĭke˙ thĕ | good-ly | ce-dar-|-trees.
11 She stretched out her brănch-ĕs | unto · the | sea :
ănd˙ hĕr | boughs | unto · the | river.
p 12 Why hast thou then brŏk-ĕn | down her | hedge :
that all thĕy˙ thăt gŏ | by pluck | off her | grapes ?
13 The wild boar out of the wŏod˙ dŏth | root it | up :
and the wild beasts | of the | field de-|-vour it.

mf 14 Turn thee again thou God of hŏsts, lŏok | down from | heaven :
behŏld˙ ănd | vis-it | this | vine ;
15 And the place of the vineyard that thy rĭght | hand hath | planted :
and the branch that thou măd-ĕst sŏ | strong | for thy-|-self.
16 It is burnt with fĭre,˙ ănd | cut | down :
and they shall perish ăt thĕ rĕ-|-buke of | thy | countenance.
17 Let thy hand be upon the măn ŏf thŷ | right | hand :
and upon the son of man ⁎ whom thou madest so strŏng | for thine | own | self.
18 And so will not wĕ gŏ | back from | thee :
O let us live ⁎ and wĕ˙ shăll | call up-|-on thy | Name.

Full 19 Turn us again O Lŏrd | God of | hosts :
mf shew the light of thy coŭn-tĕn-ănce, | and we | shall be | whole.†

Full Glory be to the Fă-thĕr, etc. (Single Chant, major or minor.)

† *Alternative arrangement. Half of each verse, Dec. and Can. respectively, except the verses marked Full.*

PSALM LXXXI.—*Exultate Deo.*

(One Single or one Double Chant throughout, or two Single Chants, major.)

(Single Chant No. 1, vv. 1-11.)

f SING we merrily ŭn-tŏ | God our | strength :
make a cheerful noise | unto · the | God of | Jacob.
2 Take the psălm, brĭng | hither · the | tabret :
the mĕr-rŷ˙ | harp | with the | lute.

f 3 Blow up the trump-et in the | new | moon :
even in the time appointed ⁎ and· up-|-on our | sol-emn |
feast-day.
4 For this was made· a | statute · for | Israel :
and a law | of the | God of | Jacob.

2nd part. 5 This he ordained in Jo-seph | for a | testimony :
when he came out of the land of Egypt ⁎ and· had | heard a |
strange | language.

mf 6 I eased his should-er | from the | burden :
and his hands were de-|-livered · from | making · the | pots.
7 Thou calledst upon me in troubles ⁎ and I· de-|-liver-ed | thee :
and heard thee what time as the | storm | fell up-|-on thee.

2nd part. 8 I prov-ed | thee | also :
at· the | wa-ters | of | strife.

mf 9 Hear, O my people ⁎ and I will assure | thee O | Israel :
if thou wilt | heark-en | un-to | me,
10 There shall no strange god | be in | thee :
neither shalt thou wor-ship | an-y | oth-er | god.

2nd part. 11 I am the Lord thy God ⁎ who brought thee out of the |
land of | Egypt :
open thy mouth | wide, and | I shall | fill it.

(Change to Single Chant No. 2, vv. 12-17.)

p 12 But my people would not | hear my | voice :
and I-s-ra-el | would | not o-|-bey me.
13 So I gave them up unto their own | hearts' | lusts :
and let them fol-low their | own im-|-a-gin-|-ations.

mf 14 O that my people would have heark-en-ed | un-to | me :
for if I-s-ra-el had | walked · in | my | ways,
15 I should soon have put | down their | enemies :
and turn-ed my | hand a-|-gainst their | adversaries.
16 The haters of the Lord should have been | found | liars :
but their time | should have · en-|-dured · for | ever.
17 He should have fed them also with· the | fin-est | wheat-flour :
and with honey out of the stony rock· should | I have |
satis-fied | thee.†

Full Glory be, etc. (Single or Double Chant, or Single Chant No. 2, major.)

† *Alternative arrangement. Half of each verse, Dec. and Can. respectively.*

DAY 16. EVENING PRAYER.

PSALM LXXXII.—*Deus stetit.*

(Single Chant, major.)

Full *f* GOD standeth in the con-gre-|-gation · of | princes :
he is a | Judge a-|-mong | gods.

mf 2 How long will ye | give wrong | judgement :
and accept the | per-sons | of · the un-|-godly ?
3 Defend the | poor and | fatherless :
see that such as are in need and ne-|-cessi-ty | have | right.
4 Deliv-er the | outcast · and | poor :
save them from the | hand of | the un-|-godly.

mf 5 They will not be learned nor understand ⁎ but walk on | still in | darkness :
all the founda-tions of the | earth are | out of | course.
6 I have said, | Ye are | gods :
and ye are all the | child-ren | of the · most | Highest.
p 7 But ye shall | die like | men :
and | fall like | one · of the | princes.

Full *f* 8 Arise O God, and judge | thou the | earth :
for thou shalt take all | heathen · to | thine in-|-heritance.†

Full Glory be to the Fa-ther, etc. (Single Chant, major.)

† *Alternative arrangement. Half of each verse, Dec. and Can. respectively, except the verses marked Full.*

PSALM LXXXIII.—*Deus, quis similis?*

(Double Chant, major.)

mf HOLD not thy tongue O God, keep not | still | silence :
refrain | not thy-|-self O | God.
2 For lo, thine en-em-ies | make a | murmuring :
and they that hate thee have | lift | up their | head.
3 They have imagined craft-i-ly a-|-gainst thy | people :
and taken coun-sel a-|-gainst thy | se-cret | ones.

mf 4 They have said, Come and let us root them out * that they be no | more a | people :
and that the name of Israel may be no | more | in re- | -membrance.
5 For they have cast their heads togeth-er with | one con- | -sent :
and are˙ con- | -fed-er- | -ate a- | -gainst thee;
6 The tabernacles of the E-dom-ites | and the | Ismaelites :
the | Mo-ab- | -ites and | Hagarens ;
7 Ge-bal and | Ammon · and | Amalek :
the Phil-is-tines,˙ with | them that | dwell at | Tyre.
8 Assur al-so is | join-ed | with them :
and˙ have | holpen · the | children · of | Lot.

mf 9 But do thou to them˙ as | unto · the | Madianites :
unto Sisera and unto Ja-bin | at the | brook of | Kison ;
10 Who per-ish-ed | at | Endor :
and became as the | dung | of the | earth.
11 Make them and their prin-ces like | Oreb · and | Zeb :
yea make all their princes like˙ as | Ze-ba | and Sal- | -mana ;
12 Who say, Let us take | to our- | -selves :
the hous-es of | God | in pos- | -session.

mf 13 O my God, make them like | unto · a | wheel :
and as˙ the | stubble · be- | -fore the | wind ;
14 Like as the fire that burn-eth | up the | wood :
and as the flame | that con- | -sumeth · the | mountains.
15 Persecute them even so | with thy | tempest :
and make them a- | -fraid | with thy | storm.
16 Make their fa-ces a- | -shamed · O | Lord :
that | they may | seek thy | Name.
17 Let them be confounded and vex-ed ev-er | more and | more :
let them be | put to | shame, and | perish.
f 18 And they shall know that thou, whose Name | is Je- | -hovah :
art only the most High-est | o-ver | all the | earth.†

Full Glory be to the Fa-ther, etc. (Double Chant, major.)

† *Alternative arrangement. Half of each verse, Dec. and Can. respectively.*

PSALM LXXXIV.—*Quam dilecta!*

(Single or Double Chant, major.)

mf O HOW ă·mĭ-ă-blĕ | are thy | dwellings :
thŏu | Lord | of | hosts !
2 My soul hath a desire and longing ⁎ to enter into the cŏurts | of the | Lord :
my heart and my flesh rejoĭce | in the | liv-ing | God.
3 Yea the sparrow hath found her an house ⁎ and the swallow a nest where shĕ· măy | lay her | young :
even thy altars O Lord of hŏsts,· mў | King | and my | God.
4 Blessed are they that dwĕll· ĭn | thy | house :
thĕy wĭll bĕ | al-way | prais-ing | thee.

mf 5 Blessed is the man whose strĕngth | is in | thee :
ĭn whŏse | heart | are thy | ways.
6 Who going through the vale of misery ŭse· ĭt | for a | well :
ănd· thĕ | pools are | filled · with | water.
2nd part. 7 They will gŏ· frŏm | strength to | strength :
and unto the God of gods appeareth ĕv-ĕr-ў | one of | them in | Sion.

mf 8 O Lord God of hŏsts, | hear my | prayer :
heărk·ĕn, | O | God of | Jacob.
9 Behold, O Gŏd | our de-|-fender :
and lŏok· ŭp-ŏn thĕ | face of | thine An-|-ointed.
10 For ŏne dăy ĭn | thy | courts :
ĭs | bet-ter | than a | thousand.
11 I had rather be a door-keeper in the hŏuse | of my | God :
than to dwĕll ĭn thĕ | tents | of un-|-godliness.
12 For the Lord God is a lĭght | and de-|-fence :
the Lord will give grace and worship ⁎ and no good thing shall he withhold from thĕm· thăt | live a | god-ly | life.

Full 13 O Lŏrd | God of | hosts :
mf blessed is the măn· thăt | putteth · his | trust in | thee.

Full Glory be to the Fă·thĕr, etc. (Single or Double Chant, major.)

PSALM LXXXV.—*Benedixisti, Domine.*

(Single or Double Chant, major.)

mf LORD, thou art become gra-cious | unto · thy | land :
thou hast turned away the cap-|-tiv-i-|-ty of | Jacob.
2 Thou hast forgiven the offence | of thy | people :
and | cover-ed | all their | sins.
2nd part. 3 Thou hast taken away all | thy dis-|-pleasure :
and turned thyself from thy | wrath-ful | in-dig-|-nation.

p 4 Turn us then O | God our | Saviour :
and let thine | an-ger | cease | from us.
5 Wilt thou be displeas-ed at | us for | ever :
and wilt thou stretch out thy wrath ∗ from one gen-er-|-a-tion | to an-|-other ?
mf 6 Wilt thou not turn again and | quick-en | us :
that thy peo-ple | may re-|-joice in | thee ?
7 Shew us thy | mercy · O | Lord :
and | grant us | thy sal-|-vation.

mf 8 I will hearken what the Lord God will say con-|-cern-ing | me :
for he shall speak peace unto his people and to his saints ∗ that they | turn | not a-|-gain.
9 For his salvation is nigh | them that | fear him :
that glo-ry may | dwell in | our | land.
10 Mercy and truth are | met to-|-gether :
righteousness and peace have | kiss-ed | each | other.
11 Truth shall flour-ish | out · of the | earth :
and right-eous-ness hath | look-ed | down from | heaven.
12 Yea the Lord shall shew | lov-ing-|-kindness :
and our | land shall | give her | increase.
13 Right-eous-ness shall | go be-|-fore him :
and he shall direct his | go-ing | in the | way.†

Full Glory be to the Fa-ther, etc. (Single or Double Chant, major.)

---

† *Alternative arrangement. Half of each verse, Dec. and Can respectively.*

DAY 17. MORNING PRAYER.

PSALM LXXXVI.—*Inclina, Domine.*

(Single Chant, minor.)

p BOW down thine ear˙ O | Lord, and | hear me :
for I˙ am | poor, | and in | misery.
2 Preserve thou my soul,˙ for | I am | holy :
my God, save thy serv-ant that | putteth · his | trust in | thee.
3 Be merciful un-to | me O | Lord :
for I˙ will | call | daily · up-|-on thee.
4 Comfort the soul | of thy | servant :
for unto thee O Lord do I | lift | up my | soul.
5 For thou Lord˙ art | good and | gracious :
and of great mercy unto all | them that | call up-|-on thee.
6 Give ear Lord | unto · my | prayer :
and ponder the voice | of my | humble · de-|-sires.
7 In the time of my trouble I˙ will | call up- · -on | thee :
for | thou | hear-est | me.

mf 8 Among the gods there is none like un-to | thee O | Lord :
there is not one˙ that can | do as | thou | doest.
9 All nations whom thou hast made shall come and wor-ship | thee O | Lord :
and˙ shall | glo-ri-|-fy thy | Name.
10 For thou art great, and do-est | won-drous | things :
thou | — art | God a-|-lone.

mf 11 Teach me thy way O Lord ⁎ and I will walk˙ in | thy | truth :
O knit my heart unto thee,˙ that | I may | fear thy | Name,
12 I will thank thee O Lord my God˙ with | all my | heart :
and will praise˙ thy | Name for | ev-er-|-more.
13 For great is thy mer-cy | toward | me :
and thou hast delivered my soul | from the | nether-most | hell.

mf 14 O God, the proud˙ are | risen · a-|-gainst me :
and the congregations of naughty men have sought after my soul ⁎ and have not set | thee be-|-fore their | eyes.

mf 15 But thou O Lord God art full of com-|-passion · and | mercy :
long-suf-fer-ing, | plenteous · in | goodness · and | truth.
16 O turn thee then unto me, and have | mercy · up-|-on me :
give thy strength unto thy servant ⁎ and help the | son of |
thine | handmaid.
17 Shew some token upon me for good ⁎ that they who hate me
may see it, and | be a-|-shamed :
because thou Lord hast holp-en | me and | comfort-ed | me.

Full Glory be to the Fa-ther, etc. (Single Chant, major or minor.)

PSALM LXXXVII.—*Fundamenta ejus.*

(Single Chant, major.)

mf HER foundations are upon the | ho-ly | hills :
the Lord loveth the gates of Sion more than | all the |
dwellings · of | Jacob.
2 Very excellent things are | spoken · of | thee :
thou | ci-ty | of | God.

mf 3 I will think up-on | Rahab · and | Babylon :
with | them that | know | me.
4 Behold, yea the | Philis-tines | also :
and they of Tyre with the Morians ⁎ lo, | there | was he | born.
5 And of Sion it shall be reported that he was | born in | her :
and the most | High shall | stab-lish | her.
6 The Lord shall rehearse it when he writ-eth | up the | people :
that | he was | born | there.

mf 7 The singers also and trump-et-ers shall | he re-|-hearse :
All my fresh | springs shall | be in | thee.

Full Glory be to the Fa-ther, etc. (Single Chant, major.)

PSALM LXXXVIII.—*Domine Deus.*

(Double Chant, minor.)

p O LORD God of my salvation ⁎ I have cried day and |
night be-|-fore thee :
O let my prayer enter into thy presence ⁎ incline thine | ear |
unto · my | calling.

p 2 For my sŏul· ĭs | full of | trouble :
and my lĭfe drăw-ĕth | nigh | un-to | hell.
3 I am counted as one of them that go dŏwn | into · the | pit :
and I have been ĕv-ĕn ăs ă | man that | hath no | strength.
4 Free among the dead * like unto them that are wounded, and lĭe | in the | grave :
who are out of remembrance * and are cŭt· ă-|-way from | thy | hand.
5 Thou hast laĭd· mĕ ĭn thĕ | low-est | pit :
in a plăce· ŏf | darkness, and | in the | deep.
6 Thine indignation lĭ-ĕth | hard up-|-on me :
and thou hast vĕx-ĕd | me with | all thy | storms.

p 7 Thou hast put away mine acquaĭnt-ănce | far from | me :
and măde mĕ tŏ | be ab-|-hor-red | of them.
8 Ĭ ăm sŏ | fast in | prison :
thăt Ĭ | can-not | get | forth.
9 My sight faĭl-ĕth fŏr | ver-y | trouble :
Lord, I have called daily upon thee * I have stretched fŏrth· my̆ | hands | un-to | thee.
10 Dost thou shew wŏn-dĕrs ă-|-mong the | dead :
or shall the dĕad rĭse | up a-|-gain, and | praise thee ?
11 Shall thy loving-kindness be shĕw-ĕd | in the | grave :
ŏr· thy̆ | faithful-ness | in de-|-struction ?
12 Shall thy wondrous works be knŏwn | in the | dark :
and thy righteousness in the lănd· whĕre | all things | are for-|-gotten ?

p 13 Unto thĕe hăve Ĭ | cried · O | Lord :
and eăr-ly̆ shăll my̆ | pray-er | come be-|-fore thee.
14 Lord, why abhŏr-rĕst | thou my | soul :
and hĭd-ĕst | thou thy | face from | me ?
15 I am in misery * and like unto him that is ăt· thĕ | point to | die :
even from my youth up * thy terrors have I sŭf-fĕr-ĕd | with a | trou-bled | mind.
16 Thy wrathful displeasure gŏ-ĕth | o-ver | me :
and the fĕar· ŏf | thee | hath un-|-done me.

p 17 They came round about˙ me | daily · like | water :
and compassed me˙ to-|-gether · on | ever-y | side.
18 My lovers and friends hast thou put˙ a-|-way from | me :
and hid mine˙ ac-|-quaint-ance | out of · my | sight.†

Full Glory be to the Fa:ther, etc. (Double Chant, minor.)

† *Alternative arrangement. Half of each verse, Dec. and Can. respectively.*

DAY 17.

EVENING PRAYER.

PSALM LXXXIX.—*Misericordias Domini.*

(Two Double or three Single Chants, major.)

(Double Chant No. 1, vv. 1-36; Single Chant No. 1, vv. 1-19.)

Full mf MY song shall be alway of the loving-kind:ness | of the | Lord :
with my mouth will I ever be shewing thy truth ⁎
from one gen-er-|-a-tion | to an-|-other.
2 For I have said, Mercy shall be set | up for | ever :
thy truth shalt thou | stab-lish | in the | heavens.

mf 3 I have made a cov-en-ant | with my | chosen :
I have sworn | un-to | David · my | servant;
4 Thy seed will I | stablish · for | ever :
and set up thy throne from one gen-er-|-a-tion | to an-|-other.

mf 5 O Lord, the very heavens shall praise˙ thy | won-drous | works :
and thy truth in the con:gre-|-ga-tion | of the | saints.
6 For who is he˙ a-|-mong the | clouds :
that shall be com-|-par-ed | unto · the | Lord?
7 And what is he˙ a-|-mong the | gods :
that shall˙ be | like | unto · the | Lord?
8 God is very greatly to be feared in the coun:cil | of the | saints :
and to be had in reverence of all them | that are | round a-|-bout him.

f 9 O Lord God of hosts, who˙ is | like · unto | thee :
thy truth, most mighty Lord, | is on | ever-y | side.

f 10 Thou rulest the ră-ging | of the | sea :
thou stillest the wăves˙ there-|-of when | they a-|-rise.
11 Thou hast subdued Egypt, ănd˙ de-|-stroy-ed | it :
thou hast scattered thine enemies abrŏad | with thy | might-y | arm.
12 The heavens are thine, the earth | also · is | thine :
thou hast laid the foundation of the round wŏrld,˙ ănd | all that | there-in | is.
13 Thou hast made the nŏrth | and the | south :
Tabor and Hermon shăll˙ re-|-joice in | thy | Name.
14 Thou hăst˙ ă | might-y | arm :
strong is thy hand, and hĭgh | is thy | right | hand.
2nd part. 15 Righteousness and equity are the habită-tion | of thy | seat :
mercy and trŭth˙ shăll | go be-|-fore thy | face.

mf 16 Blessed is the people O Lord that căn˙ re-|-joice in | thee :
they shall wălk ĭn thĕ | light of | thy | countenance.
17 Their delight shall be daĭ-ly | in thy | Name :
and in thy rĭght-eoŭs-nĕss | shall they | make their | boast.
18 For thou art the glŏ-ry | of their | strength :
and in thy loving-kindness thŏu˙ shălt | lift | up our | horns.
19 For the Lŏrd˙ ĭs | our de-|-fence :
the Hŏ-ly O˙ne ŏf | Isra-el | is our | King.

(Change to Single Chant No. 2, vv. 20-36.)

mf 20 Thou spakest sometime in visions ŭn-tŏ thy | saints, and | saidst :
I have laid help upon one that is mighty ⋆ I have exălt-ĕd ŏne | chos-en | out · of the | people.
21 I have fŏund | David · my | servant :
with my holy oĭl˙ hăve | I an-|-oint-ed | him.
22 My hănd˙ shăll | hold him | fast :
ănd my | arm shall | strength-en | him.
23 The enemy shall not be ă-blĕ tŏ | do him | violence :
the sŏn˙ ŏf | wicked-ness | shall not | hurt him.
24 I will smite down his fŏes˙ be-|-fore his | face :
ănd | plague | them that | hate him.

mf 25 My truth also and my mĕr·cy | shall be | with him :
and in my Nāme shăll his | horn | be ex-|-alted.
26 I will set his dominion ăl·sŏ | in the | sea :
ănd· his | right hand | in the | floods.
27 He shall call me, Thŏu | art my | Father :
my Gŏd, | and my | strong sal-|-vation.
28 And I will măke | him my | firstborn :
high·ĕr thăn the | kings | of the | earth.
29 My mercy will I keep for him· fŏr | ev-er-|-more :
and my cŏv-ĕn-ănt shăll | stand | fast with | him.
2nd part. 30 His seed also will I măke tŏ ĕn-|-dure for | ever :
and his thrŏne | as the | days of | heaven.

p 31 But if his chīld-rĕn fŏr-|-sake my | law :
ănd | walk not | in my | judgements ;
32 If they break my statutes, and keep nŏt | my com-|-mandments :
I will visit their offences with the rŏd, | and their | sin with | scourges.
mf 33 Nevertheless ⁎ my loving-kindness will I not ŭt-tĕr-ly | take | from him :
nŏr | suffer · my | truth to | fail.
34 My covenant will I not break ⁎ nor alter the thing that is gŏne | out of · my | lips :
I have sworn once by my holiness ⁎ thăt I | will not | fail | David.
f 35 His seĕd shăll ĕn-|-dure for | ever :
and his seăt· is | like · as the | sun be-|-fore me.
36 He shall stand fast for evermŏre | as the | moon :
and ăs· the | faith-ful | witness · in | heaven.

(Change to Double Chant No. 2, or to Single Chant No. 3, vv. 37-50.)

p 37 But thou hast abhorred and forsăk·ĕn | thine An-|-ointed :
ănd | art dis-|-pleas-ed | at him.
38 Thou hast broken the cŏv-ĕn-ănt | of thy | servant :
and căst· his | crown | to the | ground.
39 Thou hast overthrŏwn | all his | hedges :
ănd | brok-en | down his | strongholds.
40 All they· thăt gŏ | by | spoil him :
and he is becŏme ă rĕ-|-proach | to his | neighbours.

p 41 Thou hast set up the right hănd | of his | enemies :
and măde ăll hĭs | adver-saries | to re-|-joice.
42 Thou hast taken away the ĕdge | of his | sword :
and givest him nŏt | victor-y | in the | battle.
43 Thŏu hăst pŭt | out his | glory :
and cast his thrŏne | down | to the | ground.
44 The days of his yŏuth | hast thou | shortened :
ănd | covered · him | with dis-|-honour.

p 45 Lord, how long wilt thou hĭde˙ thȳ-|-self, for | ever :
and shăll thȳ | wrath | burn like | fire ?
46 O remember how shŏrt˙ mȳ | time | is :
wherefore hast thou măde | all | men for | nought ?
47 What man is he that liveth, and shăll nŏt | see | death :
and shall he deliver his sŏul | from the | hand of | hell ?

p 48 Lord, where are thy ŏld | lov-ing-|-kindnesses :
which thou swăr˙ĕst ŭn-tŏ | Da-vid | in thy | truth ?
49 Remember Lord the rebŭke thăt thȳ | serv-ants | have :
and how I do bear in my bŏs-ŏm thĕ rĕ-|-bukes of | man-y |
people ;
50 Wherewith thine enemies have blasphemed thee ⋆
and slandered the fŏot-stĕps ŏf | thine An-|-ointed :

Full f Praised be the Lord for evermore ⋆ Å-|-men, and | A-|-men.†

Full Glory be, etc. (Double Chant No. 2, or Single Chant No. 3, major.)

† *Alternative arrangement. Half of each verse, Dec. and Can. respectively, except the verses marked Full.*

By following the verse-arrangement found in both the Authorised and the Revised Versions, it can be made quite clear that the Doxology with which Book III. closes is not part of the preceding Psalm. Verse 50 *would then be divided, and pointed thus, as two verses :—*

Wherewith thine enemies hăve˙ blăs-|-phem-ed | thee :
and slăn˙dĕr-ĕd thĕ | footsteps · of | thine An-|-ointed.

2nd part. Full f Praised be the Lŏrd˙ fŏr | ev-er-|-more :
Å-|-men, and | A-|-men.

BOOK IV.

DAY 18. MORNING PRAYER.

PSALM XC.—*Domine, refugium.*

(Two Single or two Double Chants, minor and major.)

(Chant No. 1, minor, vv. 1-12.)

p LORD, thou hast | been our | refuge :
from one gen-er-|-a-tion | to an-|-other.
2 Before the mountains were brought forth * or ever the earth and the | world were | made :
thou art God from everlast-ing, and | world with-|-out | end.
3 Thou turnest man | to de-|-struction :
again thou sayest, Come˙ a-|-gain, ye | children · of | men.
4 For a thousand years in thy sight | are but · as | yesterday :
seeing that is past as a | watch | in the | night.

p 5 As soon as thou scatterest them they are ev-en | as a | sleep :
and fade˙ a-way | sudden-ly | like the | grass.
6 In the morning it is green,˙ and | grow-eth | up :
but in the evening it is cut down, | dri-ed | up, and | withered.
7 For we consume away˙ in | thy dis-|-pleasure :
and are afraid at thy | wrath-ful | in-dig-|-nation.
8 Thou hast set our mis-|-deeds be-|-fore thee :
and our secret sins in the | light of | thy | countenance.

p 9 For when thou art angry, all˙ our | days are | gone :
we bring our years to an end * as it were˙ a | tale | that is | told.
10 The days of our age are three-score years and ten * and though men be so strong that they come˙ to | four-score | years :
yet is their strength then but labour and sorrow * so soon pass-eth it a-|-way, and | we are | gone.
mf 11 But who regardeth the pow-er | of thy | wrath :
for even thereafter as a man fear-eth, | so is | thy dis-|-pleasure.

12 So teach us to | number · our | days :
that we may apply· our | hearts | un-to | wisdom.

(Change to Chant No. 2, major, vv. 13-17.)

mf 13 Turn thee again O Lord | at the | last :
and· be | gra-cious | unto · thy | servants.
14 O satisfy us with thy mer-cy, and | that | soon :
so shall we rejoice and be glad all· the | days of | our | life.
15 Comfort us again now ✶ after the time· that thou hast | pla-gued | us :
and for the years where-in | we have | suffered · ad-|-versity.
f 16 Shew· thy | servants · thy | work :
and· their | child-ren | thy | glory.
2nd part. 17 And the glorious Majesty of the Lord our God | be up-|-on us :
prosper thou the work of our hands upon us ✶ O pro-sper | thou our | hand-y-|-work.†

Full Glory be to the Fa-ther, etc. (Chant No. 2, major.)

† *Alternative arrangement. Half of each verse, Dec. and Can. respectively.*

PSALM XCI.—*Qui habitat.*

(Single or Double Chant, major.)

Full WHOSO dwelleth under the defence of the | most | High :
shall abide un-der the | shadow · of | the Al-|-mighty.
mf 2 I will say unto the Lord, Thou art my hope | and my | stronghold :
my God,· in | him | will I | trust.

mf 3 For he shall deliver thee from the snare | of the | hunter :
and | from the | noi-some | pestilence.
4 He shall defend thee under his wings ✶ and thou shalt be safe | under · his | feathers :
his faithfulness and truth· shall | be thy | shield and | buckler.
5 Thou shalt not be afraid· for an-y | terror · by | night :
nor for the | arrow · that | flieth · by | day ;
6 For the pest-il-ence that | walketh · in | darkness :
nor for the sick-ness that de-|-stroy-eth | in the | noonday.

mf 7 A thousand shall fall beside thee * and ten thousand at |
thy right | hand :
but it shall | not come | nigh | thee.
8 Yea with thine eyes· shalt | thou be-|-hold :
and see the re-|-ward of | the un-|-godly.

2nd part. 9 For thou Lord | art my | hope :
mf thou hast set thine house of de-|-fence | ver-y | high.

mf 10 There shall no evil hap-pen | un-to | thee :
neither shall an-y | plague come | nigh thy | dwelling.
11 For he shall give his angels charge | o-ver | thee :
to keep thee in | all | thy | ways.
12 They shall bear· thee | in their | hands :
that thou hurt not thy | foot a-|-gainst a | stone.
13 Thou shalt go· up-on the | lion . and | adder :
the young lion and the dragon shalt thou | tread |
under · thy | feet.

f 14 Because he hath set his love upon me * therefore will
I· de-|-liv-er | him :
I will set him up * because | he hath | known my | Name.
15 He shall call upon me,· and | I will | hear him :
yea I am with him in trouble * I will deliv-er him,· and |
bring | him to | honour.
2nd part. 16 With long life will I | satis-fy | him :
and | shew him | my sal-|-vation.†

Full Glory be to the Fa-ther, etc. (Single or Double Chant, major.)

† *Alternative arrangement. Half of each verse, Dec. and Can. respectively, except the verses marked Full.*

PSALM. XCII.—*Bonum est confiteri.*

(Single Chant, major.)

Full *f*
IT is a good thing to give thanks | unto · the | Lord :
and to sing praises un-to thy | Name | O most | Highest ;
2 To tell of thy loving-kindness ear-ly | in the | morning :
and of thy truth | in the | night-|-season ;
3 Upon an instrument of ten strings, and up-|-on the | lute :
upon a loud in-stru-ment, | and up-|-on the | harp.

f 4 For thou Lord hast made me glăd | through thy | works :
and I will rejoice in giving praise for the ŏp-ĕr-|-a-tions |
of thy | hands.
5 O Lord, how glŏ-rĭ-oŭs | are thy | works :
thy̆ | thoughts are | ver-y | deep.
6 An unwise man doth not wĕll· cŏn-|-sid-er | this :
and a fŏol | doth not | un-der-|-stand it.

mf 7 When the ungodly are green as the grass ⋆ and when all the
workers of wĭck-ĕd-|-ness do | flourish :
then shall they be destroyed for ever ⋆ but thou Lord
ărt· thĕ mŏst | Highest · for | ev-er-|-more.
8 For lo, thine enemies O Lord ⋆ lo, thine ĕn-ĕm-|-ies shall |
perish :
and all the workers of wĭck-ĕd-|-ness shall | be de-|-stroyed.

mf 9 But mine horn shall be exalted like the hŏrn | of an |
unicorn :
for I ăm ăn-|-ointed · with | fresh | oil.
10 Mine eye also shall see his lŭst | of mine | enemies :
and mine ear shall hear his desire of the wĭck-ĕd thăt· ă-|-rise |
up a-|-gainst me.

f 11 The righteous shall floŭr-ĭsh· | like a | palm-tree :
and shall spread abrŏad | like a | cedar · in | Libanus.
12 Such as are planted in the hoŭse | of the | Lord :
shall flourish in the coŭrts ŏf thĕ | house of | our | God.
13 They also shall bring forth more fruĭt | in their | age :
and shăll· bĕ | fat and | well-|-liking.
14 That they may shew how true the Lŏrd· mȳ | strength | is :
and that there is nŏ· ŭn-|-right-eous-|-ness in | him.†

Full Glory be to the Fă-thĕr, etc. (Single Chant, major.)

† *Alternative arrangement. Half of each verse, Dec. and Can. respectively, except the verses marked Full*

DAY 18.

EVENING PRAYER.

PSALM XCIII.—*Dominus regnavit.*

(Single Chant, major.)

f THE Lord is King ⁎ and hath put on glŏ:rĭ-|-ous ap-|-parel :
the Lord hath put on his appăr-ĕl, ănd | girded · him-|
-self with | strength.
2 He hath măde˙ thĕ rŏund | world so | sure :
thăt˙ ĭt | can-not | be | moved.
3 Ever since the world began hath thy sĕat | been pre-|-pared :
thŏu | art from | ev-er-|-lasting.

mf 4 The floods are risen O Lord ⁎ the flŏods hăve lĭft | up their |
voice :
the flŏods | lift | up their | waves.
5 The waves of the sea are mĭght-y̆, ănd | rage | horribly :
but yet the Lŏrd˙ whŏ | dwelleth · on | high is | mightier.
6 Thy testimonies O Lŏrd˙ ăre | ver-y | sure :
hŏ:lĭ-nĕss bĕ-|-cometh · thine | house for | ever.†

Full Glory be to the Fă:thĕr, etc. (Single Chant, major.)

† *Alternative arrangement. Half of each verse, Dec. and Can. respectively.*

PSALM XCIV.—*Deus ultionum.*

(Double Chant, major or minor.)

Full *f* O LORD Gŏd,˙ tŏ whŏm | vengeance · be-|-longeth :
thou God, to whom vĕnge-ănce bĕ-|-long-eth, | shew thy-|
-self.
2 Arise, thou Jŭdge | of the | world :
and reward the prŏud | aft-er | their de-|-serving.

mf 3 Lord, how lŏng | shall · the un-|-godly :
how lŏng | shall · the un-|-god-ly | triumph ?
4 How long shall all wicked doers spĕak | so dis-|-dainfully :
ănd | make such | proud | boasting ?
5 They smĭte dŏwn thy̆ | people · O | Lord :
ănd | trou-ble | thine | heritage.

mf 6 They murder the wid-ow˙ | and the | stranger :
and put˙ the | fa-ther-|-less to | death.
2nd part. 7 And yet they say, Tush, the Lord | shall not | see :
neither shall˙ the | God of | Jacob · re-|-gard it.

mf 8 Take heed, ye unwise˙ a-|-mong the | people :
O ye fools, when | will ye | un-der-|-stand ?
9 He that planted the ear,˙ shall | he not | hear :
or he that made˙ the | eye, shall | he not | see ?
10 Or he that nur:tur-|-eth the | heathen :
it is he that teacheth man know:ledge, | shall not | he | punish ?
11 The Lord know-eth the | thoughts of | man :
that | they | are but | vain.

mf 12 Blessed is the man whom thou chast-en-est | O | Lord :
and | teachest · him | in thy | law ;
13 That thou mayest give him patience in time | of ad-|-versity :
until the pit be dig:ged | up for | the un-|-godly.
14 For the Lord will not | fail his | people :
neither will he for-|-sake | his in-|-heritance ;
15 Until righteousness turn˙ a-gain | un-to | judgement :
all such as are true˙ in | heart shall | fol-low | it.

mf 16 Who will rise up with me˙ a-|-gainst the | wicked :
or who will take my part˙ a-|-gainst the | e-vil-|-doers ?
17 If the Lord had not | help-ed | me :
it had not failed but my soul | had been | put to | silence.
18 But when I said,˙ My | foot hath | slipt :
thy mer-cy O | Lord | held me | up.
19 In the multitude of the sorrows that I had | in my | heart :
thy com:forts | have re-|-freshed · my | soul.

20 Wilt thou have anything to do with the | stool of | wickedness :
which ima-gin-eth | mis-chief | as a | law ?
21 They gather them together against the soul | of the | righteous :
and˙ con-|-demn the | inno-cent | blood.

f 22 But the Lord | is my | refuge :
and my God is the | strength | of my | confidence.
23 He shall recompense them their wickedness ⁎ and destroy · them in their | own | malice :
yea the Lord our | God | shall de-|-stroy them.†

Full Glory be to the Fa-ther, etc. (Double Chant, major or minor.)

† *Alternative arrangement. Half of each verse, Dec. and Can. respectively, except the verses marked Full.*

Day 19. MORNING PRAYER.

PSALM XCV.—*Venite, exultemus Domino.*

(Single Chant, major.)

Full O COME, let us sing | unto · the | Lord :
let us heartily rejoice in the | strength of | our sal-|-vation.
f 2 Let us come before his pres-ence with | thanks-|-giving :
and shew our-selves | glad in | him with | psalms.

f 3 For the Lord is a | great | God :
and a great | King a-|-bove all | gods.
4 In his hand are all the corn-ers | of the | earth :
and the strength of the | hills is | his | also.
2nd part. 5 The sea is his, | and he | made it :
and his hands pre-|-pared · the | dry | land.

Full 6 O come, let us wor-ship and | fall | down :
and kneel · be-|-fore the | Lord our | Maker.
mf 7 For he is the | Lord our | God :
and we are the people of his pasture ⁎ and · the | sheep of |
his | hand.

mf 8 To-day if ye will hear his voice ⁎ hard-en | not your | hearts :
as in the provocation ⁎ and as in the day of tempt-|-a-tion |
in the | wilderness ;
9 When your fa-thers | tempt-ed | me :
prov-ed | me, and | saw my | works.

mf 10 Forty years long was I grieved with this gen-er-|-ation, and | said :
It is a people that do err in their hearts ∗ for˙ they | have not | known my | ways ;
11 Unto whom I sware | in my | wrath :
that they should not | en-ter | into · my | rest.†

Full Glory be to the Fa:ther, etc. (Single Chant, major.)

† *Alternative arrangement. Half of each verse, Dec. and Can. respectively, except the verses marked Full.*

PSALM XCVI.—*Cantate Domino.*

(Single or Triple Chant, major.)

f O SING unto the Lord˙ a | new | song :
sing unto the Lord | all the | whole | earth.
2 Sing unto the Lord,˙ and | praise his | Name :
be telling of his˙ sal-|-vation · from | day to | day.
3 Declare his hon-our˙ | unto · the | heathen :
and his won:ders | un-to | all | people.

f 4 For the Lord is great ∗ and cannot worth:i-|-ly be | praised :
he is more to be | feared · than | all | gods.
5 As for all the gods of the heathen ∗ they | are · but | idols :
but it is˙ the | Lord that | made the | heavens.
6 Glory and wor:ship | are be-|-fore him :
pow-er and | honour · are | in his | sanctuary.

f 7 Ascribe unto the Lord, O ye kind:reds | of the | people :
ascribe unto the Lord | wor-ship | and | power.
8 Ascribe unto the Lord the honour due | unto · his | Name :
bring pres-ents, and | come | into · his | courts.
9 O worship the Lord in the | beauty · of | holiness :
let the whole earth | stand in | awe of | him.

f 10 Tell it out among the heath:en that the | Lord is | King :
and that it is he ∗ who hath made the round world so fast that it cannot be moved ∗ and how that he˙ shall | judge the | peo-ple | righteously.

11 Let the heavens rejoice,ˈ and let the | earth be | glad :
let the sea make a noise,ˈ and | all that | there-in | is.
12 Let the field be joy-ful, and | all that · is | in it :
then shall all the trees of the woodˈ re-|-joice be-|-fore the |
Lord.

3rd part of Triple Chant.

Full 13 For he cometh, for he com-eth to | judge the | earth :
f and with righteousness to judge the world ⁎ andˈ the |
peo-ple | with his | truth.†

Full Glory be to the Fa-ther, etc. (Single or Double Chant, major.)

† *Alternative arrangement. Half of each verse, Dec. and Can. respectively, except the verse marked Full.*

PSALM XCVII.—*Dominus regnavit.*

(Single or Triple Chant, major.)

f THE Lord is King ⁎ the earth may be | glad there-|-of :
yea the multitude of the isles | may be | glad there-|-of.
2 Clouds and dark-ness are | round a-|-bout him :
righteousness and judgement are the hab-it-|-a-tion | of his |
seat.
3 There shall goˈ a | fire be-|-fore him :
and burn up his | enem- · -ies on | ever-y | side.

mf 4 His lightnings gave shine | unto · the | world :
the earth | saw it, and | was a-|-fraid.
5 The hills melted like wax at the pres-enceˈ | of the | Lord :
at the presence of the Lord | of the | whole | earth.
f 6 The heavens have de-|-clared · his | righteousness :
and allˈ the | people · have | seen his | glory.

mf 7 Confounded be all they that worship carved images ⁎
and that delightˈ in | vain | gods :
wor-ship | him, | all ye | gods.
8 Sion heard of it, | and re-|-joiced :
and the daughters of Judah were glad ⁎ becauseˈ of thy |
judge-ments | O | Lord.

f 9 For thou Lord art higher than all˙ that are | in the | earth :
thou art exalt:ed | far a-|-bove all | gods.

mf 10 O ye that love the Lord ⁎ see that ye hate˙ the thing |
which is | evil :
the Lord preserveth the souls of his saints ⁎ he shall deliver
them from˙ the | hand of | the un-|-godly.
11 There is sprung up a light | for the | righteous :
and joyful glad-ness for | such as | are true-|-hearted.
f 12 Rejoice in the | Lord, ye | righteous :
and give thanks, for a re-|-mem-brance | of his | holiness.†

Full Glory be to the Fa:ther, etc. (Single or Double Chant, major.)

† *Alternative arrangement. Half of each verse, Dec. and Can. respectively.*

DAY 19. EVENING PRAYER.

PSALM XCVIII.—*Cantate Domino.*

(Single Chant, major.)

Full O SING unto the Lord˙ a | new | song :
for he˙ hath | done | marvel-lous | things.
f 2 With his own right hand, and with˙ his | ho-ly | arm :
hath˙ he | gotten · him-|-self the | victory.
mf 3 The Lord declar:ed | his sal-|-vation :
his righteousness hath he openly shewed ⁎ in˙ the | sight |
of the | heathen.
4 He hath remembered his mercy and truth ⁎ toward˙ the |
house of | Israel :
and all the ends of the world have seen the sal-|-vation · of |
our | God.

f 5 Shew yourselves joyful unto the Lord, | all ye | lands :
sing,˙ re-|-joice, and | give | thanks.
6 Praise the Lord˙ up-|-on the | harp :
sing to the harp with a | psalm of | thanks-|-giving.
7 With trump-ets | also · and | shawms :
O shew yourselves joy-ful be-|-fore the | Lord the | King.

f 8 Let the sea make a noise ⁎ and ăll· thăt | there-in | is :
the round wŏrld,· ănd | they that | dwell there-|-in.
9 Let the floods clap their hands ⁎ and let the hills be joyful togĕth-ĕr bĕ-|-fore the | Lord :
fŏr hĕ ĭs | come to | judge the | earth.
mf 10 With righteousness shăll· hĕ | judge the | world :
ănd· thĕ | peo-ple | with | equity.†

Full Glory be to the Fā-thĕr, etc. (Single Chant, major.)

† *Alternative arrangement. Half of each verse, Dec. and Can. respectively, except the verses marked Full.*

By following the verse-arrangement found in both the Authorised and the Revised Versions, Psalm XCVIII. can be divided into three equal groups, each containing three verses, and may be sung to a Triple Chant. Verses 1 *and* 2 *would then be united, and pointed thus, as one verse :*

f O sing unto the Lord a new song ⁎ for he hath dōne | marvel-lous | things :
with his own right hand, and with his holy arm ⁎ hăth· hĕ | gotten · him-|-self the | victory.

The Gloria would be sung to a corresponding Double Chant.

PSALM XCIX.—*Dominus regnavit.*

(Single or Double Chant, major.)

f THE Lord is King ⁎ be the people nĕv-ĕr | so im-|-patient :
he sitteth between the cherubim ⁎ be the eărth | nev-er | so un-|-quiet.
2 The Lŏrd· ĭs | great in | Sion :
ănd | high a-|-bove all | people.
3 They shall give thănks | unto · thy | Name :
which is greăt, | won-der-|-ful, and | holy.
4 The king's power loveth judgement ⁎ thŏu hăst prĕ-|-par-ed | equity :
thou hast executed jŭdge-mĕnt ănd | right-eous-|-ness in | Jacob.

2nd part.
Full f 5 O măg-nĭ-fȳ thĕ | Lord our | God :
Unis. and fall down before his fŏot-stŏol, | for | he is | holy.

mf 6 Moses and Aaron among his priests ⁎ and Samuel among such as căll· ŭp-|-on his | Name :
these called upŏn· thĕ | Lord, | and he | heard them.

mf 7 He spake unto them out of the | cloud-y | pillar :
for they kept his testimonies * and· the | law | that he | gave them.
8 Thou heard-est them O | Lord our | God :
thou forgavest them O God * and pun-ish-|-edst their | own in-|-ventions.

Full 9 O magnify the Lord our God * and worship him upon· his |
f ho-ly | hill :
Unis. for· the | Lord our | God is | holy.

Full Glory be to the Fa-ther, etc. (Single or Double Chant, major.)

PSALM C.—*Jubilate Deo.*

(Single or Double Chant, major.)

f O BE joyful in the Lord, | all ye | lands :
serve the Lord with gladness * and come· be-fore his | pres-ence | with a | song.
2 Be ye sure that the Lord | he is | God :
it is he that hath made us, and not we ourselves * we are his people, and· the | sheep of | his | pasture.

f 3 O go your way into his gates with thanksgiving * and in-to his | courts with | praise :
be thankful unto him,· and speak | good of | his | Name.
mf 4 For the Lord is gracious * his mer-cy is | ev-er-|-lasting :
and his truth endureth from gen-er-|-ation · to | gen-er-|-ation.

Full Glory be to the Fa-ther, etc. (Single or Double Chant, major.)

PSALM CI.—*Misericordiam et judicium.*

(Single Chant, major.)

mf MY song· shall be of | mercy · and | judgement :
unto thee· O | Lord | will I | sing.
2 O let· me have | un-der-|-standing :
in· the | way of | god-li-|-ness.

mf 3 When wilt thou come | un-to | me :
I will walk in my house | with a | per-fect | heart.
4 I will take no wicked thing in hand * I hate· the | sins · of un-|
-faithfulness :
there shall no such | cleave | un-to | me.
5 A froward heart shall de-|-part from | me :
I will not | know a | wick-ed | person.
6 Whoso privily slan-der-|-eth his | neighbour :
him | — will | I de-|-stroy.
7 Whoso hath also a proud look· and | high | stomach :
I° | will not | suf-fer | him.
8 Mine eyes look upon such as are faith-ful | in the | land :
that | they may | dwell with | me.
9 Whoso lead-eth a | god-ly | life :
he | — shall | be my | servant.
10 There shall no deceitful person dwell· in | my | house :
he that telleth lies shall not | tar-ry | in my | sight.
11 I shall soon destroy all the ungod-ly that are | in the | land :
that I may root out all wicked doers from· the | ci-ty |
of the | Lord.

Full Glory be to the Fa-ther, etc. (Single Chant, major.)

DAY 20. MORNING PRAYER.

PSALM CII.—*Domine, exaudi.*

(Two Single or two Double Chants, minor and major.)

(Chant No. 1, minor, vv. 1-11.)

Full HEAR my | prayer · O | Lord :
and let my cry-ing | come | un-to | thee.
p 2 Hide not thy face from me in the time | of my | trouble :
incline thine ear unto me when I call * O hear | me,
and | that right | soon.

p 3 For my days are consum-ed a-|-way like | smoke :
and my bones are burnt up | as it | were a | firebrand.

p 4 My heart is smitten dŏwn,˙ ănd | withered · like | grass :
sŏ˙ thăt I˙ fŏr-|-get to | eat my | bread.
5 For the voĭce | of my | groaning :
my bones will scărce | cleave | to my | flesh.
6 I am become like a pĕl-ĭ-căn | in the | wilderness :
and like an ŏwl | that is | in the | desert.
7 I have watched * and am ĕv-ĕn ăs ĭt | were a | sparrow :
that sĭt-tĕth ă-|-lone up-|-on the | house-top.
8 Mine enemies revĭle˙ mĕ | all the · day | long :
and they that are mad upŏn mĕ ăre | sworn to-|-gether · a-|
-gainst me.
9 For I have eaten ăsh-ĕs | as it · were | bread :
ănd | mingled · my | drink with | weeping ;
10 And that because of thine ĭn-dĭg-|-nation · and | wrath :
for thou hast tăk-ĕn mĕ | up, and | cast me | down.
2nd part. 11 My days are gŏne | like a | shadow :
and I˙ ăm | wither-ed | like | grass.

(Change to Chant No. 2, major, vv. 12-22.)

mf 12 But thou O Lŏrd shălt ĕn-|-dure for | ever :
and thy remembrance throughŏut | all | gen-er-|-ations.
13 Thou shalt arise, and have mĕr-cy̆ ŭp-|-on | Sion :
for it is time that thou have mercy upŏn˙ hĕr * | yea the |
time is | come.
2nd part. 14 And why * thy servants thĭnk˙ ŭp-|-on her | stones :
and it pitieth thĕm˙ tŏ | see her | in the | dust.

mf 15 The heathen shall fĕar˙ thy̆ | Name O | Lord :
and ăll˙ thĕ | kings · of the | earth thy | Majesty ;
16 When the Lŏrd˙ shăll | build up | Sion :
and whĕn˙ hĭs | glo-ry | shall ap-|-pear ;
2nd part. 17 When he turneth him unto the prăyer ŏf thĕ | poor |
destitute :
ănd˙ dĕ-|-spiseth · not | their de-|-sire.

mf 18 This shall be written for thŏse˙ thăt | come | after :
and the people which shăll˙ bĕ | born shall | praise the | Lord.
19 For he hath looked dŏwn | from his | sanctuary :
out of the heăven dĭd thĕ | Lord be-|-hold the | earth ;

mf 20 That he might hear the mournings of such as are | in cap-|-tivity :
and deliver the child-ren ap-|-point-ed | un-to | death ;
21 That they may declare the Name of the | Lord in | Sion :
and· his | wor-ship | at Je-|-rusalem ;
2nd part. 22 When the peo-ple are | gathered · to-|-gether :
and the king-doms | also, to | serve the | Lord.

(Return to Chant No. 1, minor, vv. 23-28.)

p 23 He brought down my strength | in my | journey :
and | shorten-ed | my | days.
24 But I said ⁎ O my God, take me not away in the midst | of mine | age :
as for thy years, they endure through-out | all | gen-er-|-ations.

mf 25 Thou Lord in the beginning hast laid the founda-tion | of the | earth :
and the heavens are the | work of | thy | hands.
26 They shall perish, but thou | shalt en-|-dure :
they all· shall wax | old as | doth a | garment.
27 And as a vesture shalt thou change them ⁎ and· they | shall be | changed :
but thou art the same, and thy | years | shall not | fail.
28 The children of thy serv-ants | shall con-|-tinue :
and their seed shall stand | fast in | thy | sight.†

Full Glory be to the Fa-ther, etc. (Chant No. 2, major.)

† *Alternative arrangement. Half of each verse, Dec. and Can. respectively, except the verses marked Full.*

PSALM CIII.—*Benedic, anima mea.*

(One Double Chant throughout, or two Single Chants, major.

(Single Chant No. 1, vv. 1-5.)

f PRAISE the Lord | O my | soul :
and all that is within· me | praise his | ho-ly | Name.
2 Praise the Lord | O my | soul :
and· for-|-get not | all his | benefits ;
3 Who forgiv-eth | all thy | sin :
and heal-eth | all | thine in-|-firmities ;

f 4 Who saveth thy life | from de-|-struction :
and crown-eth thee with | mercy · and | lov-ing-|-kindness ;
2nd part. 5 Who satisfieth thy mouth˙ with | good | things :
making thee young˙ and | lust-y | as an | eagle.

(Change to Single Chant No. 2, vv. 6-18.)

mf 6 The Lord executeth right-eous-|-ness and | judgement :
for all them that | are op-|-pressed · with | wrong.
7 He shewed his ways | un-to | Moses :
his works | unto · the | children · of | Israel.
8 The Lord is full of com-|-passion · and | mercy :
long-suf-fer-ing, | and of | great | goodness.
9 He will not | alway · be | chiding :
neither keep-eth | he his | anger · for | ever.
10 He hath not dealt with us | after · our | sins :
nor reward-ed us ac-|-cord-ing | to our | wickednesses.
11 For look how high the heaven is ⁎ in compar-i-son | of the | earth :
so great is his mercy al-so | toward | them that | fear him.
12 Look how wide also the east˙ is | from the | west :
so far hath he | set our | sins from | us.
13 Yea like as a father pi-ti-eth his | own | children :
even so is the Lord mer-ci-ful | un-to | them that | fear him.
14 For he knoweth whereof | we are | made :
he remem-ber-eth | that we | are but | dust.
p 15 The days of man˙ are | but as | grass :
for he flourisheth as˙ a | flow-er | of the | field.
16 For as soon as the wind goeth o-ver it, | it is | gone :
and the place thereof˙ shall | know it | no | more.
mf 17 But the merciful goodness of the Lord ⁎ endureth for ever and ev-er up-on | them that | fear him :
and his right-eous-ness up-|-on | child-ren's | children ;
2nd part. 18 Even upon such˙ as | keep his | covenant :
and think˙ up-on | his com-|-mandments · to | do them.

(Return to Single Chant No. 1, vv. 19-22.)

f 19 The Lord hath prepar-ed his | seat in | heaven :
and his king-dom | rul-eth | o-ver | all.

f 20 O praise the Lord, ye angels of his ✶ ye· that ex-|-cel in | strength :
ye that fulfil his commandment ✶ and hearken un-to the | voice of | his | words.
21 O praise the Lord, all | ye his | hosts :
ye serv-ants of | his that | do his | pleasure.
22 O speak good of the Lord, all ye works of his ✶ in all pla-ces of | his do-|-minion :
praise thou the | Lord | O my | soul.†

Full Glory be, etc. (Double Chant, or Single Chant No. 1, major.)

† *Alternative arrangement. Half of each verse, Dec. and Can. respectively.*

8th Tone

DAY 20. EVENING PRAYER.

PSALM CIV.—*Benedic, anima mea.*

(One Double Chant throughout, or two Single Chants, major, or a Special Setting.)
(Single Chant No. 1, vv. 1-4.)

Full *f* PRAISE the Lord | O my | soul :
O Lord my God, thou art become exceeding glorious ✶ thou art cloth-ed with | ma-jes-|-ty and | honour.
2 Thou deckest thyself with light ✶ as it were | with a | garment :
and spread-est out· the | heavens | like a | curtain.
f 3 Who layeth the beams of his cham·bers | in the | waters :
and maketh the clouds his chariot ✶ and walketh upon· the | wings | of the | wind.
4 He mak-eth his | an-gels | spirits :
and his min·is-|-ters a | flam-ing | fire.

(Change to Single Chant No. 2, vv. 5-23.)

mf 5 He laid the founda·tions | of the | earth :
that it nev-er should | move at | an-y | time.
6 Thou coveredst it with the deep, like· as | with a | garment :
the wa·ters | stand | in the | hills.
7 At thy· re-|-buke they | flee :
at the voice of thy | thunder · they | are a-|-fraid.
8 They go up as high as the hills ✶ and down to the | valleys · be-|-neath :
even unto the place· which | thou · hast ap-|-point-ed | for them.

mf 9 Thou hast set them their bounds which they | shall not | pass :
neither tŭrn˙ ă-|-gain to | cover · the | earth.
10 He sendeth the springs | into · the | rivers :
which | run a-|-mong the | hills.
11 All beasts of the field | drink there-|-of :
ănd˙ thĕ wild | ass-es | quench their | thirst.
12 Beside them shall the fowls of the air hăve their | hab-it-|-ation :
ănd | sing a- | -mong the | branches.
13 He watereth the hills | from a-|-bove :
the earth is fill-ĕd with thĕ | fruit of | thy | works.
14 He bringeth forth grăss | for the | cattle :
and green hĕrb | for the | service · of | men ;
15 That he may bring food out of the earth ⁎ and wine that
maketh glăd˙ thĕ | heart of | man :
and oil to make him a cheerful countenance ⁎ and brĕad˙ tŏ |
strength-en | man's | heart.
16 The trees of the Lŏrd ăl-sŏ ăre | full of | sap :
even the cedars of Lĭb-ă-|-nus which | he hath | planted ;
17 Wherein the birds | make their | nests :
and the fir-trees ăre˙ ă | dwell-ing | for the | stork.
18 The high hills are a rĕ-fŭge˙ | for the · wild | goats :
and so are the stŏn-ў | rocks | for the | conies.

mf 19 He appointed the mŏon˙ fŏr | cer-tain | seasons :
and the sŭn | knoweth · his | go-ing | down.
20 Thou makest darkness, thăt˙ ĭt | may be | night :
wherein all the beăsts | of the | forest · do | move.
21 The lions rŏar-ĭng | after · their | prey :
dŏ | seek their | meat from | God.
22 The sun ariseth ⁎ and they gĕt thĕm ă-|-way to-|-gether :
and lăy˙ thĕm | down | in their | dens.
2nd part. 23 Man goeth forth to his wŏrk˙ ănd | to his | labour :
ŭn-|-til the | ev-en-|-ing.

(Return to Single Chant No. 1, vv. 24-35.)

ff 24 O Lord, how măn-ĭ-fŏld | are thy | works :
in wisdom hast thou made them all ⁎ the eărth˙ ĭs | full of |
thy | riches.

ff 25 So is the great· and wide | sea | also :
wherein are things creeping innumerable ⁎ both | small and |
great | beasts.
26 There go the ships ⁎ and there· is | that Le-|-viathan :
whom thou hast made· to | take his | pastime · there-|-in.

f 27 These wait | all up- · -on | thee :
that thou mayest give· them | meat in | due | season.
28 When thou givest it them· they | gath-er | it :
and when thou openest thy hand | they are | filled · with | good.
p 29 When thou hidest thy face | they are | troubled :
when thou takest away their breath they die ⁎ and are
turn-ed a-|-gain | to their | dust.
2nd part. 30 When thou lettest thy breath go forth· they | shall be | made :
mf and thou shalt renew· the | face | of the | earth.

f 31 The glorious Majesty of the Lord shall en-|-dure for | ever :
the Lord shall re-|-joice | in his | works.
32 The earth shall trem-ble at the | look of | him :
if he do but touch· the | hills, | they shall | smoke.
33 I will sing unto the Lord· as | long as · I | live :
I will praise my God | while I | have my | being.
34 And so shall my | words | please him :
my joy· shall | be | in the | Lord.
2nd part. 35 As for sinners, they shall be consumed out of the earth ⁎
mf and the ungod-ly shall | come · to an | end :

f Praise thou the Lord O my soul ⁎ | praise | — the | Lord.†

Full Glory be, etc. (Double Chant, or Single Chant No. 1, major.)

† *Alternative arrangement. Half of each verse, Dec. and Can. respectively, except the verses marked Full.*

DAY 21. MORNING PRAYER.

PSALM CV.—*Confitemini Domino.*

(Two Double or three Single Chants, major, or a Special Setting.)
(Double Chant No. 1, vv. 1-22, or Single Chant No. 1, vv. 1-6.)

Full O GIVE thanks unto the Lord ⁎ and call· up-|-on his | Name :
tell the peo-ple what | things | he hath | done.
mf 2 O let your songs be of | him, and | praise him :
and let your talking be· of | all his | won-drous | works.

mf 3 Rejoice in his | ho-ly | Name :
let the heart of them · re-|-joice that | seek the | Lord.
4 Seek the Lord | and his | strength :
seek · his | face | ev-er-|-more.
5 Remember the marvellous works · that | he hath | done :
his wonders, and · the | judge-ments | of his | mouth,
6 O ye seed of A-bra-|-ham his | servant :
ye | children · of | Jacob · his | chosen.

(Change to Single Chant No. 2, vv. 7-22.)

mf 7 He is the | Lord our | God :
his judge-ments | are in | all the | world.
8 He hath been alway mindful of his cov-en-|-ant and | promise :
that he made to a | thous-and | gen-er-|-ations ;
9 Even the covenant that he made · with | A-bra-|-ham :
and the oath that he | sware | un-to | Isaac ;
10 And appointed the same unto Ja-cob | for a | law :
and to Israel for · an | ev-er-|-last-ing | testament ;
11 Saying, Unto thee will I give · the | land of | Canaan :
the lot · of | your in-|-her-it-|-ance ;
12 When there were yet but a | few of | them :
and they | stran-gers | in the | land ;
13 What time as they went from one na-tion | to an-|-other :
from one king-dom | to an-|-oth-er | people ;
14 He suffered no man to | do them | wrong :
but reprov-ed ev-en | kings for | their | sakes ;
2nd part. 15 Touch not | mine An-|-ointed :
and do · my | pro-phets | no | harm.

16 Moreover he called for a dearth · up-|-on the | land :
and destroy-ed | all the · pro-|-vision · of | bread.
17 But he had sent · a | man be-|-fore them :
even Joseph, who was sold · to | be a | bond-|-servant ;
18 Whose feet they hurt | in the | stocks :
the i-ron | enter-ed | into · his | soul ;
19 Until the time came that his | cause was | known :
the word of the | Lord | tri-ed | him.

mf 20 The king sĕnt ănd dĕ-|-liver-ed | him :
the prince of the pĕo:plĕ | let him | go | free.
21 He made him lŏrd ăl-sŏ | of his | house :
ănd | ruler · of | all his | substance ;
2nd part. 22 That he might inform his prĭn:cĕs | after · his | will :
ănd | teach his | sena-tors | wisdom.

(Change to Double Chant No. 2, vv. 23-44, or to Single Chant No. 3, vv. 23-35.)

mf 23 Israel also căme | in-to | Egypt :
and Jacob was a străn:gĕr | in the | land of | Ham.
24 And he incrĕas-ĕd hĭs | people · ex-|-ceedingly :
and măde˙ thĕm | strong-er | than their | enemies ;
2nd part. 25 Whose heart turned sŏ, thăt thĕy | hated · his | people :
and dĕalt˙ ŭn-|-tru-ly | with his | servants.

mf 26 Thĕn sĕnt hĕ | Moses · his | servant :
and Aă:rŏn | whom | he had | chosen.
27 And these shĕw-ĕd hĭs | tokens · a-|-mong them :
and wŏn:dĕrs | in the | land of | Ham.
28 He sent dărk:nĕss, | and it · was | dark :
and they were nŏt˙ ŏb-|-edi-ent | unto · his | word.
29 He turned their wă:tĕrs | in-to | blood :
ănd | slew | their | fish.
30 Their lănd | brought forth | frogs :
yĕa ĕv-ĕn | in their | kings' | chambers.
31 He spake the word * and there căme ăll | manner · of | flies :
ănd | lice in | all their | quarters.
32 He gave them haĭl-|-stones for | rain :
and flămes˙ ŏf | fire | in their | land.
33 He smote their vĭnes | also · and | fig-trees :
and destroyed the trĕes | that were | in their | coasts.
34 He spake the word, and the grasshoppers came * and căt-ĕr-|-pillars · in-|-numerable :
and did eat up all the grass in their land * and devoŭr-ĕd thĕ | fruit of | their | ground.
35 He smote all the fĭrst-bŏrn | in their | land :
ĕv-ĕn thĕ | chief of | all their | strength.

(Return to Single Chant No. 1, vv. 36-44.)

mf 36 He brought them forth ăl-sŏ wĭth | silver · and | gold :
there was not ŏne fĕe-blĕ | person · a-|-mong their | tribes.
37 Egypt was glăd˙ ăt | their de-|-parting :
fŏr˙ thĕy | were a-|-fraid of | them.

mf 38 He spread out a clŏud˙ tŏ | be a | covering :
and fire to give lĭght | in the | night-|-season.
39 At their desĭre˙ hĕ | brought | quails :
and he fĭll-ĕd thĕm | with the | bread of | heaven.
40 He opened the rock of stone ✶ and the wă-tĕrs | flow-ed | out :
so that rivers răn | in the | dry | places.
41 For why ✶ he remĕm-bĕr-ĕd hĭs | ho-ly | promise :
ănd | A-bra-|-ham his | servant.
42 And he brŏught fŏrth hĭs | people · with | joy :
ănd˙ hĭs | chos-en | with | gladness ;
43 And gave them the lănds | of the | heathen :
and they took the lă-bŏurs ŏf thĕ | people | in pos-|-session ;
2nd part. 44 That thĕy˙ mĭght | keep his | statutes :
ănd˙ ŏb-|-serve | his | laws.

Full Glory be, etc. (Double Chant No. 2, or Single Chant No. 1, major.)

Day 21. EVENING PRAYER.

PSALM CVI.—*Confitemini Domino.*

(Two Double or three Single Chants, major, or a Special Setting.)

(Double Chant No. 1, vv. 1-12, or Single Chant No. 1, vv. 1-5.)

Full O GIVE thanks unto the Lŏrd,˙ fŏr | he is | gracious :
ănd˙ hĭs | mercy · en-|-dureth · for | ever.
f 2 Who can express the noble ăcts | of the | Lord :
ŏr | shew forth | all his | praise ?

mf 3 Blessed are they that ăl-wăy | keep | judgement :
ănd | do | right-eous-|-ness.
4 Remember me O Lord ✶ according to the favour that thou bĕar-ĕst | unto · thy | people :
O vĭs-ĭt˙ | me with | thy sal-|-vation ;

2nd part. 5 That I may see the fe-li-ci-ty | of thy | chosen :
and rejoice in the gladness of thy people ⁎ and give | thanks
with | thine in-|-heritance.

(Change to Single Chant No. 2, vv. 6-27.)

mf 6 We have sin:ned | with our | fathers :
we have done· a-|-miss, and | dealt | wickedly.
7 Our fathers regarded not thy wonders in Egypt ⁎ neither
kept they thy great good:ness | in re-|-membrance :
but were disobedient at the sea, ev-en | at the | Red | sea.
8 Nevertheless, he helped them for· his | Name's | sake :
that he might make· his·| pow-er | to be | known.
9 He rebuked the Red sea also ⁎ and it was | dri-ed | up :
so he led them through· the | deep as | through a | wilderness.
10 And he saved them from the ad:ver-|-sar-y's | hand :
and delivered them from· the | hand | of the | enemy.
11 As for those that troubled them, the waters o:ver-|
-whelm-ed | them :
there was not | one of | them | left.
2nd part. 12 Then believ:ed | they his | words :
and sang | praise | un-to | him.

(Change to Double Chant No. 2, vv. 13-38.)

mf 13 But within a while they for-|-gat his | works :
and would | not a-|-bide his | counsel.
14 But lust came· up-on them | in the | wilderness :
and they tempt:ed | God | in the | desert.
15 And he gave· them | their de-|-sire :
and sent lean-ness with-|-al | into · their | soul.
16 They angered Mo:ses al-so | in the | tents :
and Aa-ron the | saint | of the | Lord.

mf 17 So the earth opened, and swal-low-ed | up | Dathan :
and covered the con:gre-|-ga-tion | of A-|-biram.
18 And the fire was kind:led | in their | company :
the flame burnt | up | the un-|-godly.

mf 19 They made· a | calf in | Horeb :
and | worshipped · the | molt-en | image.

mf 20 Thŭs˙ thĕy | turned · their | glory :
into the similitude ŏf˙ ă | calf that | eat-eth | hay.
21 And they forgăt | God their | Saviour :
who had dŏne˙ sŏ | great | things in | Egypt;
22 Wondrous wŏrks ĭn thĕ | land of | Ham :
and fĕar-fŭl thĭngs | by the | Red | sea.
2nd part. 23 So he said he would have destroyed them ✱ had not Moses his chosen stŏod˙ bĕ-fŏre hĭm | in the | gap :
to turn away his wrathful indignā-tĭon, | lest he | should de-|-stroy them.

mf 24 Yea they thought scŏrn ŏf thăt | pleas-ant | land :
and găve nŏ | cre-dence | unto · his | word ;
25 But mŭr-mŭr-ĕd | in their | tents :
and hearkened not ŭn-tŏ thĕ | voice | of the | Lord.
26 Then lift he ŭp˙ hĭs | hand a-|-gainst them :
to ŏ-vĕr-|-throw them | in the | wilderness;
27 To cast out their sĕed˙ ă-|-mong the | nations :
ănd˙ tŏ | scatter · them | in the | lands.

(Change to Single Chant No. 3, vv. 28-44.)

mf 28 They joined themsĕlves ŭn-tŏ | Ba-al-|-peor :
and ăte˙ thĕ | offer-ings | of the | dead.
29 Thus they provoked him to ăng-ĕr wĭth theĭr | own in-|-ventions :
ănd˙ thĕ | plague was | great a-|-mong them.
30 Then stood up Phĭn-ĕ-|-es, and | prayed :
ănd | so the | plague | ceased.
31 And that was coŭnt-ĕd ŭn-tŏ | him for | righteousness :
among ăll˙ pŏst-|-eri- · -ties for | ev-er-|-more.

mf 32 They angered him also ăt˙ thĕ | waters · of | strife :
so that he pŭn-ĭsh-ĕd | Moses · for | their | sakes;
33 Becaŭse thĕy prŏ-|-voked · his | spirit :
so that he spăke ŭn-ăd-|-vised-ly | with his | lips.

mf 34 Neither destrŏy-ĕd | they the | heathen :
ăs˙ thĕ | Lord com-|-mand-ed | them;
35 But were mĭng-lĕd ă-|-mong the | heathen :
ănd | learn-ed | their | works.

mf 36 Insomuch that they worshipped their idols ⁎ which turn-ed to their | own de-|-cay :
yea they offered their sons and their | daugh-ters | un-to | devils ;
37 And shed innocent blood ⁎ even the blood of their sons˙ and | of their | daughters :
whom they offered unto the idols of Canaan ⁎ and the land was de-|-fil-ed | with | blood.

2nd part. 38 Thus they were stain-ed with their | own | works :
and went a whor-ing | with their | own in-|-ventions.

(Return to Double Chant No. 1, vv. 39-46.)

mf 39 Therefore was the wrath of the Lord kind-led a-|-gainst his | people :
insomuch˙ that he ab-|-horred · his | own in-|-heritance.
40 And he gave them over into the hand | of the | heathen :
and they that hat-ed them were | lords | o-ver | them.
41 Their en-em-ies op-|-press-ed | them :
and | had them | in sub-|-jection.
42 Many a time˙ did he de-|-liv-er | them :
but they rebelled against him with their own inventions ⁎ and were brought | down | in their | wickedness.
43 Nevertheless, when he saw | their ad-|-versity :
he | heard | their com-|-plaint.
44 He thought upon his covenant, and pitied them ⁎ according unto the mul-ti-tude | of his | mercies :
yea he made all those that led them away | captive · to | pi-ty | them.

(Return to Single Chant No. 1, vv. 45-46.)

f 45 Deliver us O Lord our God ⁎ and gather us from˙ a-| -mong the | heathen :
that we may give thanks unto thy holy Name ⁎ and make˙ our | boast of | thy | praise.

Full f 46 Blessed be the Lord God of Israel from everlasting ⁎ and world˙ with-|-out | end :
And let all˙ the | peo-ple | say A-|-men.

Full Glory be, etc. (Single or Double Chant No. 1, major.)

BOOK V.

Day 22. MORNING PRAYER.

PSALM CVII.—*Confitemini Domino.*

(Single Chant and Double Chant, or two Single Chants, major, or a Special Setting.)

(Single Chant corresponding with Double Chant, or Single Chant No. 1, v. 1.)

Full O GIVE thanks unto the Lord,˙ for | he is | gracious :
mf and˙ his | mercy · en-|-dureth · for | ever.

(Change to Double Chant, vv. 2-22, or to Single Chant No. 2, vv. 2-7.)

mf 2 Let them give thanks whom the Lord | hath red-|-eemed :
and delivered from˙ the | hand | of the | enemy ;
3 And gathered them out of the lands ⋆ from the east˙ and | from the | west :
from˙ the | north and | from the | south.
4 They went astray in the wild-er-ness | out · of the | way :
and | found no | city · to | dwell in ;
5 Hun-gry | and | thirsty :
their | soul | faint-ed | in them.

p 6 So they cried unto the Lord | in their | trouble :
and he deliv-er-ed them | from | their dis-|-tress.
mf 7 He led them forth by the | right | way :
that they might go to the | ci-ty | where they | dwelt.

(Return to Single Chant No. 1, in unison, vv. 8, 9.)

Full f Unison. 8 O that men would therefore praise the Lord | for his | goodness :
and declare the wonders that he do-eth | for the | children · of | men !
9 For he satisfi-eth the | emp-ty | soul :
and fill-eth the | hun-gry | soul with | goodness.

(Return to Single Chant No. 2, in harmony, vv. 10-14.)

mf 10 Such as sit in darkness ⋆ and in˙ the | shadow · of | death :
being fast bound˙ in | mis-er-|-y and | iron ;
11 Because they rebelled against the words | of the | Lord :
and lightly regarded the coun-sel | of the | most | Highest ;

2nd part. 12 He also brought down their | heart through | heaviness :
they fell down, and | there was | none to | help them.

p 13 So when they cried unto the Lord | in their | trouble :
he deliv-er-ed them | out of | their dis- | -tress.

mf 14 For he brought them out of darkness ⁎ and out of the | shadow · of | death :
and | brake their | bonds in | sunder.

(Return to Single Chant No. 1, in unison, vv. 15, 16.)

Full f Unison. 15 O that men would therefore praise the Lord | for his | goodness :
and declare the wonders that he do-eth | for the | children · of | men !

16 For he hath brok-en the | gates of | brass :
and smit-ten the | bars of | iron · in | sunder.

(Return to Single Chant No. 2, in harmony, vv. 17-20.)

mf 17 Foolish men are pla-gued for | their of- | -fence :
and· be- | -cause of | their | wickedness.

18 Their soul abhor-red all | manner · of | meat :
and they were ev-en | hard at | death's | door.

p 19 So when they cried unto the Lord | in their | trouble :
he deliv-er-ed them | out of | their dis- | -tress.

mf 20 He sent his word· and | heal-ed | them :
and they· were | saved · from | their de- | -struction.

(Return to Single Chant No. 1, in unison, vv. 21, 22.)

Full f Unison. 21 O that men would therefore praise the Lord | for his | goodness :
and declare the wonders that he do-eth | for the | children · of | men !

22 That they would offer unto him the sac-ri-fice· of | thanks- | -giving :
and tell | out his | works with | gladness !

(Return to Single Chant corresponding with Double Chant, or to Single Chant No. 2, in harmony, vv. 23-30.)

mf 23 They that go down to the | sea in | ships :
and oc-cu-py their | business · in | great | waters ;

mf 24 These men see˙ the | works · of the | Lord :
and˙ his | won-ders | in the | deep.
25 For at his word the storm-y | wind a-|-riseth :
which lift-eth | up the | waves there-|-of.
26 They are carried up to the heaven ⁎ and down˙ a-gain | to the | deep :
their soul melteth away˙ be-|-cause | of the | trouble.
27 They reel to and fro ⁎ and stagger like˙ a | drunk-en | man :
and˙ are | at their | wits' | end.

p 28 So when they cry unto the Lord | in their | trouble :
he deliv-er-eth them | out of | their dis-|-tress.
29 For he mak-eth the | storm to | cease :
so that the | waves there-|-of are | still.
mf 30 Then are they glad, because˙ they | are at | rest :
and so he bringeth them unto the hav-en | where they | would | be.

(Return to Double Chant, vv. 31-43, or to Single Chant No. 1, in unison, vv. 31, 32.)

Full *f* *Unison.*
31 O that men would therefore praise the Lord | for his | goodness :
and declare the wonders that he do-eth | for the | children · of | men !
32 That they would exalt him also in the congrega-tion | of the | people :
and praise˙ him in the | seat | of the | elders !

(Return to Single Chant No. 2, in harmony, vv. 33-41.)

mf 33 Who turneth the floods | into · a | wilderness :
and dri-eth | up the | wa-ter-|-springs.
34 A fruitful land | maketh · he | barren :
for the wick-ed-ness of | them that | dwell there-|-in.
35 Again, he maketh the wild-er-ness a | stand-ing | water :
and wa-ter-springs | of a | dry | ground.
36 And there˙ he | setteth · the | hungry :
that they˙ may | build · them a | city · to | dwell in ;
37 That they may sow their land˙ and | plant | vineyards :
to | yield them | fruits of | increase.

mf 38 He blesseth them ⁎ so that they mŭl·tĭ-|-ply ex-|-ceedingly :
and suffereth nŏt· theĭr | cat-tle | to de-|-crease.
p 39 And again, when they are mĭn-ĭsh-ĕd ănd | brought | low :
through opprĕss-ĭon, throŭgh | an-y | plague or | trouble ;
40 Though he suffer them to be ĕ-vĭl ĕn-|-treated · through | tyrants :
and let them wander ŏut ŏf thĕ | way | in the | wilderness ;
2nd part. 41 Yet helpeth he the pŏor | out of | misery :
mf and maketh him hoŭse-hŏlds | like a | flock of | sheep.

(Return to Single Chant No. 1, in harmony, vv. 42, 43.)

Full mf 42 The righteous will consĭd-ĕr thĭs, | and re-|-joice :
and the mŏuth ŏf ăll | wicked-ness | shall be | stopped.
43 Whoso is wĭse· wĭll | ponder · these | things :
and they shall understănd· thĕ lŏv-ĭng-|-kind-ness | of the | Lord.

Full Glory be, etc. (Double Chant, or Single Chant No. 1, major.)

DAY 22. EVENING PRAYER.

PSALM CVIII.—*Paratum cor meum.*

(Single or Double Chant, major.)

mf O GOD, my heart is rĕad-ў, mў | heart is | ready :
I will sing and give praise with the bĕst | mem-ber | that I | have.
2 Awăke, thŏu | lute, and | harp :
I mysĕlf | will a-|-wake right | early.
3 I will give thanks unto thee O Lŏrd· ă-|-mong the | people :
I will sing praĭs-ĕs ŭn-tŏ | thee a-|-mong the | nations.
4 For thy mercy is grĕat-ĕr | than the | heavens :
and thy trŭth | reach-eth | unto · the | clouds.

Full f 5 Set up thyself O Gŏd· ă-|-bove the | heavens :
and thy glŏ-rў ă-|-bove | all the | earth.

mf 6 That thy belŏv-ĕd mŭy | be de-|-livered :
let thy right hand săve | them, and | hear thou | me.

mf 7 God hath spŏk-ĕn | in his | holiness :
I will rejoice therefore, and divide Sichem ⁎ and mēte |
out the | valley · of | Succoth.
8 Gilead is mīne, ănd Mă-|-nasses · is | mine :
Ephraim also ĭs· thĕ | strength | of my | head.
2nd part. 9 Judah is my law-giver, Mŏ-ăb | is my | wash-pot :
over Edom will I cast out my shoe ⁎ upŏn· Phĭ-|-lis-tia |
will I | triumph.

mf 10 Who will lead me ĭn-tŏ thĕ | strong | city :
and whŏ· wĭll | bring me | in-to | Edom ?
11 Hast not thou forsăk-ĕn | us O | God :
and wilt not thou O Gŏd· gŏ | forth | with our | hosts ?
12 O hĕlp ŭs ă-|-gainst the | enemy :
for vaĭn | is the | help of | man.
f 13 Through Gŏd wĕ shăll | do great | acts :
and it is hĕ thăt shăll | tread | down our | enemies.†

Full Glory be to the Fă-thĕr, etc. (Single or Double Chant, major.)

† *Alternative arrangement. Half of each verse, Dec. and Can. respectively.*

PSALM CIX.—*Deus laudum.*

(Two Single or two Double Chants, minor and major.)

(Chant No. 1, minor, vv. 1-18.)

mf HOLD not thy tongue, O Gŏd | of my | praise :
for the mouth of the ungodly ⁎ yea the moŭth· ŏf thĕ dĕ-|
-ceitful · is | opened · up-|-on me.
2 And they have spoken against mĕ· wĭth | false | tongues :
they compassed me about also with words of hatred ⁎
and foŭght· ă-gaĭnst | me with-|-out a | cause.
3 For the love that I had unto them ⁎ lo, they take nŏw· mȳ |
contra-ry | part :
bŭt I | give my-self | un-to | prayer.
4 Thus have they rewărd-ĕd mĕ | evil · for | good :
ănd | hatred · for | my good | will.

mf 5 Set thou an ungodly man to be rŭl-ĕr | o-ver | him :
and let Satan stănd | at his | right | hand.

mf 6 When sentence is given upon him, let· him | be con- |
-demned :
and let his prayer· be | turn-ed | in-to | sin.
7 Let· his | days be | few :
and let· an- | -oth-er | take his | office.
8 Let· his | children · be | fatherless :
and | — his | wife a | widow.
9 Let his children be vag-a-bonds,· and | beg their | bread :
let them seek· it al-so | out of | deso-late | places.
10 Let the extortioner consume | all that · he | hath :
and let· the | stran-ger | spoil his | labour.
11 Let there be no man to | pi-ty | him :
nor to have compass-ion up- | -on his | father-less | children.
12 Let his poster-i-ty | be de- | -stroyed :
and in the next generation let· his | name be | clean put | out.
13 Let the wickedness of his fathers be had in remembrance ⁎
in the sight | of the | Lord :
and let not the sin of his | mother · be | done a- | -way.
14 Let them alway be· be- | -fore the | Lord :
that he may root out the memor-i-al of | them from | off the |
earth ;
15 And that, because his mind· was | not to · do | good :
but persecuted the poor helpless man ⁎ that he might slay
him that was | vex-ed | at the | heart.
16 His delight was in cursing ⁎ and it shall hap-pen | un-to | him :
he loved not blessing ⁎ there-fore shall | it be | far from | him.
17 He clothed himself with cursing, like· as | with a | raiment :
and it shall come into his bowels like water ⁎ and like | oil |
into · his | bones.
18 Let it be unto him as the cloke that he | hath up- | -on him :
and as the girdle that he· is | al-way | girded · with- | -al.

(Change to Chant No. 2, major, vv. 19-30.)

mf 19 Let it thus happen from the Lord | unto · mine | enemies :
and to those· that speak | evil · a- | -gainst my | soul.
20 But deal thou with me O Lord God accord-ing | unto · thy |
Name :
for | sweet is | thy | mercy.

p 21 O deliver me, for I am | helpless · and | poor :
and my | heart is | wounded · with-|-in me.
22 I go hence like the shad-ow | that de-|-parteth :
and am driv-en a-|-way | as the | grasshopper.
23 My knees are | weak through | fasting :
my flesh is dri-ed | up for | want of | fatness.
24 I became also a reproach | un-to | them :
they that look-ed up-|-on me | shaked · their | heads.
mf 25 Help me O | Lord my | God :
O save me ac-|-cord-ing | to thy | mercy ;
26 And they shall know how that this is | thy | hand :
and that | thou | Lord hast | done it.
27 Though they curse, yet | bless | thou :
and let them be confounded that rise up against me ⁎ but |
let thy | servant · re-|-joice.
28 Let mine ad-ver-sar-ies be | clothed · with | shame :
and let them cover themselves with their own con-|-fus-ion, |
as · with a | cloke.

Full f 29 As for me, I will give great thanks unto the Lord |
with my | mouth :
and praise | him a-|-mong the | multitude ;
30 For he shall stand at the right hand | of the | poor :
to save his soul | from un-|-right-eous | judges.†

Full Glory be to the Father, etc. (Chant No. 2, major.)

† *Alternative arrangement. Half of each verse, Dec. and Can. respectively, except the verses marked Full.*

DAY 23. MORNING PRAYER.

PSALM CX.—*Dixit Dominus.*

(Single Chant, major.)

mf THE Lord said un-to | my | Lord :
Sit thou on my right hand ⁎ until I make thine | en-em-|
-ies thy | footstool.
2 The Lord shall send the rod of thy pow-er | out of | Sion :
be thou ruler ⁎ ev-en in the | midst a-|-mong thine | enemies.

mf 3 In the day of thy power shall the people offer thee free-will offerings ⁎ with· ăn | ho-ly | worship :
the dew of thy birth is ŏf· the | womb | of the | morning.
4 The Lord swăre, ănd will | not re-|-pent :
Thou art a Priest for ever ⁎ ăft-ĕr the | ord-er | of Mel-|-chisedech.

mf 5 The Lord· ŭp-ŏn | thy right | hand :
shall wound even kings in the | day | of his | wrath.
6 He shall judge among the heathen ⁎ he shall fill the plă-cĕs with the | dead | bodies :
and smite in sunder the hĕads | o-ver | di-vers | countries.
7 He shall drink of the brŏok | in the | way :
therefore shăll· hĕ | lift | up his | head.

Full Glory be to the Fă-thĕr, etc. (Single Chant, major.)

PSALM CXI.—*Confitebor tibi.*

(Double Chant, major.)

mf I WILL give thanks unto the Lŏrd with my | whole | heart :
secretly among the faith-fŭl, ănd | in the | con-gre-|-gation.
2 The wŏrks ŏf the | Lord are | great :
sought out of all thĕm· thăt | have | pleasure · there-|-in.
3 His work is worthy to be prais-ĕd ănd | had in | honour :
and his right-eous-|-ness en-|-dureth · for | ever.
4 The merciful and gracious Lord hath so dŏne· his | marvel-lous | works :
that they ought tŏ bĕ | had | in re-|-membrance.

mf 5 He hath given mĕat ŭn-tŏ | them that | fear him :
he shall ĕv-ĕr bĕ | mind-ful | of his | covenant.
6 He hath shewed his people the pŏw-ĕr | of his | works :
that he may give thĕm thĕ | herit-age | of the | heathen.
7 The works of his hands are vĕr-ĭ-|-ty · and | judgement :
ăll | his com-|-mandments · are | true.
8 They stand făst· fŏr | ever · and | ever :
ănd· ăre | done in | truth and | equity.

mf 9 He sent redĕmp:tīon | unto · his | people :
he hath commanded his covenant for ever ⁎ hŏ-lȳ ănd |
rever-end | is his | Name.
10 The fear of the Lŏrd˙ ĭs thĕ bĕ-|-ginning · of | wisdom :
a good understanding have all they that do thereafter ⁎
the praīse˙ ŏf | it en-|-dureth · for | ever.

Full Glory be to the Fă:thĕr, etc. (Double Chant, major.)

PSALM CXII.—*Beatus vir.*

(Double Chant, major.)

mf BLESSED is the măn˙ thăt | feareth · the | Lord :
he hath grĕat˙ dĕ-|-light in | his com-|-mandments.
2 His seed shall be mīght-ȳ ŭp-|-on | earth :
the generă:tīon ŏf thĕ | faith-ful | shall be | blessed.
3 Riches and plenteousness shall bĕ | in his | house :
and his rīght:eoŭs-|-ness en-|-dureth · for | ever.
4 Unto the godly there ariseth up līght | in the | darkness :
hĕ˙ īs | merci-ful, | loving, and | righteous.
5 A good man is mĕr:cī-|-ful, and | lendeth :
and will guīde˙ hīs | words | with dis-|-cretion.
6 For hĕ˙ shăll | never · be | moved :
and the righteous shall be hăd˙ īn | ev-er-|-lasting · re-|
-membrance.
7 He will not be afraīd˙ ŏf ăn-ȳ | e-vil | tidings :
for his heart standeth făst, ănd bĕ-|-liev-eth | in the | Lord.
8 His heart is estăb-līsh-ĕd, ănd | will not | shrink :
until he sĕe hīs dĕ-|-sire up-|-on his | enemies.
9 He hath dispersed abroad, and gīv:ĕn | to the | poor :
and his righteousness remaineth for ever ⁎ his hŏrn˙ shăll |
be ex-|-alted · with | honour.
10 The ungodly shall sĕe īt, ănd | it shall | grieve him :
he shall gnash with his teeth, and consume away ⁎
the desīre˙ ŏf thĕ ŭn-|-god-ly | shall | perish.

Full Glory be to the Fă:thĕr, etc. (Double Chant.)

PSALM CXIII.—*Laudate, pueri.*

(Single Chant, major.)

f PRAISE˙ the | Lord, ye | servants :
O praise˙ the | Name | of the | Lord.
2 Blessed be the Name | of the | Lord :
from this time | forth for | ev-er-|-more.
3 The Lord's | Name is | praised :
from the rising up of the sun, unto the go-ing | down | of the | same.

f 4 The Lord is high˙ a-bove | all | heathen :
and˙ his | glory · a-|-bove the | heavens.
5 Who is like unto the Lord our God ⁎ that hath˙ his | dwelling · so | high :
and yet humbleth himself to behold the things˙ that | are in | heaven and | earth ?

mf 6 He taketh up the sim-ple | out · of the | dust :
and lift-eth the | poor | out · of the | mire ;
7 That he may set˙ him | with the | princes :
even with˙ the | prin-ces | of his | people.
8 He maketh the barren wo-man to | keep | house :
and to be˙ a | joy-ful | mother · of | children.†

Full Glory be to the Fa-ther, etc. (Single Chant, major.)

† *Alternative arrangement. Half of each verse, Dec. and Can. respectively.*

Day 23. EVENING PRAYER.

PSALM CXIV.—*In exitu Israel.*

(Single or Double Chant, major or minor.)

mf WHEN Israel came | out of | Egypt :
and the house of Jacob from˙ a-|-mong the | strange | people.
2 Ju-dah | was his | sanctuary :
and | Isra-el | his do- | -minion.

mf 3 The sea saw | that, and | fled :
Jor-dan | was | driv-en | back.
4 The mount-ains | skipped · like | rams :
and the lit-tle˙ | hills like | young | sheep.

mf 5 What aileth thee O thou sea, | that thou | fleddest :
and thou Jor-dan, that | thou wast | driv-en | back ?
6 Ye mountains, that˙ ye | skipped · like | rams :
and ye lit-tle˙ | hills like | young | sheep ?

mf 7 Tremble thou earth, at the pres-ence˙ | of the | Lord .
at the pres-ence˙ | of the | God of | Jacob ;
8 Who turned the hard rock in-to a | stand-ing | water :
and the flint-stone | into · a | spring-ing | well.†

Full Glory be, etc. (Single or Double Chant, major or minor.)

† *Alternative arrangement. Half of each verse, Dec. and Can. respectively.*

PSALM CXV.—*Non nobis, Domine.*

(One Single Chant throughout, or Double Chant and Single Chant, major.)
(Double Chant, vv. 1-8.)

Full NOT unto us O Lord, not unto us ⁎ but unto thy Name | give the | praise :
mf for thy loving mer-cy, and | for thy | truth's | sake.
2 Wherefore shall˙ the | heath-en | say :
Where | — is | now their | God ?

mf 3 As for our God, | he is · in | heaven :
he hath done what-so-|-ev-er | pleas-ed | him.
4 Their i-dols are | silver · and | gold :
ev-en the | work of | men's | hands.
5 They have | mouths, and | speak not :
eyes | have | they, and | see not.
6 They have | ears, and | hear not :
nos-es | have | they, and | smell not.
7 They have hands, and handle not ⁎ feet have | they, and | walk not :
nei-ther | speak they | through their | throat.

8 They that make them are like | un-to | them :
and so are all such· as | put their | trust in | them.

(Change to Single Chant, vv. 9-18.)

f 9 But thou, house of Israel, trust thou | in the | Lord :
he is their | suc-cour | and de-|-fence.
10 Ye house of Aaron, put your trust | in the | Lord :
he is their | help-er | and de-|-fender.
11 Ye that fear the Lord, put your trust | in the | Lord :
he is their | help-er | and de-|-fender.

mf 12 The Lord hath been mindful of us, and he· shall | bless | us :
even he shall bless the house of Israel ⁎ he· shall | bless the | house of | Aaron.
13 He shall bless them that | fear the | Lord :
both | small | and | great.
14 The Lord shall increase· you | more and | more :
you | and | your | children.
15 Ye are the bless-ed | of the | Lord :
who | made | heaven and | earth.

mf 16 All the whole heavens | are the | Lord's :
the earth hath he giv-en | to the | children · of | men.
p 17 The dead praise not | thee O | Lord :
neither all they· that go | down | in-to | silence.
f 18 But we· will | praise the | Lord :
from this time forth for evermore ⁎ Praise | — | — the | Lord.†

Full Glory be to the Fa-ther, etc. (Single or Double Chant, major.)

† *Alternative arrangement. Half of each verse, Dec. and Can. respectively, except the verses marked Full.*

DAY 24. MORNING PRAYER.

PSALM CXVI.—*Dilexi, quoniam.*

(Single or Double Chant, major.)

Full I AM | well | pleased :
that the Lord hath heard· the | voice of | my | prayer ;
f 2 That he hath inclined his ear | un-to | me :
therefore will I call upon him· as | long as | I | live.

mf 3 The snares of death com-pass-ed me | round a-|-bout :
and the pains· of | hell gat | hold up-|-on me.
4 I shall find trouble and heaviness ⁎ and I will call upon the
Name | of the | Lord :
O Lord, I beseech thee de-|-liv-er | my | soul.
5 Gracious is· the | Lord, and | righteous :
yea our | God is | mer-ci-|-ful.
6 The Lord· pre-|-serveth · the | simple :
I was in mis-er-y, | and he | help-ed | me.
7 Turn again then unto thy rest | O my | soul :
for the Lord | hath re-|-ward-ed | thee.
8 And why ⁎ thou hast deliv-er-ed my | soul from | death :
mine eyes from tears, | and my | feet from | falling.
9 I will walk· be-|-fore the | Lord :
in· the | land | of the | living.
10 I believed, and therefore will I speak ⁎ but I· was | sore |
troubled :
I said in my haste, | All | men are | liars.

mf 11 What reward shall I give | unto · the | Lord :
for all the benefits that he· hath | done | un-to | me ?
12 I will receive the cup | of sal-|-vation :
and call· up-on the | Name | of the | Lord.
2nd part. 13 I will pay my vows now in the pres-ence of | all his | people :
right dear in the sight of the Lord is the | death | of his |
saints.

mf 14 Behold O Lord how that | I am · thy | servant :
I am thy servant, and the son of thine handmaid ⁎
thou hast | broken · my | bonds in | sunder.
15 I will offer to thee the sac-ri-fice· of | thanks-|-giving :
and will call· up-on the | Name | of the | Lord.
2nd part. 16 I will pay my vows unto the Lord ⁎ in the sight· of | all his |
people :
in the courts of the Lord's house ⁎ even in the midst of thee
O Jerusalem ⁎ Praise | — | — the | Lord.

Full Glory be to the Fa·ther. etc. (Single or Double Chant, major.)

PSALM CXVII.—*Laudate Dominum.*

(Single or Double Chant, major.)

f O PRAISE the Lord, | all ye | heathen :
praise | — him, | all ye | nations.
2 For his merciful kindness is ever more and more | towards | us :
and the truth of the Lord endureth for ever ⁎ Praise | — | — the | Lord.

Full Glory be to the Fa-ther, etc. (Single or Double Chant, major.)

PSALM CXVIII.—*Confitemini Domino.*

(One Double Chant throughout, or two Single Chants, major.)

(Single Chant No. 1, vv. 1-4.)

Full *f* *Unison.*
O GIVE thanks unto the Lord,˙ for | he is | gracious :
because˙ his | mercy · en-|-dureth · for | ever.
2 Let Israel now confess˙ that | he is | gracious :
and that his | mercy · en-|-dureth · for | ever.
3 Let the house of Aa-ron | now con-|-fess :
that˙ his | mercy · en-|-dureth · for | ever.
4 Yea let them now that fear˙ the | Lord con-|-fess :
that˙ his | mercy · en-|-dureth · for | ever.

(Change to Single Chant No. 2, vv. 5-18.)

mf 5 I called upon˙ the | Lord in | trouble :
and the Lord | heard | me at | large.
6 The Lord˙ is | on my | side :
I will not fear˙ what | man · doeth | un-to | me.
2nd part. 7 The Lord taketh my part˙ with | them that | help me :
therefore shall I see my de-|-sire up-|-on mine | enemies

mf 8 It is better to trust | in the | Lord :
than to put an-y | con-fi-|-dence in | man.
9 It is better to trust | in the | Lord :
than to put an-y | con-fi-|-dence in | princes.

mf 10 All nations com-pass-ed me | round a-|-bout :
but in the Name of the | Lord will | I de-|-stroy them.
11 They kept me in on every side ⁎ they kept me in I say,˙ on | ever-y | side :
but in the Name of the | Lord will | I de-|-stroy them.
12 They came about me like bees ⁎ and are extinct even as the fire˙ a-|-mong the | thorns :
for in the Name of the | Lord I | will de-|-stroy them.
13 Thou hast thrust sore at me,˙ that | I might | fall :
but˙ the | Lord | was my | help.
2nd part. 14 The Lord is my strength | and my | song :
and is˙ be-|-come | my sal-|-vation.

Full f 15 The voice of joy and health is in the dwell-ings | of the | righteous :
the right hand of the Lord bring-eth | might-y | things to | pass.
16 The right hand of the Lord | hath · the pre-|-eminence :
the right hand of the Lord bring-eth | might-y | things to | pass.

mf 17 I shall not | die, but | live :
and declare˙ the | works | of the | Lord.
18 The Lord hath chast-en-ed and˙ cor-|-rect-ed | me :
but he hath not giv-en me | o-ver | un-to | death.

(Return to Single Chant No. 1, vv. 19-29.)

f 19 O-pen me the | gates of | righteousness :
that I may go into them,˙ and give | thanks | unto · the | Lord.
20 This is the gate | of the | Lord :
the right-eous shall | en-ter | in-to | it.
21 I will thank thee, for | thou hast | heard me :
and art˙ be-|-come | my sal-|-vation.
22 The same stone which the | builders · re-|-fused :
is become˙ the | head-stone | in the | corner.
2nd part. 23 This is the | Lord's | doing :
and it is | marvel-lous | in our | eyes.

mf 24 This is the day which the | Lord hath | made :
we will rejoice | and be | glad in | it.

25 Help· me | now O | Lord :
O Lord, | send us | now pro-|-sperity.

mf 26 Blessed be he that cometh in the Name | of the | Lord :
we have wished you good luck ⁎ ye that are of the | house |
of the | Lord.
27 God is the Lord who hath | shewed · us | light :
bind the sacrifice with cords ⁎ yea even un-to the | horns |
of the | altar.

f 28 Thou art my God,· and | I will | thank thee :
thou art my | God, and | I will | praise thee.

Full 29 O give thanks unto the Lord,· for | he is | gracious :
Unis. f and· his | mercy · en-|-dureth · for | ever.†

Full Glory be, etc. (Double Chant, or Single Chant No. 1, major.)

† *Alternative arrangement. Half of each verse, Dec. and Can. respectively, except the verses marked Full.*

DAY 24. EVENING PRAYER.

PSALM CXIX.—*Beati immaculati.*

(Single or Double Chant major.)

Full BLESSED are those that are undefil·ed | in the | way :
and walk in the | law | of the | Lord.
mf 2 Blessed are they· that | keep his | testimonies :
and seek· him | with their | whole | heart.
mf 3 For they· who | do no | wickedness :
walk | — in | his | ways.
4 Thou | hast | charged :
that we shall di-li-gent-ly | keep | thy com-|-mandments.
5 O that my ways were made | so di-|-rect :
that | I might | keep thy | statutes !
6 So shall I not | be con-|-founded :
while I have respect un-to | all | thy com-|-mandments

mf 7 I will thank thee with an un-|-feign-ed | heart :
when I shall have learn-ed the | judge-ments | of thy | righteousness.
8 I will | keep thy | ceremonies :
O for-|-sake me | not | utterly.

Full Glory be to the Fa:ther, etc. (Single or Double Chant, major.)

In quo corriget?

(Single or Double Chant, major.)

mf WHEREWITHAL shall a young man | cleanse his | way :
even by rul-ing him-|-self | after · thy | word.
10 With my whole heart | have I | sought thee :
O let me not go wrong | out of | thy com-|-mandments.
11 Thy words have I hid with-|-in my | heart :
that I | should not | sin a-|-gainst thee.
12 Bless-ed art | thou O | Lord :
O | teach me | thy | statutes.
13 With my lips have | I been | telling :
of all the | judge-ments | of thy | mouth.
14 I have had as great delight in the way of | thy | testimonies :
as in | all | manner · of | riches.
15 I will talk of | thy com-|-mandments :
and have re-|-spect | unto · thy | ways.
16 My delight shall | be in · thy | statutes :
and I will | not for-|-get thy | word.

Full Glory be to the Fa:ther, etc. (Single or Double Chant, major.)

Retribue servo tuo.

(Single or Double Chant, major.)

mf O DO well | unto · thy | servant :
that I may | live, and | keep thy | word.
18 O:pen | thou mine | eyes :
that I may see the won-drous | things of | thy | law.

mf 19 I am a străn-gĕr ŭp-|-on | earth :
O hĭde nŏt | thy com-|-mand-ments | from me.
20 My soul breaketh out for the vĕr-y̆ | fervent · de-|-sire :
that it hăth | al-way | unto · thy | judgements.
21 Thŏu hăst rĕ-|-buked · the | proud :
and cursed are thĕy thăt dŏ | err from | thy com-|-mandments.
22 O turn from me shăme | and re-|-buke :
fŏr | I have | kept thy | testimonies.
23 Princes also did sĭt˙ ănd | speak a-|-gainst me :
but thy sĕrv-ănt ĭs | occu-pied | in thy | statutes.
24 For thy tĕst-ĭ-mŏn-ĭes ăre | my de-|-light :
ănd | — | my | counsellors.

Full Glory be to the Fă-thĕr, etc. (Single or Double Chant, major.)

Adhæsit pavimento.

(Single or Double Chant, major.)

mf MY soul clĕav-ĕth | to the | dust :
O quicken thou mĕ˙ ăc-|-cord-ing | to thy | word.
26 I have acknowledged my wăys, ănd thŏu | heard-est | me :
O° | teach me | thy | statutes.
27 Make me to understand the wăy˙ ŏf | thy com-|-mandments :
and so shall I tălk˙ ŏf | thy | won-drous | works.
28 My soul melteth awăy˙ fŏr | ver-y | heaviness :
comfort thou mĕ˙ ăc-|-cord-ing | unto · thy | word.
29 Take from mĕ˙ thĕ | way of | lying :
and cause thou mĕ˙ tŏ măke | much of | thy | law.
30 I have chŏs-ĕn thĕ | way of | truth :
and thy jŭdge-mĕnts | have I | laid be-|-fore me.
31 I have stŭck | unto · thy | testimonies :
O° | Lord, con-|-found me | not.
32 I will run the wăy˙ ŏf | thy com-|-mandments :
whĕn thŏu hăst | set my | heart at | liberty.

Full Glory be to the Fă-thĕr, etc. (Single or Double Chant, major.)

DAY 25. MORNING PRAYER.

Legem pone.

(Single or Double Chant, major.)

mf TEACH me O Lord the way· of | thy | statutes :
and I· shall | keep it | unto · the | end.
34 Give me understanding, and I· shall | keep thy | law :
yea I shall keep· it | with my | whole | heart.
35 Make me to go in the path· of | thy com-|-mandments :
for· there-|-in is | my de-|-sire.
36 Incline my heart | unto · thy | testimonies :
and | not to | covet-ous-|-ness.
37 O turn away mine eyes * lest they be-|-hold | vanity :
and quick-en thou | me in | thy | way.
38 O stablish thy word | in thy | servant :
that | I may | fear | thee.
39 Take away the rebuke· that | I am · a-|-fraid of :
for· thy | judge-ments | are | good.
40 Behold, my delight is in | thy com-|-mandments :
O | quicken · me | in thy | righteousness.

Full Glory be to the Fa-ther, etc. (Single or Double Chant, major.)

Et veniat super me.

(Single or Double Chant, major.)

mf LET thy loving mercy come also un-to | me O | Lord :
even thy salva-tion, ac-|-cord-ing | unto · thy | word.
42 So shall I make an-swer un-to | my blas-|-phemers :
for· my | trust is | in thy | word.
43 O take not the word of thy truth ut-ter-ly | out of · my | mouth :
for· my | hope is | in thy | judgements.
44 So shall I al-way | keep thy | law :
yea· for | ev-er | and | ever.
45 And I· will | walk at | liberty :
for· I | seek | thy com-|-mandments.

mf 46 I will speak of thy testimonies also * ev-en be-|-fore | kings :
and | will not | be a-|-shamed.
47 And my delight shall be· in | thy com-|-mandments :
which | I | have | loved.
48 My hands also will I lift up unto thy command-ments, which | I have | loved :
and my stud-y shall | be in | thy | statutes.

Full Glory be to the Fa:ther, etc. (Single or Double Chant, major.)

Memor esto servi tui.

(Single or Double Chant, major.)

mf O THINK upon thy servant, as· con-|-cerning · thy | word :
wherein thou hast caus:ed | me to | put my | trust.
50 The same is my com:fort | in my | trouble :
for· thy | word hath | quicken-ed | me.
51 The proud have had me exceed-ing-ly | in de-|-rision :
yet have I not | shrink-ed | from thy | law.
52 For I remembered thine everlast:ing | judgements · O | Lord :
and | — re-|-ceiv-ed | comfort.
53 I am hor:ri-|-bly a-|-fraid :
for the ungod:ly | that for-|-sake thy | law.
54 Thy stat-utes have | been my | songs :
in· the | house | of my | pilgrimage.
55 I have thought upon thy Name O Lord in the | night-|-season :
and· have | kept | thy | law.
56 This | I | had :
because· I | kept | thy com-|-mandments.

Full Glory be to the Fa:ther, etc. (Single or Double Chant, major.)

Portio mea, Domine.

(Single or Double Chant, major.)

mf THOU art my | portion · O | Lord :
I have pro-mis-ed to | keep | thy | law.

mf 58 I made my humble petition in thy presence * with˙ my | whole | heart :
O be merciful unto me˙ ac-|-cord-ing | to thy | word.
59 I called mine own ways | to re-|-membrance :
and turn-ed my | feet | unto · thy | testimonies.
60 I made haste, and prolong-ed | not the | time :
to | keep | thy com-|-mandments.
61 The congregations of the ungod-ly have | rob-bed | me :
but I˙ have | not for-|-gotten · thy | law.
62 At midnight I will rise to give thanks | un-to | thee :
because˙ of | thy | right-eous | judgements.
63 I am a companion of all them that | fear | thee :
and | keep | thy com-|-mandments.
64 The earth O Lord is full˙ of | thy | mercy :
O | teach me | thy | statutes.

Full Glory be to the Fa-ther, etc. (Single or Double Chant, major.)

Bonitatem fecisti.

(Single or Double Chant, major.)

mf O LORD, thou hast dealt gra-cious-ly | with thy | servant :
ac-|-cord-ing | unto · thy | word.
66 O learn me true un-der-|-standing · and | knowledge :
for I have be-|-liev-ed | thy com-|-mandments.
67 Before I was troub-led I | went | wrong :
but now | have I | kept thy | word.
68 Thou˙ art | good and | gracious :
O | teach me | thy | statutes.
69 The proud have imag-in-ed a | lie a-|-gainst me :
but I will keep thy command-ments | with my | whole | heart.
70 Their heart is as | fat as | brawn :
but my delight˙ hath | been in | thy | law.
71 It is good for me that I˙ have | been in | trouble :
that | I may | learn thy | statutes.
72 The law of thy mouth is dear-er | un-to | me :
than | thousands · of | gold and | silver.

Full Glory be to the Fa-ther, etc. (Single or Double Chant, major.)

DAY 25. EVENING PRAYER.

Manus tuæ fecerunt me.

(Single or Double Chant, major or minor.)

mf THY hands have made me and | fashion-ed | me :
O give me understanding ⁎ that I may | learn | thy com- |
-mandments.
74 They that fear thee will be glad | when they | see me :
because I have put my | trust in | thy | word.
75 I know O Lord that thy | judgements · are | right :
and that thou of very faith-ful-ness hast | caused · me |
to be | troubled.
76 O let thy merciful kind-ness | be my | comfort :
accord-ing to thy | word | unto · thy | servant.
77 O let thy loving mercies come unto me, that | I may | live :
for thy | law is | my de- | -light.
78 Let the proud be confounded ⁎ for they go wickedly about |
to de- | -stroy me :
but I will be oc-cu- | -pied in | thy com- | -mandments.
79 Let such as fear thee, and have | known thy | testimonies :
be | turn-ed | un-to | me.
80 O let my heart be sound in | thy | statutes :
that I | be | not a- | -shamed.

Full Glory be, etc. (Single or Double Chant, major or minor.)

Defecit anima mea.

(Single or Double Chant, major or minor.)

mf MY soul hath long-ed for | thy sal- | -vation :
and I have a good hope be- | -cause of | thy | word.
82 Mine eyes long sore for | thy | word :
saying, O when | wilt thou | com-fort | me ?
83 For I am become like a bot-tle | in the | smoke :
yet do I | not for- | -get thy | statutes.
84 How many are the days | of thy | servant :
when wilt thou be aven-ged of | them that | perse-cute | me ?
85 The proud have dig-ged | pits for | me :
which | are not | after · thy | law.

mf 86 All thy com-|-mandments · are | true :
they persecute me false-ly, | O be | thou my | help.
87 They had almost made an end of me up-|-on | earth :
but I for-|-sook not | thy com-|-mandments.
88 O quicken me aft-er thy | lov-ing-|-kindness :
and so shall I keep the | testi-monies | of thy | mouth.

Full Glory be, etc. (Single or Double Chant, major or minor.)

In æternum, Domine.

(Single or Double Chant, major.)

mf O LORD, | thy | word :
endur-eth for | ev-er | in | heaven.
90 Thy truth also remaineth from one genera-tion | to an-|-other :
thou hast laid the founda-tion of the | earth, and | it a-|-bideth.
91 They continue this day accord-ing | to thine | ordinance :
for | all things | serve | thee.
92 If my delight had not been in | thy | law :
I should have | perish-ed | in my | trouble.
93 I will never forget | thy com-|-mandments :
for with them | thou hast | quicken-ed | me.
94 I am | thine, O | save me :
for I have | sought | thy com-|-mandments.
95 The ungodly laid wait for me | to de-|-stroy me :
but I will con-|-sid-er | thy | testimonies.
96 I see that all things | come · to an | end :
but thy command-ment | is ex-|-ceed-ing | broad.

Full Glory be to the Fa-ther, etc. (Single or Double Chant, major.)

Quomodo dilexi!

(Single or Double Chant, major.)

mf LORD, what love have I | unto · thy | law :
all the day long | is my | stud-y | in it.
98 Thou through thy commandments hast made me wis-er | than mine | enemies :
for | they are | ev-er | with me.

mf 99 I have more understănd:ĭng | than my | teachers :
fŏr· thy̆ | testi-monies | are my | study.
100 I am wĭs:ĕr | than the | aged :
becaŭse· I | keep | thy com-|-mandments.
101 I have refrained my feet from ĕv-ĕr-y̆ | e-vil | way :
thăt | I may | keep thy | word.
102 I have not shrŭnk | from thy | judgements :
fŏr | thou | teach-est | me.
103 O how sweet are thy wŏrds | unto · my | throat :
yea swĕet-ĕr thăn | hon-ey | unto · my | mouth.
104 Through thy commandments I gĕt | un-der-|-standing :
thĕre-fŏre I | hate all | e-vil | ways.

Full Glory be to the Fă:thĕr, etc. (Single or Double Chant, major.)

DAY 26. MORNING PRAYER.

Lucerna pedibus meis.

(Single or Double Chant, major.)

mf THY word is a lănt-ĕrn | unto · my | feet :
ănd· ă | light | unto · my | paths.
106 I have swŏrn, ănd ăm | stedfast-ly | purposed :
tŏ | keep thy | right-eous | judgements.
107 I am troŭb-lĕd ă-|-bove | measure :
quicken me O Lŏrd· ăc-|-cord-ing | to thy | word.
108 Let the free-will offerings of my mouth plĕase | thee O | Lord :
ănd | teach me | thy | judgements.
109 My soul is ăl:wăy | in my | hand :
yĕt dŏ I | not for-|-get thy | law.
110 The ungodly have laĭd· ă | snare for | me :
but yet I swĕrv:ĕd | not from | thy com-|-mandments.
111 Thy testimonies have I claimed as mine hĕr:ĭt-|-age for | ever :
and why ⁎ they are the vĕr:y̆ | joy of | my | heart.
112 I have applied my heart to fulfĭl· thy̆ | stat-utes | alway :
ĕv:ĕn | un-|-to the | end.

Full Glory be to the Fă:thĕr, etc. (Single or Double Chant, major.)

Iniquos odio habui.

(Single or Double Chant, major.)

mf I HATE them that ima:gine | e-vil | things :
but thy | law | do I | love.
114 Thou art my de-|-fence and | shield :
and· my | trust is | in thy | word.
115 Away· from | me, ye | wicked :
I will keep the com-|-mand-ments | of my | God.
116 O stablish me according to thy word,· that | I may | live :
and let me not be dis:ap-|-point-ed | of my | hope.
117 Hold thou me up, and I | shall be | safe :
yea my delight shall be | ev-er | in thy | statutes.
118 Thou hast trodden down all them that depart· from | thy | statutes :
for they· im-|-a-gine | but de-|-ceit.
119 Thou puttest away all the ungod:ly of the | earth like | dross :
there-fore I | love | thy | testimonies.
120 My flesh trem-bleth for | fear of | thee :
and I am a-|-fraid of | thy | judgements.

Full Glory be to the Fa:ther, etc. (Single or Double Chant, major.)

Feci judicium.

(Single or Double Chant, major.)

mf I DEAL with the thing· that is | lawful · and | right :
O give me not o:ver | un-to | mine op-|-pressors.
122 Make thou thy servant to delight· in | that which · is | good :
that the proud | do me | no | wrong.
123 Mine eyes are wasted away with look:ing | for thy | health :
and for· the | word of | thy | righteousness.
124 O deal with thy servant according un-to thy | lov-ing | mercy :
and | teach me | thy | statutes.
125 I am thy servant, O grant· me | un-der-|-standing :
that | I may | know thy | testimonies.
126 It is time for thee Lord· to lay | to thine | hand :
for they have de-|-stroy-ed | thy | law.

mf 127 For I lŏve | thy com-|-mandments :
abŏve | gold and | pre-cious | stone.
128 Therefore hold I straight ăll | thy com-|-mandments :
and all fălse wăys I | ut-ter-|-ly ab-|-hor.

Full Glory be to the Fă:thĕr, etc. (Single or Double Chant, major.)

Mirabilia.

(Single or Double Chant, major.)

mf THY tĕst:ĭ-mŏn-ĭes | are | wonderful :
thĕre:fŏre | doth my | soul | keep them.
130 When thy wŏrd | go-eth | forth :
it giveth lĭght· ănd ŭn-dĕr-|-stand-ing | unto · the | simple.
131 I opened my moŭth,· ănd drĕw | in my | breath :
for mȳ· dĕ-|-light · was in | thy com-|-mandments.
132 O look thou upon me, and be mĕr-cĭ-fŭl | un-to | me :
as thou usest to dŏ ŭn-tŏ | those that | love thy | Name.
133 Order my stĕps | in thy | word :
and so shall no wickedness hăve· dŏ-|-min-ion | o-ver | me.
134 O deliver me from the wrŏng:fŭl | dealings · of | men :
and sŏ shăll I | keep | thy com-|-mandments.
135 Shew the light of thy cŏun:tĕn-ănce ŭp-|-on thy | servant :
ănd | teach me | thy | statutes.
136 Mine eyes gŭsh | out with | water :
becaŭse mĕn | keep not | thy | law.

Full Glory be to the Fă:thĕr, etc. (Single or Double Chant, major.)

Justus es, Domine.

(Single or Double Chant, major.)

RĬGHT-EOŬS ărt | thou O | Lord :
ănd | true is | thy | judgement.
138 The testimonies that thŏu | hast com-|-manded :
ăre· ĕx-|-ceed-ing | righteous · and | true.
139 My zeal hath ĕv-ĕn cŏn-|-sum-ed | me :
because mine ĕn-ĕm-ĭes | have for-|-gotten · thy | words.

mf 140 Thy word is tri-ed | to the | uttermost :
and thy | serv-ant | lov-eth | it.
141 I am small, and of no | re-pu-|-tation :
yet do I not· for-|-get | thy com-|-mandments.
142 Thy righteousness is an ev-er-|-last-ing | righteousness :
and thy | law | is the | truth.
143 Trouble and heaviness have tak-en | hold up-|-on me
yet is my· de-|-light in | thy com-|-mandments.
144 The righteousness of thy test-i-mon-ies is | ev-er-|-lasting :
O grant· me un-der-|-standing, and | I shall | live.

Full Glory be to the Fa-ther, etc. (Single or Double Chant, major.)

DAY 26 EVENING PRAYER.

Clamavi in toto corde meo.

(Single or Double Chant, major or minor.)

mf I CALL with my | whole | heart :
hear me O Lord, | I will | keep thy | statutes.
146 Yea even unto thee | do I | call :
help me, and | I shall | keep thy | testimonies.
147 Early in the morning do I cry | un-to | thee :
for in thy | word | is my | trust.
148 Mine eyes prevent· the | night-|-watches :
that I might· be | occu-pied | in thy | words.
149 Hear my voice O Lord according un-to thy | lov-ing-|-kindness :
quick-en me ac-|-cording · as | thou art | wont.
150 They draw nigh that of mal-ice | perse-cute | me :
and· are | far from | thy | law.
151 Be thou nigh· at | hand O | Lord :
for all | thy com-|-mandments · are | true.
152 As concerning thy testimonies, I· have | known long | since :
that thou hast | ground-ed | them for | ever.

Full Glory be, etc. (Single or Double Chant, major or minor.)

Vide humilitatem.

(Single or Double Chant, major or minor.)

mf O CONSIDER mine adversity, and˙ de-|-liv-er | me :
for I˙ do | not for-|-get thy | law.
154 Avenge thou my cause, and de-|-liv-er | me :
quick-en me ac-|-cord-ing | to thy | word.
155 Health is far˙ from | the un-|-godly :
for they˙ re-|-gard not | thy | statutes.
156 Great is thy | mercy · O | Lord :
quick-en | me as | thou art | wont.
157 Many there are that troub-le me and | perse-cute | me :
yet do I not | swerve | from thy | testimonies.
158 It grieveth me when I | see the · trans-|-gressors :
because˙ they | keep not | thy | law.
159 Consider O Lord how I love | thy com-|-mandments :
O quicken me accord-ing | to thy | lov-ing-|-kindness.
160 Thy word is true˙ from | ev-er-|-lasting :
all the judgements of thy right-eous-ness en-|-dure for | ever-|-more.

Full Glory be, etc. (Single or Double Chant, major or minor.)

Principes persecuti sunt.

(Single or Double Chant, major.)

mf PRINCES have persecuted me˙ with-|-out a | cause :
but my heart stand-eth in | awe of | thy | word.
162 I am as glad˙ of | thy | word :
as one˙ that | find-eth | great | spoils.
163 As for lies, I hate | and ab-|-hor them :
but thy | law | do I | love.
164 Seven times a day do I | praise | thee :
because˙ of | thy | right-eous | judgements.
165 Great is the peace that they have who | love thy | law :
and they are | not of-|-fend-ed | at it.
166 Lord, I have look-ed for thy | sav-ing | health :
and done | aft-er | thy com-|-mandments.

mf 167 My soul· hath | kept thy | testimonies :
and | lov-ed | them ex-|-ceedingly.
168 I have kept thy com-|-mandments · and | testimonies ;
for all· my | ways | are be-|-fore thee.

Full Glory be, etc. (Single or Double Chant, major.)

Appropinquet deprecatio.

(Single or Double Chant, major.)

mf LET my complaint come· be-fore | thee O | Lord :
give me understand-ing ac-|-cord-ing | to thy | word.
170 Let my supplica-tion | come be-|-fore thee :
deliv-er me ac-|-cord-ing | to thy | word.
171 My lips shall speak· of | thy | praise :
when thou hast | taught me | thy | statutes.
172 Yea my tongue shall sing· of | thy | word :
for all | thy com-|-mandments · are | righteous.
173 Let thine | hand | help me :
for I· have | chos-en | thy com-|-mandments.
174 I have longed for thy sav-ing | health O | Lord :
and in thy | law is | my de-|-light.
175 O let my soul live,· and | it shall | praise thee :
and thy | judge-ments | shall | help me.
176 I have gone astray like a sheep | that is | lost :
O seek thy servant ⋆ for I do not for-|-get | thy com-|-mandments.

Full Glory be to the Fa-ther, etc. (Single or Double Chant, major)

DAY 27. MORNING PRAYER.

PSALM CXX.—*Ad Dominum.*

(Single Chant, major or minor.)

mf WHEN I was in trouble I call-ed up-|-on the | Lord :
and | he | heard | me.
2 Deliver my soul O Lord· from | ly-ing | lips :
and | from · a de-|-ceit-ful | tongue.

3 What reward shall be given or done unto thēe,· thōu | false | tongue :
even mighty and sharp ār-rōws, wīth | hot | burn-ing | coals.

p 4 Woe is me, that I am constrāin-ēd tō | dwell with | Mesech :
and to have my habitā-tīon ā-|-mong the | tents of | Kedar.
5 My soul hath lōng | dwelt a- · -mong | them :
thāt· āre | enem-ies | un-to | peace.
6 I labour for peace ⁎ but when I spēak ūn-tō | them there-|-of :
thēy | make them | ready · to | battle.

Full Glory be to the Fā-thēr, etc. (Single Chant, major or minor.)

PSALM CXXI.—*Levavi oculos.*

(Double Chant, major.)

mf I WILL lift up mine ēyes | unto · the | hills :
from whēnce | com-eth | my | help.
2 My help cōm-ēth ēv-ēn | from the | Lord :
whō· hāth | made | heaven and | earth.

mf 3 He will not suffer thy fōot | to be | moved :
and hē· thāt | keepeth · thee | will not | sleep.
4 Behold, hē· thāt | keep-eth | Israel :
shāll neī-thēr | slum-ber | nor | sleep.

mf 5 The Lord himsēlf | is thy | keeper :
the Lord is thy defēnce· ūp-|-on thy | right | hand ;
6 So that the sun shall not būrn | thee by | day :
neī-thēr thē | moon | by | night.

mf 7 The Lord shall presērve thēe frōm | all | evil :
yea it is even hē | that shall | keep thy | soul.
8 The Lord shall preserve thy going oūt ānd thȳ | com-ing | in :
from thīs tīme | forth for | ev-er-|-more.

Full Glory be to the Fā-thēr, etc. (Double Chant, major.)

PSALM CXXII.—*Lætatus sum.*

(Double Chant, major.)

mf I WAS glad when they said | un-to | me :
We will go in-to the | house | of the | Lord.
2 Our feet shall stand· in | thy | gates :
O | — Je-|-ru-sa-|-lem.
3 Jerusalem is built | as a | city :
that is· at | uni-ty | in it-|-self.
4 For thither the tribes go up, even the tribes | of the | Lord :
to testify unto Israel ⋆ to give thanks un-to the | Name | of the | Lord.
2nd part. 5 For there is the | seat of | judgement :
even the seat | of the | house of | David.

mf 6 O pray for the peace | of Je-|-rusalem :
they· shall | prosper · that | love | thee.
7 Peace be with-|-in thy | walls :
and plent:eous-|-ness with-|-in thy | palaces.
8 For my breth:ren and com-|-pan-ions' | sakes :
I· will | wish | thee pro-|-sperity.
9 Yea because of the house of the | Lord our | God :
I· will | seek to | do thee | good.

Full Glory be to the Fa:ther, etc. (Double Chant, major.)

PSALM CXXIII.—*Ad te levavi oculos meos.*

(Single or Double Chant, major.)

mf UNTO thee lift I | up mine | eyes :
O thou· that | dwell-est | in the | heavens.
2 Behold, even as the eyes of servants look unto the hand of their masters ⋆ and as the eyes of a maiden unto the hand | of her | mistress :
even so our eyes wait upon the Lord our God ⋆ until | he have | mercy · up-|-on us.

p 3 Have mercy upon us O Lord,· have | mercy · up-|-on us :
for we· are | ut-ter-|-ly de-|-spised.
4 Our soul is filled with the scornful reproof | of the | wealthy :
and with the de-|-spiteful-ness | of the | proud.

Full Glory be to the Fa·ther, etc. (Single or Double Chant, major.)

PSALM CXXIV.—*Nisi quia Dominus.*

(Single or Double Chant, major.)

p IF the Lord himself had not been on our side ⁎ now· may |
Isra-el | say :
If the Lord himself had not been on our side,· when |
men rose | up a-|-gainst us ;
2 They had swal-low-ed us | up | quick :
when they were· so | wrathful-ly dis-|-pleas-ed | at us.
3 Yea the wa-ters had | drown-ed | us :
and the stream· had | gone | over · our | soul.
4 The deep wa-ters | of the | proud :
had gone | ev-en | over · our | soul.

mf 5 But prais-ed | be the | Lord :
who hath not given us o-ver for a | prey | unto · their | teeth.
6 Our soul is escaped ⁎ even as a bird out of the snare | of the |
fowler :
the snare is brok-en, and | we | are de-|-livered.
2nd part. 7 Our help standeth in the Name | of the | Lord :
who· hath | made | heaven and | earth.

Full Glory be to the Fa·ther, etc. (Single or Double Chant, major.)

PSALM CXXV.—*Qui confidunt.*

(Single or Double Chant, major.)

mf THEY that put their trust in the Lord shall be ev-en as the |
mount | Sion :
which may not be remov-ed, but | stand-eth | fast for | ever.

mf 2 The hills stand a-|-bout Je-|-rusalem :
even so standeth the Lord round about his people *
from this time | forth for | ev-er-|-more.
2nd part. 3 For the rod of the ungodly cometh not into the lot | of the |
righteous :
lest the righteous put· their | hand | un-to | wickedness.

mf 4 Do | well O | Lord :
unto those· that are | good and | true of | heart.
5 As for such as turn back un-to their | own | wickedness :
the Lord shall lead them forth· with the evil doers *
but peace· shall | be up-|-on | Israel.

Full Glory be to the Fa:ther, etc. (Single or Double Chant, major.)

DAY 27.

EVENING PRAYER.

PSALM CXXVI.—*In convertendo.*

(Single or Double Chant, major.)

mf WHEN the Lord turned again the captiv:i-|-ty of | Sion :
then were we like | un-to | them that | dream.
2 Then was our mouth | filled · with | laughter :
and· our | tongue | with | joy.
3 Then said they a-|-mong the | heathen :
The Lord hath done | great | things for | them.
4 Yea the Lord hath done great things for | us al-|-ready :
where-|-of | we re-|-joice.

p 5 Turn our captiv:i-|-ty O | Lord :
as· the | riv-ers | in the | south.
mf 6 They· that | sow in | tears :
shall | reap | in | joy.
2nd part. 7 He that now goeth on his way weeping * and bear-eth forth |
f good | seed :
shall doubtless come again with joy,· and | bring his | sheaves |
with him.

Full Glory be to the Fa:ther, etc. (Single or Double Chant, major.)

PSALM CXXVII.—*Nisi Dominus.*

(Single Chant, major.)

mf EXCEPT the Lord | build the | house :
their la-bour | is but | lost that | build it.
2 Except the Lord | keep the | city :
the watch-man | wak-eth | but in | vain.
3 It is but lost labour ∗ that ye haste to rise up early, and so late take rest ∗ and eat the | bread of | carefulness :
for so he giv-eth | his be- | -lov-ed | sleep.

mf 4 Lo, children and the fruit | of the | womb :
are an heritage and gift that | com-eth | of the | Lord.
5 Like as the arrows in the hand | of the | giant :
even so | are the | young | children.
f 6 Happy is the man that hath his quiv-er | full of | them :
they shall not be ashamed when they speak with their | enem-ies | in the | gate.

Full Glory be to the Fa-ther, etc. (Single Chant, major.)

Tone 1.

PSALM CXXVIII.—*Beati omnes.*

(Single Chant, major.)

mf BLESSED are all they that | fear the | Lord :
and | walk in- | -his | ways.

mf 2 For thou shalt eat the la-bours | of thine | hands :
O well is thee, and | hap-py | shalt thou | be.
3 Thy wife shall be as the | fruit-ful | vine :
upon the | walls of | thine | house.
4 Thy children like the | ol-ive- | -branches :
round | — a- | -bout thy | table.

f 5 Lo, thus shall the | man be | blessed :
that | fear- | -eth the | Lord.
6 The Lord from out of Si-on shall | so | bless thee :
that thou shalt see Jerusalem in prosper-i-ty | all thy | life | long.
7 Yea that thou shalt see thy | child-ren's | children :
and | peace up- | -on | Israel.

Full Glory be to the Fa-ther, etc. (Single Chant, major.)

8th Tone

PSALM CXXIX.—*Sæpe expugnaverunt.*

(Double Chant, major or minor.)

p MANY a time have they fought against me from· my | youth | up :
may | Isra-el | now | say.
2 Yea many a time have they vexed me from· my | youth | up :
but they have | not pre-|-vailed · a-|-gainst me.
3 The plowers plow-ed up-|-on my | back :
and | made | long | furrows.
4 But· the | right-eous | Lord :
hath hewn the snares· of the un-|-god-ly | in | pieces.

mf 5 Let them be confound-ed and | turn-ed | backward :
as man-y as have | e-vil | will at | Sion.
6 Let them be even as the grass grow-ing up-|-on the | house-tops :
which withereth afore | it be | pluck-ed | up.
7 Whereof the mower fill-eth | not his | hand :
neither he that bind-eth | up the | sheaves his | bosom.
8 So that they who go by say not so much as ⁎ The Lord | pro-sper | you :
we wish you good luck in the | Name | of the | Lord.

Full Glory be to the Fa-ther, etc. (Double Chant, major.)

PSALM CXXX.—*De profundis.*

(Double Chant, minor.)

p OUT of the deep have I call-ed un-to | thee O | Lord :
Lord, | hear | my | voice.
2 O let thine ears· con-|-sid-er | well :
the | voice of | my com-|-plaint.

p 3 If thou Lord wilt be extreme to mark what is | done a-|-miss :
O Lord, | who | may a-|-bide it ?
4 For there is | mercy · with | thee :
there-fore | shalt | thou be | feared.

mf 5 I look for the Lord ⁎ my soul· doth | wait for | him :
in his | word | is my | trust.

6 My soul flee:eth | unto · the | Lord :
before the morning watch I say,˙ be-|-fore the | morn-ing | watch.

mf 7 O Israel, trust in the Lord ⋆ for with the Lord | there is | mercy :
and˙ with | him is | plenteous · red-|-emption.
8 And he shall red-|-eem | Israel :
from | all | his | sins.

Full Glory be to the Fa:ther, etc. (Double Chant, major.)

PSALM CXXXI.—*Domine, non est.*

(Double Chant, minor.)

p LORD, I am | not high-|-minded :
I˙ have | no | proud | looks.
2 I do not exercise myself˙ in | great | matters :
which | are too | high for | me.
3 But I refrain my soul, and keep it low ⋆ like as a child that is wean:ed | from his | mother :
yea my soul˙ is ev-en | as a | wean-ed | child.
4 O Israel, trust | in the | Lord :
from this time | forth for | ev-er-|-more.

Full Glory be to the Fa:ther, etc. (Double Chant, major.)

DAY 28. MORNING PRAYER.

PSALM CXXXII.—*Memento, Domine.*

(One Double Chant throughout, or two Single Chants, major.)

(Single Chant No. 1, vv. 1-10.)

mf LORD,˙ re-|-mem-ber | David :
and | all | his | trouble ;
2 How he sware | unto · the | Lord :
and vowed a vow un-to the Al-|-might-y | God of | Jacob ;
3 I will not come within the tab-ern-a-cle | of mine | house :
nor | climb up | into · my | bed ;

mf 4 I will not suffer mine eyes to sleep, nor mine | eyelids · to |
slumber :
neither the temples of my head to | take | an-y | rest ;
2nd part. 5 Until I find out a place for the tem-ple | of the | Lord :
an habitation for the | might-y | God of | Jacob.

mf 6 Lo, we heard of the | same at | Ephrata :
and | found it | in the | wood.
7 We will go in-to his | tab-ern-|-acle :
and fall low on our | knees be-|-fore his | footstool.
f 8 Arise O Lord in-to thy | rest-ing-|-place :
thou, and the | ark of | thy | strength.
9 Let thy priests be | clothed · with | righteousness :
and let thy | saints | sing with | joyfulness.
2nd part. 10 For thy serv-ant | Da-vid's | sake :
turn not away the | presence · of | thine An-|-ointed.

(Change to Single Chant No. 2, vv. 11-19.)

mf 11 The Lord hath made a faithful oath | unto | David :
and he | shall not | shrink | from it.
12 Of the fruit | of thy | body :
shall I | set up-|-on thy | seat.
13 If thy children will keep my covenant ⁎ and my
test-i-mon-ies that | I shall | learn them :
their children also shall sit up-on thy | seat for | ev-er-|-more.
14 For the Lord hath chosen Sion to be an habita-tion |
for him-|-self :
he hath | long-ed | for | her.
15 This shall be my | rest for | ever :
here will I dwell, for I | have · a de-|-light there-|-in.
16 I will bless her | victuals · with | increase :
and will sat-is-|-fy her | poor with | bread.
17 I will deck her | priests with | health :
and her saints | shall re-|-joice and | sing.
18 There shall I make the horn of | David · to | flourish :
I have ordain-ed a | lantern · for | mine An-|-ointed.
2nd part. 19 As for his enemies, I shall clothe | them with | shame :
but upon himself | shall his | crown | flourish.†

Full Glory be, etc. (Double Chant, or Single Chant No. 2, major.)

† *Alternative arrangement. Half of each verse, Dec. and Can. respectively.*

PSALM CXXXIII.—*Ecce, quam bonum.*

(Single Chant, major.)

mf BEHOLD, how good and joy-ful a | thing it | is :
breth-ren to | dwell to-|-gether · in | unity!
2 It is like the precious ointment upon the head * that ran
down | unto · the | beard :
even unto Aaron's beard * and went down to the | skirts |
of his | clothing.
3 Like as the | dew of | Hermon :
which fell· up-|-on the | hill of | Sion.
4 For there the Lord pro:mis-|-ed his | blessing :
and | life for | ev-er-|-more.

Full Glory be to the Fa:ther, etc. (Single Chant, major.)

PSALM CXXXIV.—*Ecce nunc.*

(Single Chant, major.)

mf BEHOLD now, | praise the | Lord :
all· ye | serv-ants | of the | Lord;
2 Ye that by night stand in the house | of the | Lord :
even in the courts of the | house of | our | God.
3 Lift up your hands | in the | sanctuary :
and | praise | — the | Lord.

Full 4 The Lord that made | heaven · and | earth :
mf give· thee | bless-ing | out of | Sion.

Full Glory be to the Fa:ther, etc. (Single Chant, major.)

PSALM CXXXV.—*Laudate Nomen.*

(One Double Chant throughout, or two Single Chants, major.)

(Single Chant No. 1, vv. 1-12.)

Full O PRAISE the Lord, laud ye the Name | of the | Lord :
praise it, O· ye | serv-ants | of the | Lord;
f 2 Ye that stand in the house | of the | Lord :
in the courts of the | house of | our | God.

f 3 O praise the Lord, for the | Lord is | gracious :
O sing praises un-to his | Name, for | it is | lovely.
4 For why * the Lord hath chosen Ja-cob | unto · him-|-self :
and Is-ra-el | for his | own pos-|-session.

2nd part.
f 5 For I know that the | Lord is | great :
and that our Lord is a-|-bove | all | gods.

mf 6 Whatsoever the Lord pleased * that did he in heaven | and in | earth :
and in the sea, and in | all | deep | places.
7 He bringeth forth the clouds from the ends | of the | world :
and sendeth forth lightnings with the rain * bring-ing the | winds | out of · his | treasures.

mf 8 He smote the first-|-born of | Egypt :
both· of | man | and | beast.
9 He hath sent tokens and wonders into the midst of thee * O thou | land of | Egypt :
upon | Pharaoh · and | all his | servants.

mf 10 He smote | di-vers | nations :
and | slew | might-y | kings ;
11 Sehon king of the Amorites * and Og· the | king of | Basan :
and | all the | kingdoms · of | Canaan.

2nd part. 12 And gave their land· to | be an | heritage :
even an heritage un-to | Is-ra-|-el his | people.

(Change to Single Chant No. 2, vv. 13-21.)

f 13 Thy Name O Lord· en-|-dureth · for | ever :
so doth thy memorial O Lord * from one gen-er-|-a-tion | to an-|-other.
14 For the Lord will a-|-venge his | people :
and· be | gra-cious | unto · his | servants.

mf 15 As for the images of the heathen * they are but | silver · and | gold :
the | work of | men's | hands.
16 They have | mouths, and | speak not :
eyes | have they, | but they | see not.
17 They have ears,· and | yet they | hear not :
neither is· there an-y | breath | in their | mouths.

18 They that make them are like | un-to | them :
and so are all they˙ that | put their | trust in | them.

19 Praise the Lord,˙ ye | house of | Israel :
praise˙ the | Lord, ye | house of | Aaron.
Full 20 Praise the Lord,˙ ye | house of | Levi :
f ye that fear˙ the | Lord, | praise the | Lord.
2nd part. 21 Praised be the Lord | out of | Sion :
who | dwell-eth | at Je-|-rusalem.†

Full Glory be, etc. (Double Chant, or Single Chant No. 2, major.)

† *Alternative arrangement. Half of each verse, Dec. and Can. respectively, except the verses marked Full.*

DAY 28. EVENING PRAYER.

PSALM CXXXVI.—*Confitemini.*

(One Single Chant throughout, or two Single Chants, major.)
(Chant No. 1, vv. 1-9.)

O GIVE thanks unto the Lord,˙ for | he is | gracious :
and˙ his | mercy · en-|-dureth · for | ever.
Full 2 O give thanks unto the God˙ of | all | gods :
f for˙ his | mercy · en-|-dureth · for | ever.
3 O thank the Lord˙ of | all | lords :
for˙ his | mercy · en-|-dureth · for | ever.

mf 4 Who on-ly | doeth · great | wonders :
§ for˙ his | mercy · en-|-dureth · for | ever.
5 Who by his excellent wis-dom | made the | heavens :
for˙ his | mercy · en-|-dureth · for | ever.
6 Who laid out the earth˙ a-|-bove the | waters :
for˙ his | mercy · en-|-dureth · for | ever.

mf 7 Who hath made | great | lights :
for˙ his | mercy · en-|-dureth · for | ever.
8 The sun˙ to | rule the | day :
for˙ his | mercy · en-|-dureth · for | ever.
9 The moon and the stars˙ to | govern · the | night :
for˙ his | mercy · en-|-dureth · for | ever.

§ The second part of each verse to be sung *Full.*

(Change to Chant No. 2, vv. 10-22.)

mf 10 Who smote E-gypt | with their | first-born :
for˙ his | mercy · en-|-dureth · for | ever.
11 And brought out I-s-ra-el | from a-|-mong them :
for˙ his | mercy · en-|-dureth · for | ever.
12 With a mighty hand,˙ and | stretched-out | arm :
for˙ his | mercy · en-|-dureth · for | ever.

mf 13 Who divided the Red Sea˙ in | two | parts :
for˙ his | mercy · en-|-dureth · for | ever ;
14 And made Israel to go through the | midst of | it :
for˙ his | mercy · en-|-dureth · for | ever.
15 But as for Pharaoh and his host ★ he overthrew˙ them in the | Red | Sea :
for˙ his | mercy · en-|-dureth · for | ever.

mf 16 Who led his peo-ple | through the | wilderness :
for˙ his | mercy · en-|-dureth · for | ever.
17 Who smote | great | kings :
for˙ his | mercy · en-|-dureth · for | ever.
18 Yea and slew | might-y | kings :
for˙ his | mercy · en-|-dureth · for | ever ;
19 Se-hon | king · of the | Amorites :
for˙ his | mercy · en-|-dureth · for | ever ;
20 And Og˙ the | king of | Basan :
for˙ his | mercy · en-|-dureth · for | ever ;
21 And gave away their land | for an | heritage :
for˙ his | mercy · en-|-dureth · for | ever.
22 Even for an heritage unto I-s-ra-|-el his | servant :
for˙ his | mercy · en-|-dureth · for | ever.

(Return to Chant No. 1, vv. 23-27.)

mf 23 Who remembered us when˙ we | were in | trouble :
for˙ his | mercy · en-|-dureth · for | ever.
24 And hath deliv-er-ed us | from our | enemies :
for˙ his | mercy · en-|-dureth · for | ever.
25 Who giveth food˙ to | all | flesh :
for˙ his | mercy · en-|-dureth · for | ever.

Full 26 O give thanks un-to the | God of | heaven :
for˙ his | mercy · en-|-dureth · for | ever.
f 27 O give thanks un-to the | Lord of | lords :
for˙ his | mercy · en-|-dureth · for | ever.

Full Glory be to the Fa-ther, etc. (Chant No. 1, major.)

PSALM CXXXVII.—*Super flumina.*

(Single or Triple Chant, minor.)

p BY the waters of Babylon we sat | down and | wept :
when we re-|-member-ed | thee O | Sion.
2 As for our harps,˙ we | hanged · them | up :
upon˙ the | trees that | are there-|-in.
3 For they that led us away captive required of us then a song ⁎ and mel-o-dy | in our | heaviness :
Sing˙ us | one · of the | songs of | Sion.

mf 4 How shall we sing˙ the | Lord's | song :
in | — a | strange | land?
5 If I forget thee | O Je-|-rusalem :
let my right | hand for-|-get her | cunning.
6 If I do not remember thee ⁎ let my tongue cleave to the roof | of my | mouth :
yea if I prefer not Je-|-rusa-lem | in my | mirth.

mf 7 Remember the children of Edom O Lord ⁎ in the day | of Je-|-rusalem :
how they said, Down with it, down with it, | ev-en | to the | ground.
8 O daughter of Bab-y-lon, | wasted · with | misery :
yea happy shall he be that rewardeth thee˙ as | thou hast | serv-ed | us.
9 Blessed shall he be˙ that | taketh · thy | children :
and throw-eth | them a-|-gainst the | stones.

Full Glory be to the Fa-ther, etc. (Single or Double Chant, major.)

PSALM CXXXVIII.—*Confitebor tibi.*

(Single Chant, major.)

f I WILL give thanks unto thee O Lord with my | whole | heart :
even before the gods will I sing | praise | un-to | thee.
2 I will worship toward thy holy temple, and praise thy Name *
because of thy lov-ing-|-kindness · and | truth :
for thou hast magnified thy Name and thy | Word a-|-bove |
all things.
mf 3 When I called upon thee thou | heard-est | me :
and endu-edst my | soul with | much | strength.

f 4 All the kings of the earth shall praise | thee O | Lord :
for they have heard· the | words of | thy | mouth.
5 Yea they shall sing in the ways | of the | Lord :
that great is the | glo-ry | of the | Lord.
mf 6 For though the Lord be high * yet hath he respect |
unto · the | lowly :
as for the proud, he behold-eth | them a-|-far | off.

mf 7 Though I walk in the midst of trouble * yet· shalt | thou re-|
-fresh me :
thou shalt stretch forth thy hand upon the furiousness of
mine enemies * and thy | right | hand shall | save me.
8 The Lord shall make good his loving-kind-ness | toward | me :
yea thy mercy O Lord endureth for ever * despise not then
the works | of thine | own | hands.

Full Glory be to the Fa-ther, etc. (Single Chant, major.)

DAY 29. MORNING PRAYER.

PSALM CXXXIX.—*Domine, probasti.*

(One Double Chant, major or minor, throughout, or two Single Chants, major.)
(Single Chant No. 1, vv. 1-18.)

mf O LORD, thou hast search-ed me | out and | known me :
thou knowest my down-sitting and mine uprising *
thou understand-est my | thoughts | long be-|-fore.

mf 2 Thou art about my path, and a-|-bout my | bed :
and spi:est | out | all my | ways.
3 For lo, there is not a word | in my | tongue :
but thou O Lord | knowest · it | al-to-|-gether.
4 Thou hast fashioned me behind | and be-|-fore :
and | laid thine | hand up-|-on me.
2nd part. 5 Such knowledge is too wonderful and ex:cel-|-lent for | me :
I can-not at-|-tain | un-to | it.

mf 6 Whither shall I go· then | from thy | Spirit :
or whith-er shall I· | go then | from thy | presence ?
7 If I climb up into heaven, | thou art | there :
if I go down to hell, | thou art | there | also.
8 If I take the wings | of the | morning :
and remain in the ut-ter-most | parts | of the | sea ;
9 Even there al-so shall | thy hand | lead me :
and | thy right | hand shall | hold me.
10 If I say, Peradventure the dark-ness shall | cov-er | me :
then shall my | night be | turned · to | day.
11 Yea the darkness is no darkness with thee ⁎ but the night
is as clear | as the | day :
the darkness and light· to | thee are | both a-|-like.

mf 12 For· my | reins are | thine :
thou hast cov-er-ed me | in my | moth-er's | womb.
13 I will give thanks unto thee ⁎ for I am fearfully and won:der-|
-ful-ly | made :
marvellous are thy works ⁎ and that· my | soul | knoweth ·
right | well.
14 My bones are not | hid from | thee :
though I be made secretly ⁎ and fash:ion-ed be-|-neath | in
the | earth.
15 Thine eyes did see my sub-stance, yet | being · im-|-perfect :
and in thy book· were | all my | mem-bers | written ;
2nd part. 16 Which day by | day were | fashioned :
when as yet | there was | none of | them.

mf 17 How dear are thy coun·-sels un-to | me O | God :
O how great | is the | sum of | them !

18 If I tell them, they are more in num-ber | than the | sand :
when I wake up | I am | present · with | thee.

(Change to Single Chant No. 2, vv. 19-24.)

mf 19 Wilt thou not slay˙ the | wicked · O | God :
depart from me,˙ ye | blood-|-thirsty | men.
20 For they speak unright-eous-ly a-|-gainst | thee :
and thine en-em-ies | take thy | Name in | vain.
21 Do not I hate them O Lord˙ that | hate | thee :
and am not I grieved with those˙ that rise | up a-|-gainst | thee?
22 Yea I hate˙ them | right | sore :
ev-en as | though they | were mine | enemies.
23 Try me O God, and seek the ground | of my | heart :
prove˙ me, | and ex-|-amine · my | thoughts.
p 24 Look well if there be any way˙ of | wicked-ness | in me :
and lead˙ me in the | way | ev-er-|-lasting.†

Full Glory be, etc. (Double Chant, or Single Chant No. 2, major.)

† *Alternative arrangement. Half of each verse, Dec. and Can. respectively.*

PSALM CXL.—*Eripe me, Domine.*

(One Double Chant, major, throughout, or two Single Chants, minor and major.)

(Single Chant No. 1, minor, vv. 1-5.)

p DELIVER me O Lord from the | e-vil | man :
and preserve˙ me | from the | wick-ed | man.
2 Who imagine mis-chief | in their | hearts :
and stir up strife | all the | day | long.
3 They have sharpened their tongues | like a | serpent :
ad-der's˙ | poison · is | under · their | lips.
4 Keep me O Lord from the hands˙ of | the un-|-godly :
preserve me from the wicked men ⁎ who are pur-pos-ed to |
o-ver-|-throw my | goings.
2nd part. 5 The proud have laid a snare for me ⁎ and spread a net˙ a-|
-broad with | cords :
yea˙ and set | traps | in my | way.

(Change to Single Chant No. 2, major, vv. 6, 7.)

(Change to Single Chant No. 2, major, vv. 6, 7.)

mf 6 I said unto the Lord, Thŏu | art my | God :
hear the voĭce | of my | prayers · O | Lord.
7 O Lord God, thou strĕngth | of my | health :
thou hast covered my hĕad | in the | day of | battle.

(Return to Single Chant No. 1, minor, vv. 8-11.)

mf 8 Let not the ungodly hăve hĭs dĕ-|-sire O | Lord :
let not his mischievous imagination prŏ-spĕr ⁎ | lest they | be too | proud.
9 Let the mischief of their own lips făll· ŭp-ŏn thĕ | head of | them :
thăt | com-pass | me a-|-bout.
10 Let hot burning cŏals | fall up-|-on them :
let them be cast into the fire, and into the pit ⁎ that they nĕv-ĕr | rise | up a-|-gain.
11 A man full of words shall not prŏ-spĕr ŭp-|-on the | earth :
evil shall hŭnt· thĕ wĭck-ĕd | person · to | o-ver-|-throw him.

(Return to Single Chant No. 2, major, vv. 12, 13.)

Full 12 Sure I am that the Lŏrd wĭll ă-|-venge the | poor :
and maintaĭn· thĕ | cause | of the | helpless.
f 13 The righteous also shall give thănks | unto · thy | Name :
and the jŭst shăll cŏn-|-tin-ue | in thy | sight.†

Full Glory be, etc. (Double Chant, or Single Chant No. 2, major.)

† *Alternative arrangement. Half of each verse, Dec. and Can. respectively, except the verses marked Full.*

DAY 29. EVENING PRAYER.

PSALM CXLI.—*Domine, clamavi.*

(Single or Double Chant, major or minor.)

p LORD, I call upon thee ⁎ hăste· thĕe | un-to | me :
and consider my voĭce whĕn I· | cry | un-to | thee.
2 Let my prayer be set forth in thy sĭght | as the | incense :
and let the lifting up of my hănds bĕ ăn | even-ing | sac-ri-|-fice.

3 Set a watch O Lord· be-|-fore my | mouth :
and keep· the | door | of my | lips.
4 O let not mine heart be inclined to an-y | e-vil | thing :
let me not be occupied in ungodly works with the men that work wickedness * lest I eat of such | things as | please | them.

p 5 Let the righteous rath-er | smite me | friendly :
and | — re-|-prove | me.
6 But let not their precious balms | break my | head :
yea I will pray | yet a-|-gainst their | wickedness.
7 Let their judges be overthrown· in | ston-y | places :
that they may hear· my | words, for | they are | sweet.
8 Our bones lie scat-ter-ed be-|-fore the | pit :
like as when one breaketh and hew-eth | wood up-|-on the | earth.

mf 9 But mine eyes look unto thee· O | Lord | God :
in thee is my trust,· O | cast not | out my | soul.
10 Keep me from the snare· that they have | laid for | me :
and from the traps | of the | wick-ed | doers.
2nd part. 11 Let the ungodly fall into their own | nets to-|-gether :
and let | me | ever · e-|-scape them.†

Full Glory be, etc. (Single or Double Chant, major or minor.)

† *Alternative arrangement. Half of each verse, Dec. and Can. respectively.*

PSALM CXLII.—*Voce mea ad Dominum.*

(Single Chant, minor.)

p I CRIED unto the Lord | with my | voice :
yea even unto the Lord did I | make my | sup-pli-|-cation.
2 I poured out my com-|-plaints be-|-fore him :
and | shewed · him | of my | trouble.
3 When my spirit was in heav-i-ness, thou | knewest · my | path :
in the way wherein I walked * have they priv-i-ly | laid a | snare for | me.

p 4 I looked also upon˙ my | right | hand :
and saw there was | no man | that would | know me.
5 I had no place˙ to | flee | unto :
and no man | car-ed | for my | soul.

mf 6 I cried unto thee˙ O | Lord, and | said :
Thou art my hope ⁎ and my por-tion in the | land | of the |
living.
7 Consid-er˙ | my com-|-plaint :
for I˙ am | brought | ver-y | low.
8 O deliver me from˙ my | per-se-|-cutors :
for˙ they | are too | strong for | me.
9 Bring my soul out of prison ⁎ that I may give thanks |
unto · thy | Name :
which thing if thou wilt grant me ⁎ then shall the right-eous re-|
-sort | unto · my | company.

Full Glory be, etc. (Single or Double Chant, major.)

PSALM CXLIII.—*Domine, exaudi.*

(One Double Chant, major or minor, throughout, or two Double Chants, minor and major.)

(Chant No. 1, minor, vv. 1-6.)

p HEAR my prayer O Lord, and consid-er˙ | my de-|-sire :
hearken unto me for thy | truth and | righteous-ness' | sake
2 And enter not into judge-ment | with thy | servant :
for in thy sight shall | no man | living · be | justified.
3 For the enemy hath persecuted my soul ⁎ he hath smitten
my life down | to the | ground :
he hath laid me in the darkness ⁎ as the men˙ that have |
been | long | dead.
4 Therefore is my spir-it˙ | vexed · with-|-in me :
and˙ my | heart with-|-in me · is | desolate.
5 Yet do I remember the time past ⁎ I muse˙ up-on | all thy | works :
yea I exercise myself in the | works of | thy | hands.
6 I stretch forth my hands | un-to | thee :
my soul gaspeth unto thee | as a | thirst-y | land.

(Change to Chant No. 2, major, vv. 7-12.)

mf 7 Hear me O Lord, and that soon * for my spir-it· | wax-eth | faint:
hide not thy face from me * lest I be like unto them· that go |
down | into · the | pit.
8 O let me hear thy loving-kindness betimes in the morning *
for in thee | is my | trust:
shew thou me the way that I should walk in * for I
lift up my | soul | un-to | thee.
9 Deliver me O Lord | from mine | enemies:
for I flee | un-to | thee to | hide me.
10 Teach me to do the thing that pleaseth thee * for thou |
art my | God:
let thy loving Spirit lead me forth | into · the | land of |
righteousness.
11 Quicken me O Lord for thy | Name's | sake:
and for thy righteousness' sake bring· my | soul | out of | trouble.
12 And of thy good-ness | slay mine | enemies:
and destroy all them that vex my soul,· for | I am | thy |
servant.†

Full Glory be, etc. (Double Chant, or Chant No. 2, major.)

† *Alternative arrangement. Half of each verse, Dec. and Can. respectively.*

DAY 30. MORNING PRAYER.

PSALM CXLIV.—*Benedictus Dominus.*

(Single or Double Chant, major.)

Full BLESSED be· the | Lord my | strength:
who teacheth my hands to war, | and my | fingers · to | fight;
f 2 My hope and my fortress, my castle and deliverer * my
defend-er in | whom I | trust:
who subdueth my peo-ple | that is | un-der | me.

mf 3 Lord, what is man * that thou hast such respect | un-to | him:
or the son of man * that thou | so re- | -gard-est | him?
4 Man· is like a | thing of | nought:
his time pass-eth a- | -way | like a | shadow.

f 5 Bow thy heavens O Lord,˙ and | come | down :
touch˙ the | mountains, and | they shall | smoke.
6 Cast forth thy | lightning, and | tear them :
shoot out thine | ar-rows, | and con-|-sume them.
mf 7 Send down thine hand | from a-|-bove :
deliver me, and take me out of the great waters ⁎ from˙ the | hand of | strange | children ;
8 Whose mouth | talketh · of | vanity :
and their right hand is a | right | hand of | wickedness.

f 9 I will sing a new song un-to | thee O | God :
and sing praises unto thee˙ up-on a | ten-|-string-ed | lute.
10 Thou hast given vic-tor-y | un-to | kings :
and hast delivered David thy servant from˙ the | per-il | of the | sword.
2nd part. 11 Save me, and deliver me from the hand˙ of | strange | children :
whose mouth talketh of vanity ⁎ and their right hand is a | right | hand · of in-|-iquity.

mf 12 That our sons may grow up as the | young | plants :
and that our daughters may be as the pol-ish-ed | corn-ers | of the | temple.
13 That our garners may be full and plenteous ⁎ with all | manner · of | store :
that our sheep may bring forth thousands ⁎ and ten | thous-ands | in our | streets.
14 That our oxen may be strong to labour ⁎ that there˙ be | no de-|-cay :
no leading into captivity ⁎ and no˙ com-|-plain-ing | in our | streets.

Full 15 Happy are the people that are˙ in | such a | case :
f yea blessed are the people who have˙ the | Lord | for their | God.†

Full Glory be to the Fa-ther, etc. (Single or Double Chant, major.)

† *Alternative arrangement. Half of each verse, Dec. and Can. respectively, except the verses marked Full.*

PSALM CXLV.—*Exaltabo te, Deus.*

(One Double Chant throughout, or two Single Chants, major.)

(Single Chant No. 1, vv. 1-13.)

f I WILL magnify thee˙ O | God my | King :
and I will praise˙ thy | Name for | ever · and | ever.
2 Every day will I give thanks | un-to | thee :
and praise˙ thy | Name for | ever · and | ever.
3 Great is the Lord and marvellous ✶ worth-y | to be | praised :
there is no | end of | his | greatness.
4 One generation shall praise thy works | unto · an-|-other :
and˙ de-|-clare | thy | power.
5 As for me, I will be talk-ing | of thy | worship :
thy glo-ry, thy | praise, and | won-drous | works ;
6 So that men shall speak of the might of thy | marvel-lous | acts :
and I will al-so | tell of | thy | greatness.
2nd part. 7 The memorial of thine abundant kind-ness | shall be | shewed :
and men˙ shall | sing of | thy | righteousness.

mf 8 The Lord˙ is | gracious · and | merciful :
long-suf-fer-ing, | and of | great | goodness.
9 The Lord is lov-ing un-to | ever-y | man :
and his mer-cy is | o-ver | all his | works.
f 10 All thy works praise | thee O | Lord :
and thy saints give | thanks | un-to | thee.
11 They shew the glo-ry | of thy | kingdom :
and | talk of | thy | power ;
12 That thy power, thy glory, and might-i-ness | of thy | kingdom :
might˙ be | known | un-to | men.
13 Thy kingdom is an ev-er-|-last-ing | kingdom :
and thy domin-ion en-|-dureth · through-|-out all | ages.

(Change to Single Chant No. 2, vv. 14-21.)

mf 14 The Lord uphold-eth all | such as | fall :
and lifteth up all | those | that are | down.
15 The eyes of all wait˙ up-on | thee O | Lord :
and thou giv-est them their | meat in | due | season.

mf 16 Thou o-pen-est | thine | hand :
and fill-est | all things | living · with | plenteousness.
17 The Lord is right-eous in | all his | ways :
and | holy · in | all his | works.
18 The Lord is nigh unto all them· that | call up-|-on him :
yea all such as | call up-|-on him | faithfully.
19 He will fulfil the desire· of | them that | fear him :
he also will hear· their | cry, | and will | help them.
20 The Lord preserv-eth all | them that | love him :
but scat-ter-eth a-|-broad | all · the un-|-godly.
f 21 My mouth shall speak the praise | of the | Lord :
and let all flesh give thanks unto his ho-ly | Name for | ever · and | ever.†

Full Glory be, etc. (Double Chant, or Single Chant No. 2, major.)

† *Alternative arrangement. Half of each verse, Dec. and Can. respectively.*

PSALM CXLVI.—*Lauda, anima mea.*

(Single or Triple Chant, major.)

Full *f* PRAISE the Lord O my soul * while I live will I | praise the | Lord :
yea as long as I have any being * I will sing | prais-es | unto · my | God.
mf 2 O put not your trust in princes * nor in an-y | child of | man :
for there is | no | help in | them.
3 For when the breath of man goeth forth * he shall turn·-again | to his | earth :
and then | all his | thoughts | perish.
f 4 Blessed is he that hath the God of Ja-cob | for his | help :
and whose hope· is | in the | Lord his | God ;
5 Who made heaven and earth * the sea, and all· that | there-in | is :
who | keepeth · his | promise · for | ever ;
6 Who helpeth them to right· that | suf-fer | wrong :
who | feed-|-eth the | hungry.
mf 7 The Lord loos-eth men | out of | prison :
the Lord giv-eth | sight | to the | blind.

mf 8 The Lord helpeth thĕm | that are | fallen :
the Lŏrd | car-eth | for the | righteous.
9 The Lord careth for the strangers * he defendeth the fă-thĕr-|
-less and | widow :
as for the way of the ungŏd-lў, hĕ | turneth · it | up-side | down.

3rd part of Triple Chant.

Full 10 The Lord thy God O Sion shall be Kĭng· fŏr | ev-er-|-more :
f ănd through-oŭt | all | gen-er-|-ations.†

Full Glory be to the Fă-thĕr, etc. (Single or Double Chant, major.)

† *Alternative arrangement. Half of each verse, Dec. and Can. respectively, except th verses marked* ***Full.***

Day 30. EVENING PRAYER.

PSALM CXLVII.—*Laudate Dominum.*

(One Double Chant throughout, or two Single Chants, major.)

(Single Chant No. 1, vv. 1-11.)

Full O PRAISE the Lord * for it is a good thing to sing praĭs-ĕs |
f unto · our | God :
yea a joyful and pleasant thĭng· ĭt | is to | be | thankful.

mf 2 The Lord doth buĭld | up Je-|-rusalem :
and gather togĕth-ĕr thĕ | out-|-casts of | Israel.
3 He healeth thŏse· thăt ăre | broken · in | heart :
and gĭv-ĕth | medicine · to | heal their | sickness.
4 He telleth the nŭm-bĕr | of the | stars :
and căll-ĕth thĕm | all | by their | names.
f 5 Great is our Lord, and grĕat | is his | power :
yĕa· ănd hĭs | wis-dom | is | infinite.
mf 6 The Lŏrd sĕt-tĕth | up the | meek :
and bringeth the ungŏd-lў | down | to the | ground.

f 7 O sing unto the Lŏrd· wĭth | thanks-|-giving :
sing praises upon the hărp | un-to | our | God ;
mf 8 Who covereth the heaven with clouds * and prepareth raĭn |
for the | earth :
and maketh the grass to grow upon the mountains *
and hĕrb | for the | use of | men.

mf 9 Who giveth fŏd-dĕrˑ | unto · the | cattle :
and feedeth the yoŭng | ravens · that | call up-|-on him.
10 He hath no pleasure in the strĕngth | of an | horse :
neither delĭght:ĕth | he in | any · man's | legs.
2nd part. 11 But the Lord's delĭght ĭs ĭn | them that | fear him :
and pŭtˑ theĭr | trust in | his | mercy.

(Change to Single Chant No. 2, vv. 12-20.)

f 12 Praise the Lŏrd | O Je-|-rusalem :
praĭseˑ thў | God | O | Sion.
13 For he hath made fast the băꝛs | of thy | gates :
ăndˑ hăth | blessed · thy | children · with-|-in thee.
14 He maketh peăce | in thy | borders :
and fĭll-ĕth thĕe | with the | flour of | wheat.
15 He sendeth forth his commănd-mĕnt ŭp-|-on | earth :
and his wŏrd | run-neth | ver-y | swiftly.
16 He gĭv:ĕth | snow like | wool :
and scăt-tĕr-ĕth thĕ | hoar-|-frost like | ashes.
17 He casteth fŏrthˑ hĭs | ice like | morsels :
who is ă:blĕ | to a-|-bide his | frost ?
18 He sendeth out his wŏrd,ˑ ănd | melt-eth | them :
he bloweth with his wĭnd, | and the | wa-ters | flow.
19 He sheweth his wŏrd | un-to | Jacob :
his statutes and ŏr:dĭn-ăn-cĕs | un-to | Is-ra-|-el.
2nd part. 20 He hath not deălt sŏ wĭth | an-y | nation :
neither have the heăth:ĕn | know-ledge | of his | laws.†

Full Glory be, etc. (Double Chant, or Single Chant No. 2, major.)

† *Alternative arrangement. Half of each verse, Dec. and Can. respectively, except the verse marked Full.*

PSALM CXLVIII.—*Laudate Dominum.*

(Single or Double Chant, major.)

f O PRAĬSEˑ thĕ | Lord of | heaven :
praĭse | — him | in the | height.
2 Praise him, ăllˑ yĕ | angels · of | his :
praĭse | — him, | all his | host.

f 3 Praĭseˑ hĭm, | sun and | moon :
praĭseˑ hĭm, | all ye | stars and | light.

4 Praise· him, | all ye | heavens :
and ye wa-ters that | are a-|-bove the | heavens.

f 5 Let them praise the Name | of the | Lord :
for he spake the word, and they were made * he commanded, | and they | were cre-|-ated.
6 He hath made them fast· for | ever · and | ever :
he hath given them a law· which | shall | not be | broken.

f 7 Praise the Lord· up-|-on | earth :
ye | dragons · and | all | deeps;
8 Fire and hail, | snow and | vapours :
wind· and | storm, ful-|-filling · his | word;
9 Mount-ains and | all | hills :
fruit-ful | trees and | all | cedars;
10 Beasts· and | all | cattle :
worms | — and | feather-ed | fowls;

f 11 Kings of the earth· and | all | people :
princes and all | judg-es | of the | world;
12 Young men and maidens, old men and children * praise th
Name | of the | Lord :
for his Name only is excellent * and his praise· a-|-bove
heaven and | earth.

2nd part. *f* 13 He shall exalt the horn of his people * all· his | saints shall
praise him :
even the children of Israel * ev-en the | people · that
serv-eth | him.†

Full Glory be to the Fa-ther, etc. (Single or Double Chant, major.)

† *Alternative arrangement. Half of each verse, Dec. and Can. respectively.*

PSALM CXLIX.—*Cantate Domino.*

(Single or Double Chant, major.)

f O SING unto the Lord· a | new | song :
let the con-gre-|-gation · of | saints | praise him.
2 Let Israel rejoice· in | him that | made him :
and let the children of Si-on be | joy-ful | in their | King.

f 3 Let them praise his Nāme | in the | dance :
let them sing prăis-ĕs ŭn-tŏ | him with | tabret · and | harp.
4 For the Lord hath plĕas-ŭre˙ | in his | people :
ănd | helpeth · the | meek- | -hearted.

f 5 Let the săints˙ bĕ | joyful · with | glory
lĕt thĕm rĕ- | -joice | in their | beds.
6 Let the praises of Gŏd˙ bĕ | in their | mouth :
and a twŏ-ĕdg-ĕd | sword | in their | hands;
7 To be avĕn-gĕd | of the | heathen :
ănd | to re- | -buke the | people;
8 To bĭnd˙ thĕir | kings in | chains :
ănd˙ thĕir | nobles · with | links of | iron.
2nd part. 9 That they may be avenged of thĕm, | as it · is | written :
Sŭch | honour · have | all his | saints.†

Full Glory be to the Fā-thĕr, etc. (Single or Double Chant, major.)

† *Alternative arrangement. Half of each verse, Dec. and Can. respectively.*

PSALM CL.—*Laudate Dominum.*

(Single Chant, major.)

ff O PRAISE Gŏd | in his | holiness :
praĭse˙ hĭm ĭn thĕ | firma-mĕnt | of his | power.
2 Praĭse˙ hĭm ĭn hĭs | no-ble | acts :
praise him accŏrd-ĭng | to his | excel-lent | greatness.

ff 3 Praise hĭm ĭn thĕ sŏund | of the | trumpet :
praĭse hĭm ŭp- | -on the | lute and | harp.
4 Praĭse˙ hĭm ĭn thĕ | cymbals · and | dances :
praĭse hĭm ŭp- | -on the | strings and | pipe.
5 Praise him upŏn˙ thĕ | well-tuned | cymbals :
praĭse hĭm ŭp- | -on the | loud | cymbals.

Full ff 6 Let ĕv-ĕr-ȳ thĭng | that hath | breath :
Unis. praĭse | — — | — the | Lord.†

Full Glory be to the Fā-thĕr, etc. (Single Chant, major.)

† *Alternative arrangement. Half of each verse, Dec. and Can. respectively, except the verse marked Full.*

U.C. BERKELEY LIBRARIES
C008506142

THE CATHEDRAL PARAGRAPH PSALTER